Per

IN THIS ISSUE—ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS

# Holstein-Friesian WORLD

IOWA STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY
AMES
IOWA
9-49

VOL. XIII October 20, 1947 No. 2

THE 1947 ALL-AMERICAN SELECTION COMMITTEE

# Nominated For All-American

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES OLIVE (At 2y)

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES MODEL (As a Sr. Yr.)

MAYTAG ORMSBY PONTIAC JOSEPHINE (At 5y)

## 2-YEAR-OLD COW

### Maytag Ormsby Fobes Olive

1st 2-year-old Royal Winter Fair, Toronto. 1st 2-year-old and Grand Champion, Iowa State Fair and at Iowa State Black & White Show, 1947.
Freshened last February. Milked up to 80 lbs. a day. Promising 600 lbs. Fat and is bred to Qual. for 10 mon. to Pabst Burke Breeze Tritomia.
3 Times Junior Champion Reserve All-Am. Sr. Yrlg. in 1946.
By Maytag-Ormsby Fobes.

## SENIOR YEARLING BULL

### Maytag Ormsby Fobes Model

1st Prize senior yearling National Dairy Cattle Congress and Indiana State Fair, '47. Exhibited jointly with Wawasee Bull Club (Hibschman Bros.) Syracuse, Ind.

Twice Junior Champion as a calf in 1946. His full sister, Maytag Ormsby Fobes Colantha, just finished with 840 lbs. Fat, 3.8% on 3X.

He is by Maytag Ormsby Fobes, and is a Double Dictator.

## AGED COW

### Maytag Ormsby Pontiac Josephine

1st Prize Aged Cow, Iowa State Fair. 3rd Prize Aged Cow, National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1947. (At 5y)

Member of: 1st 3 Best females bred by Exhibitor, Iowa,—2nd at Waterloo, 1st. Sr. Get of Sire, Iowa State Fair.

513 lbs. Fat, 4% at 2½ years. Now on 3X test.

By—Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator.

Dam—De Kol Aaltje Pontiac Lass 2nd, 918 lb. 4.1% Dell-Lass cow from a twice 800-lb. dam.

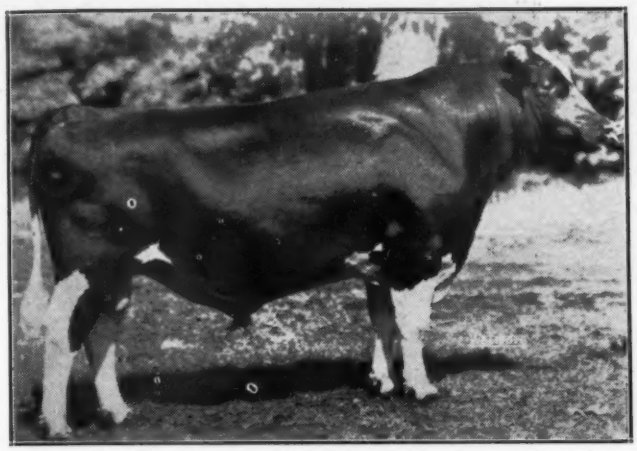
WE ARE PROUD TO HAVE THESE 3 MAYTAG BRED ANIMALS NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN.

**Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.**

**Box 506 Newton, Iowa**

*Season's Greetings to All Our Holstein Friends Everywhere*

# Nominated for All-American 2-yr.-old



WIS IDEAL (Son of "Cyclone")
First prize Two-year-old Bull at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair 1947, and head of the first prize Wisconsin State Herd at Waterloo.
All-American Junior Yearling 1946.

## WIS IDEAL 933122

**Bred by and in Service at**

**WISCONSIN STATE REFORMATORY**

**Green Bay, Wis.**

He is a son of Weber Burke Cyclone, that inbred son of Burke out of Weber Burke Pride (Excellent), whose first six lactations in Herd Test, all 2X and three in heifer form, average 15179 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 540.9 lbs. fat.

His dam, Pinky Ormsby Bessie, with records up to 832 lbs. fat, is a granddaughter of Wisconsin Pinky.

Since the death of Cyclone, the Green Bay Reformatory Herd has had his son, Wis Ideal, in heavy service.

We are all proud of the great records the Cyclone daughters are turning out, and we expect great things from Ideal during the next few years.

**VISIT OUR REFORMATORY HERD AND SEE IDEAL AND HIS SISTERS BY CYCLONE**

# Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare

**W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor** — **MADISON, WISCONSIN**



# Nominated for All-American Jr. Yearling

OSBORNDALE SIR HUBERT LOCHINVAR
Sold in the Invitational Earlville Sale
to
JONAS GRUVER, Thomasville, Pennsylvania.

## This Lochinvar Son

## OSBORNDALE SIR HUBERT LOCHINVAR

**Born Jan. 8, 1946**

**First Prize Junior Yearling Bull**
**at**
**Eastern States Exposition 1947**

He is a son of Montvic Lochinvar and was a member of the first prize Get of Sire at the 1947 Eastern States Exposition.

His dam, Osborndale Miss Hilda Ormsby, with 591.7 lbs. fat, 3.6%, at 2½ yrs., 3X, is a daughter of Osborndale King Ormsby.

The second dam, with 714.6 lbs. fat, 3.9% at 7 yrs., on 3X, qualifying for the 305-day division, is a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May from Osborndale Piebe Hilda (1084 lbs. fat, 4.1%), one of our greatest brood cows.

# OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

**F. M. NICHOLS, Manager** — **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** — **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

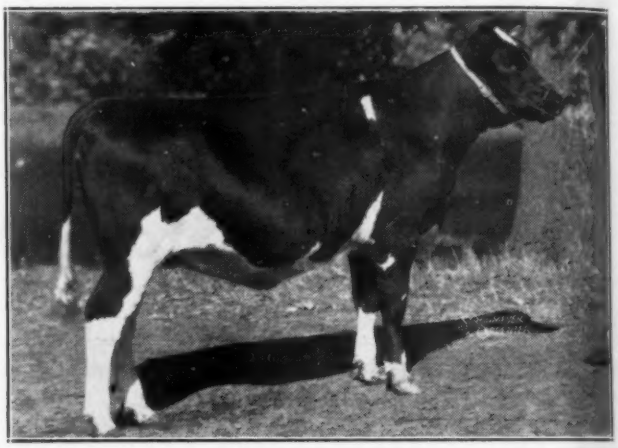


Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month — Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879

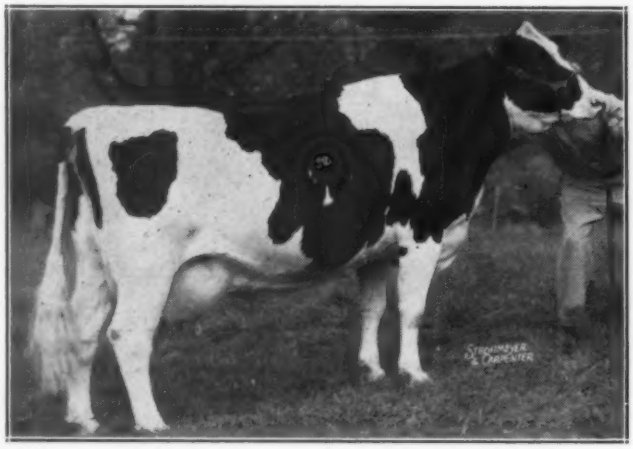
**WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (Very Good)**
Sire of the 3-year-old and 4-year-old and the Get. Double grandsire of the heifer calf and one senior yearling. Grandsire of the other senior yearling, the junior yearling and the 2-year-old.

**PABST REGAL (Excellent)**
**Sire of the heifer calf.**

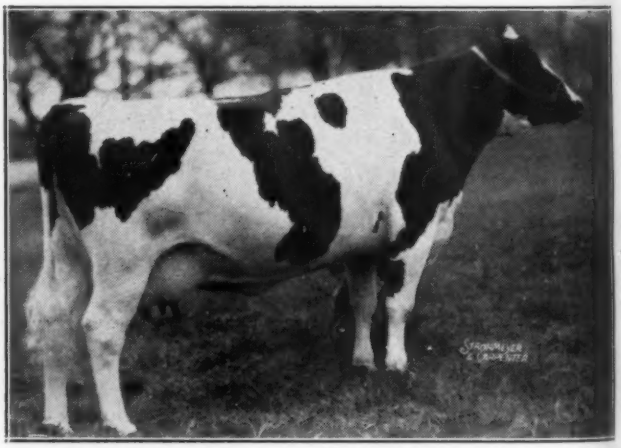
**GET OF SIRE**
**By Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.**
First prize Waterloo, Ohio and Indiana. First prize Wisconsin (with one cow different).



**PABST REBURKE RAG APPLE**
**Heifer Calf by Pabst Regal.**
First prize Waterloo, Wisconsin, Ohio, Indiana. Junior Champion Female Waterloo and Ohio. Out of a Burke daughter, from the Pabst-Knutson unit.



**PABST BURKE SYNA**
**4-year-old, by Burke.**
First prize Waterloo, Wisconsin, Ohio, Indiana.



**PABST BURKE BARBETTA MODEST**
**3-year-old, by Burke.**
First prize Waterloo, Wisconsin, Ohio, Indiana. Grand Champion Female, Waterloo, Ohio, Indiana.

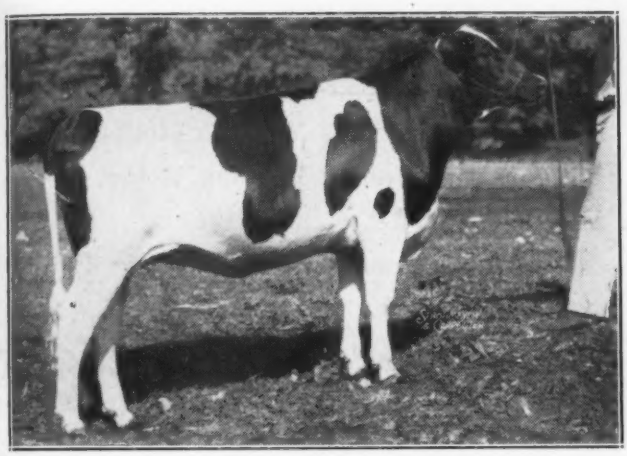
***EVERY ONE IS A DAUGHTER OF BURKE OR***

# PABST FARMS, INC.

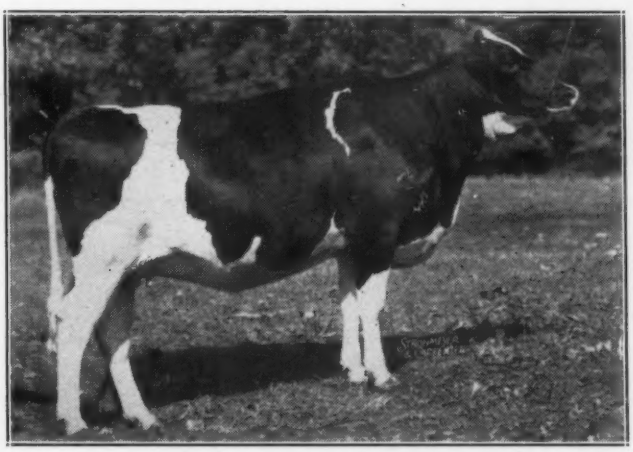
# Chosen by the Committee as All-American Nominations

## Every One Is a Daughter of Burke or His Sons, Pabst Roamer or Pabst Regal

**PABST ROAMER (Excellent)**
Sire of the junior yearling, both senior yearlings and the 2-year-old.

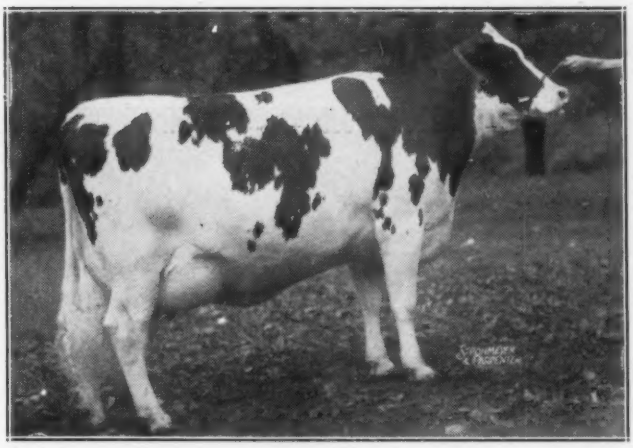


**PABST ROAMER BROOK**
**Junior Yearling, by Pabst Roamer.**
First Prize Waterloo.



**PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER**
**Senior Yearling, by Pabst Roamer.**
First Prize, Junior Champion, Indiana.

**PABST ROBURKE LOTTIE**
**Senior Yearling, by Pabst Roamer.**
First Prize Ohio. Out of a Burke daughter from the Pabst-Knutson unit.

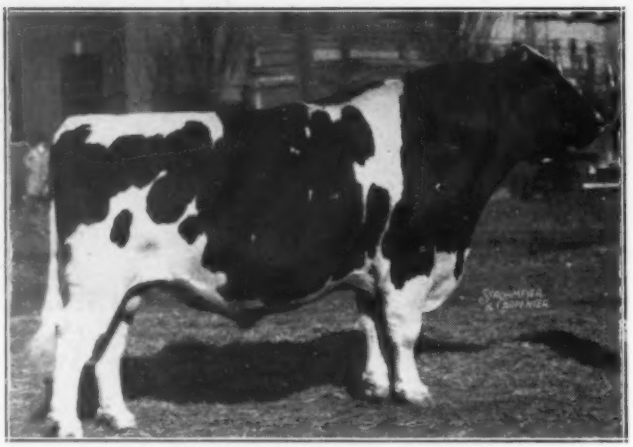


**PABST ROAMER ELLA**
**2-year-old, by Pabst Roamer.**
First Prize Waterloo.

***HIS SONS, PABST ROAMER OR PABST REGAL***

**Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

# *Presenting* THE FRANLO FARMS



CHIP OF NETTIE AND AAGGIE
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Minnesota, second at the Royal Winter Fair.

FRANLO CHIP DOUGLAS KING
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Waterloo, highest placing aged bull at Wisconsin, second highest at Minnesota. Fifth at the Royal. Owned jointly with Robert J. and Emil P. Anderson, Cologne, Minn. A son of "Chip", from Lady Douglas Bessie.

FRANLO CHIP MONTVIC ROYAL
First in aged bull class, senior and grand champion at Wisconsin State Fair, highest placing 3-year-old (second in aged bull class) at Minnesota, second highest 3-year-old (7th in aged bull class) at Waterloo, 5th at the Royal. Owned jointly with John W. Rufi, Monroe, Wis. A son of "Chip", from Franlo Hartog Keyes.

## Here's the Record on "Chip"—

All-American Bull Calf, 1941

Res. All-Time All-American Bull Calf

Res. All-American Senior Yearling Bull, 1942

First prize 2-year-old, Wisconsin, 1943
(No A.A. selections that year)

First prize 3-year-old, Wisconsin, 1944
(No A.A. selections that year)

All-American Aged Bull, 1946

Sire of:

All-American 3-year-old bull, 1946

All-American 2-year-old bull, 1946

All American Senior Yearling Heifer, 1946

All-American Junior Yearling Heifer, 1946

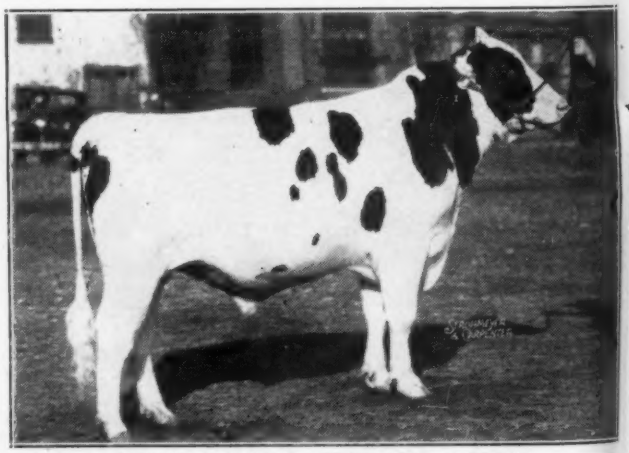
All-American Get of Sire, 1946

Reserve All-American Sr. Yearling Bull, 1946

*Season's Greetings*

## FRANLO FARMS

**F. W. GRISWOLD, Owner**



FRANLO CHIP NETTIE AND AAGGIE
First prize junior yearling and junior champion at Minnesota, first at Wisconsin, second at the Royal, third at Waterloo. Owned jointly with C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. A son of "Chip", from Franlo Woodland Princess.

# ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS of 1947

## Five Were Winners Last Year—

**FRANLO CHIP DOUGLAS KING**
All-American 3-year-old bull, 1946

**FRANLO CHIP MONTVIC ROYAL**
All-American 2-year-old bull, 1946

**ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE**
All-American Aged Cow, 1946

**BROWN'S MISTRESS CORRINE**
Res. All-American 3-year-old, 1946

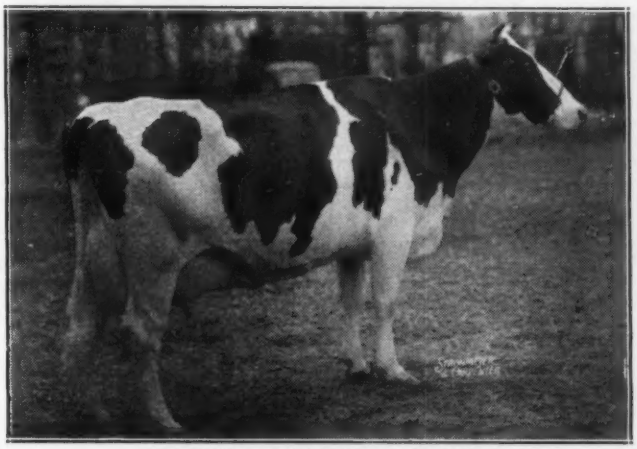
**AND "CHIP" HIMSELF (A.A. Aged Bull, 1946)**

**ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE**
First prize aged cow at Waterloo; second aged cow in milk, reserve senior and reserve grand champion at the Royal; first, senior and grand champion at Wisconsin and Minnesota.


**—TO ALL OUR FRIENDS OF THE HOLSTEIN INDUSTRY**

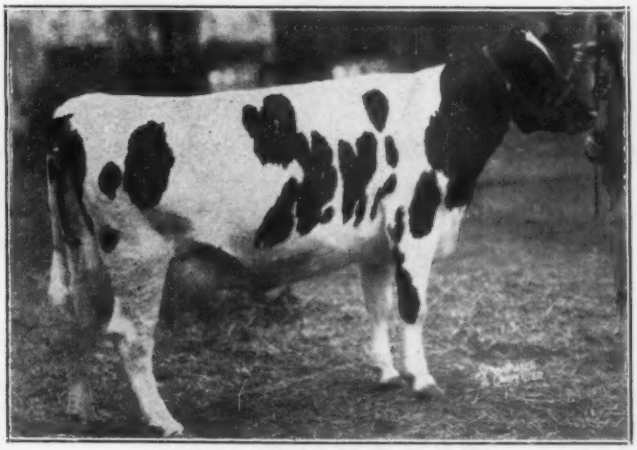
**Hopkins, Minn.**

**HENRY BARTEL, Mgr.**

**BROWN'S MISTRESS CORRINE**
First prize milking 4-year-old at the Royal, second at Waterloo and Minnesota, fourth at Wisconsin.

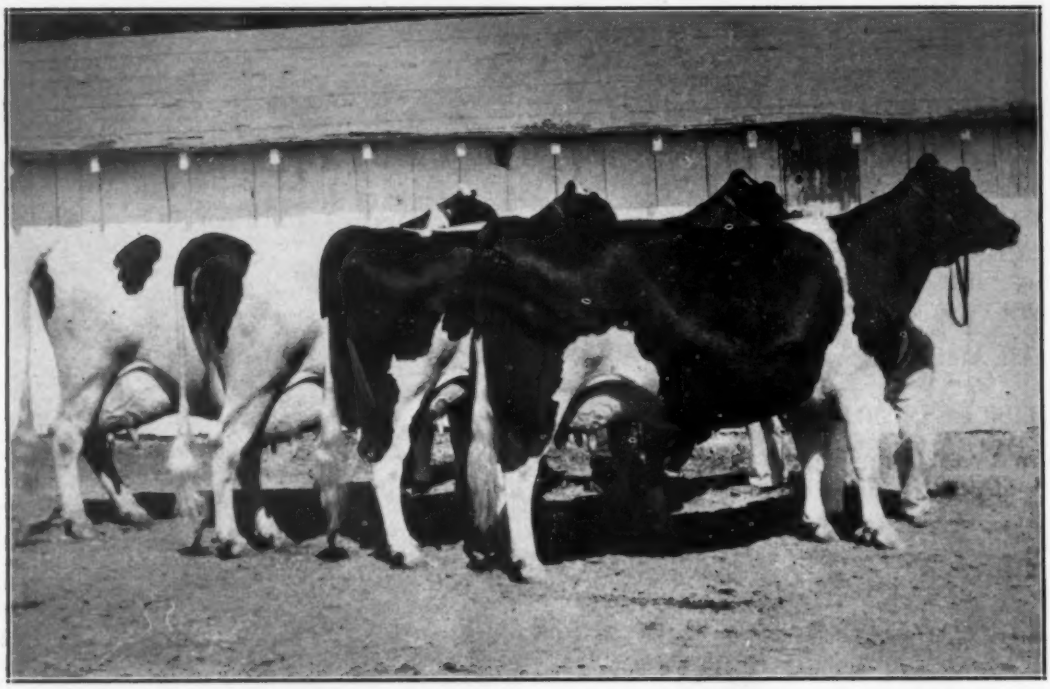
**FRANLO CHIP GRAND MONARCH**
First prize bull calf and junior champion at Waterloo and Wisconsin, first at the Royal and Minnesota. A son of "Chip" from Helene Aaggie.



**CANARY CEDARFIELD RELLUM**
First prize dry 3-year-old at the Royal. Bred by Robert L. Ray, Eau Claire, Wis. Sired by Franlo Piebe Ormsby, a son of KBKO Fobes.

# Six All-American Nominations

**GET OF SIRE**



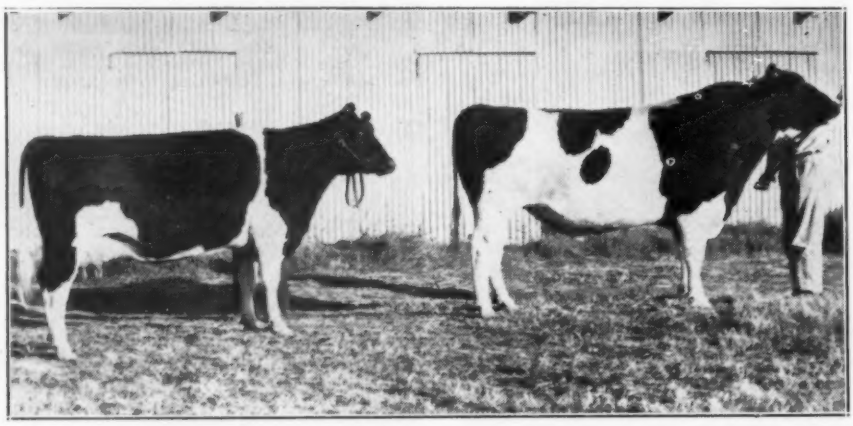
Ist Get of Sire at Grand National and California State Fair.
The undefeated get of our former herd sire

**Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk (V.G.) (Gold Medal)**

He was a son of Montvic Pathfinder from Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, the 1263-lb. dam of famous sons.

Nearest the camero is Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo, 1st prize 4-year-old and grand champion, Grand National and California State Fair; next is Rocky Hill Mont Bessie Fayne, 2nd prize 4-year-old at Grand National and California State Fair; Rocky Hill Mont Bessie Mary, 1st prize 3-year-old, Grand National and California State Fair; and Rocky Hill Mont Laura Aaggie, 3rd prize aged cow, Grand National and California State Fair.

**PRODUCE OF DAM**



First prize produce of dam at the Grand National and 2nd at California State Fair.

The produce of

**Weber Burke Dusty Joe**

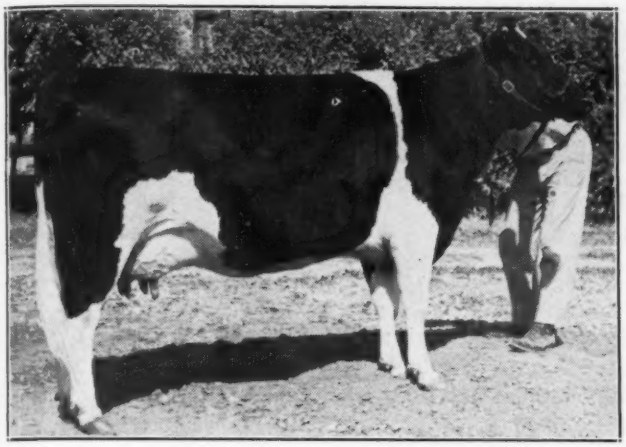
the wonderful Burke daughter in our herd.

They are Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo and her full brother, Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo, bred and exhibited by us and owned by LeGrand Walker, Reno, Nevada, and Ralph Robson, Ogden, Utah.

The same group that won the Get of Sire was also first prize Dairy Herd at both the Grand National and the California state fair, with three of the group winning the class for 3 best females bred by exhibitor at the same two shows.

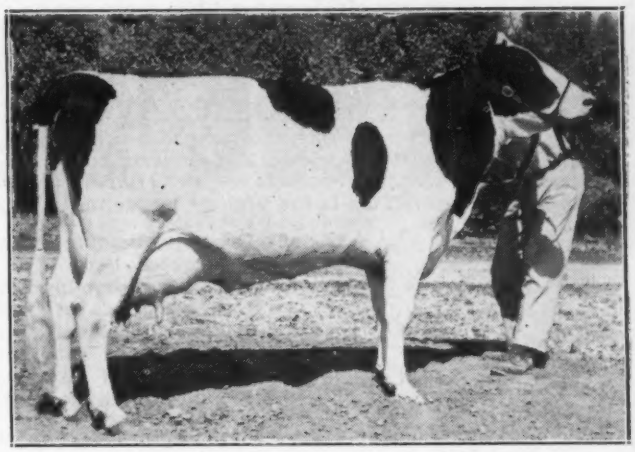
# From ROCKY HILL---

**4-YEAR-OLD COW**



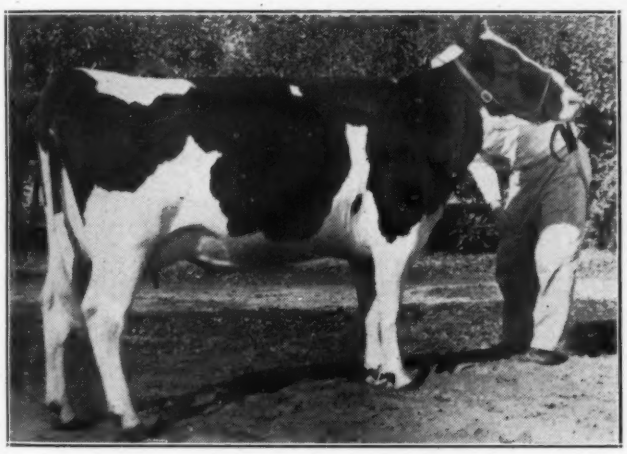
**ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO**
First prize four-year-old, best uddered cow, senior and grand champion at both the Grand National and California State Fair.

**3-YEAR-OLD COW**



**ROCKY HILL MONT BESSIE MARY**
First prize three-year-old at the Grand National and California State Fair. She and the 4-year-old both daughters of Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk.

**2-YEAR-OLD COW**



**ROCKY HILL MONTY BONHEUR AAGGIE**
First prize 2-year-old at the Grand National. She is sired by a son of Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk.

**SENIOR YEARLING BULL**

**GLENAFTON RAG APPLE LIBERATOR**
First prize senior yearling bull at California State Fair and at Tulare (Kings County) Fair. (Not shown at Grand National).

All of these animals nominated were bred at Rocky Hill with the exception of our junior herd sire, the senior yearling bull, Glenafton Rag Apple Liberator. He is a son of Marksman who was grand champion at the Royal this year. He is thus a grandson of Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk as is our senior sire, Poestenkill Abbekerk Chief, whose senior get won 3rd at the Grand National and whose junior get was second at both the Grand National and at the California State Fair.

*Sincere Holiday Greetings from*

# ROCKY HILL FARM — Exeter, Calif.

**Jas. W. C. Pogue, Owner** **Neil Derrick, Mgr.**

# MERRY CHRISTMAS!

The office force at Brattleboro wishes to take this occasion to extend greetings of the season to Holstein-Friesion breeders everywhere. We work on your records the year round and come to know most of you pretty well by correspondence and many of you in person. In several departments of the office we are happy to say that the work is in the best condition that it has been in for a number of years which means that we are giving you a little more nearly the kind of service to which you are entitled and about which you have been very patient during all these trying years.

## Progressive Breeders' Registry

The Christmas season turns our thoughts to perfection. In the Holstein-Friesian Association of America the closest approach to perfection is evidenced by the achievement of the Progressive Breekers' Registry award. This is the highest honor that the Association can bestow.

Briefly the requirements are as follows:

1. A purebred herd
2. Largely a home-bred herd
3. High standards of production
4. A Herd Classification score of 80 or better
5. Freedom from tuberculosis
6. Freedom from Bang's disease
7. Membership in your state and national associations

As these lines are written, 127 breeders in the following 32 states have entered Progressive Breeders' Registry:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arizona | 1 | Maryland | 3 | Oregon | 1 |
| California | 4 | Massachusetts | 1 | Pennsylvania | 8 |
| Colorado | 3 | Michigan | 11 | South Dakota | 1 |
| Connecticut | 1 | Minnesota | 5 | Utah | 1 |
| Delaware | 1 | Missouri | 4 | Vermont | 5 |
| Idaho | 6 | Nebraska | 4 | Virginia | 1 |
| Illinois | 2 | New Hampshire | 3 | Washington | 3 |
| Indiana | 3 | New Jersey | 3 | West Virginia | 1 |
| Iowa | 2 | New York | 7 | Wisconsin | 24 |
| Kansas | 5 | North Carolina | 2 | Wyoming | 1 |
| Maine | 3 | Ohio | 7 | | |

If your state is not in the above list, you may have the honor of being the first in the state to qualify. In any event you will all be interested in swelling the totals for your respective states.

## Barron County, Wisconsin Leads All the Rest

A well-deserved tribute is due one county which has the greatest concentration of Progressive Breeders' Registry members anywhere in the United States. Barron County, Wisconsin has eight breeders in this charmed circle. We are proud to do them honor by listing their names in our Christmas message at the close of another year's work.

| | |
|---|---|
| W. H. Barritt and Sons, Barron | 5 Consecutive Years |
| N. P. Becker, Almena | 3 Consecutive Years |
| Harold T. Burdick, Hillsdale | 4 Consecutive Years |
| Freeman L. Hanson, Chetek | 1 Year |
| Joseph A. Hanson, Chetek | 4 Consecutive Years |
| Irvin H. Lichtenwalner, Barron | 1 Year |
| Lind Brothers, Cumberland | 3 Consecutive Years |
| A. R. Schutz, Dallas | 1 Year |

If you are interested in working toward this goal, ask us to send you the pamphlet outlining the detailed requirements for Progressive Breeders' Registry.

# The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

## Brattleboro, Vermont

# Jamesway
## cut my working time last year
# 1 MONTH

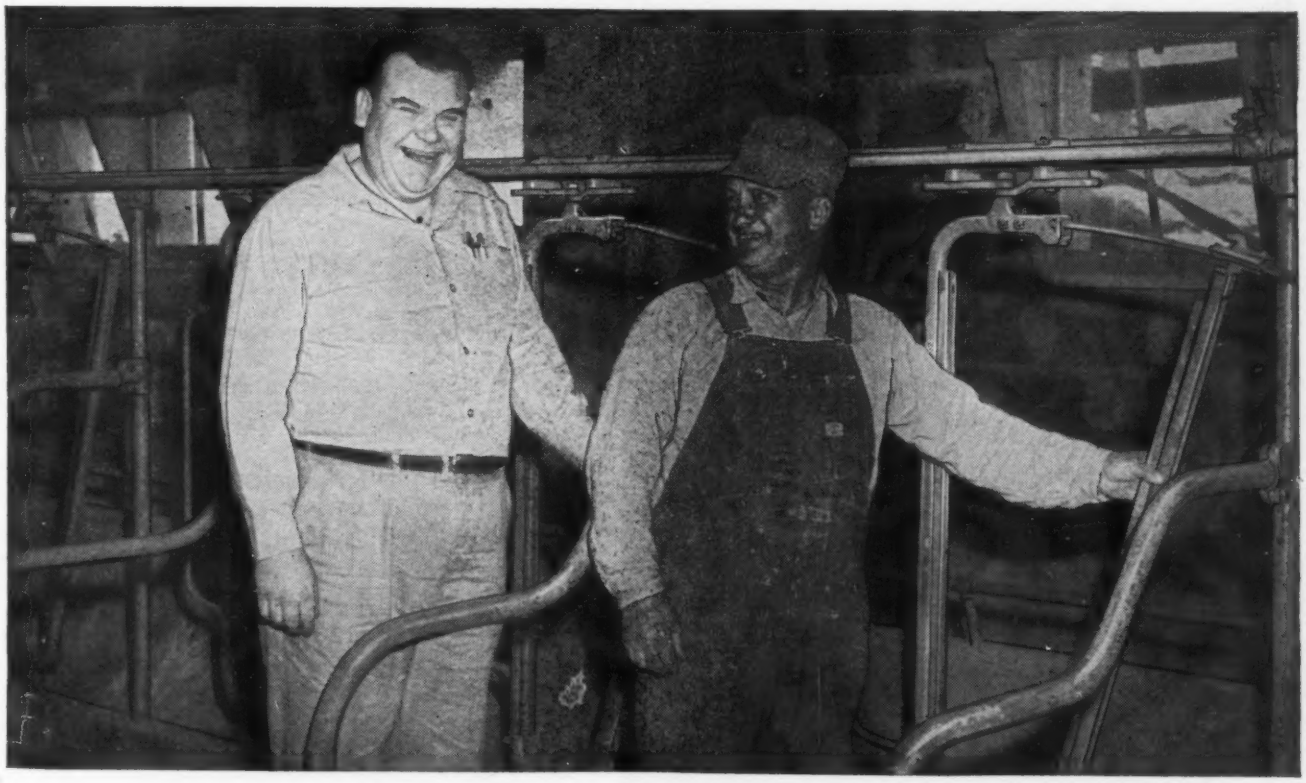
**Says Edward C. Schaufelberger**
**Greenville, Ill.**

Add it up — an hour of hard, back-breaking work cut out of every day! That's equal to 365 working hours a year. Time saved for other tasks, for planning . . . even for leisure.

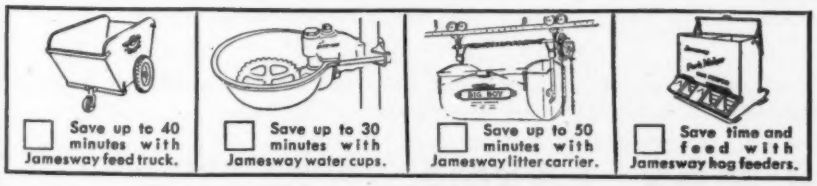
Mr. Schaufelberger figures that his Jamesway stalls and stanchions alone save up to 30 minutes . . . feed truck and water bowls up to 20 minutes, and easy cleaning of the barn makes up the rest.

It's expensive to waste time, waste steps doing chores the hard way. Change now to the Jamesway. . . . Modernize your barn — so you can turn your time into bigger profits!

*Mr. Schaufelberger shows his Jamesway dealer, James Anthony, how easy it is to operate a Jamesway stall.*



**✓ Check this Jamesway Chart to See How Much Time You Can Save Every Day**




YOUR EQUIPMENT & HOUSING Jamesway MORE-MILK-EGGS-MEAT DEALER

For information on the complete line of Jamesway Chore Savers write Department BF-1247

**James Manufacturing Company**
ELMIRA, N. Y. FT. ATKINSON, WIS. OAKLAND, CALIF.

*Look for the store with the Jamesway Sign.*

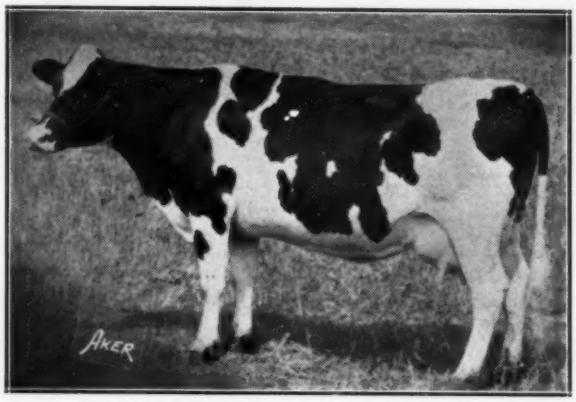
# INDIANA CHAMPION

This great two-year-old, by qualifying and carrying her calf 159 days, has become the new state champion for 305 days, 2X milking in the junior two-year-old class.

**CULVER ORMSBY PAUL STAR**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fat—305d 2y 4m 2X | 463.7 |
| Milk—3.9% | 11,806.0 |
| (Carried calf 159 days) | |
| Indiana State Record | |
| Fat—365d 2y 4m 2X | 511.2 |
| Milk—4% | 12,925.0 |

She is a daughter and her dam is a granddaughter of Culver Inka Rue Creamelle Ormsby, sire of 5 A. R. daughters up to 720 lbs. fat on 2X. This bull is from the Indiana State record sr. 2-year-old, (2X-365d), and he and his sire are both "Indiana Gold Medal" DHIA sires.




CULVER ORMSBY PAUL STAR

For Bull calves of this breeding and artificial service to our great Edenland bulls, write—

## NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS

John A. Newman & Sons · **Culver, Indiana** · Newman Bros.



# Fourteen Descendants Nominated for All-American 1947

RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR (V.G.)

His 14 descendants nominated for All-American are one son, 3 grandsons, 3 granddaughters, one great grandson, 4 great granddaughters and two great-great grandsons.

The following descendants of Raymondale Ideal Successor have been nominated for All-American 1947:

MARKSMAN—Aged Bull—Son
ALERT—2-yr.-old Bull—Grandson
LIBERATOR—Sr. Yr. Bull—Grandson
HUBERT—Jr. Yr. Bull—Grandson
NIGHT CHIEF—Jr. Yr. Bull—G-G-Grandson
TRIUNE—BULL Calf—G-G-Grandson
VROUKA—Bull Calf—G-Grandson
CORRINE—4-yr.-old—Granddaughter
BRIDGET—3-yr.-old—G-Granddaughter
NIG—Sr. Yr. Heifer—Granddaughter
NELLIE—Jr. Yr. Heifer—Granddaughter
PIPPIN—Sr. Yr. Heifer—G-Granddaughter
VELDA—Heifer Calf—G-Granddaughter
QUEEN VAR—Heifer Calf—G-Granddaughter

We believe no other living sire has as many as 14 descendants nominated this year and we wonder if ever before a living sire ever had as many descendants nominated representing four generations.

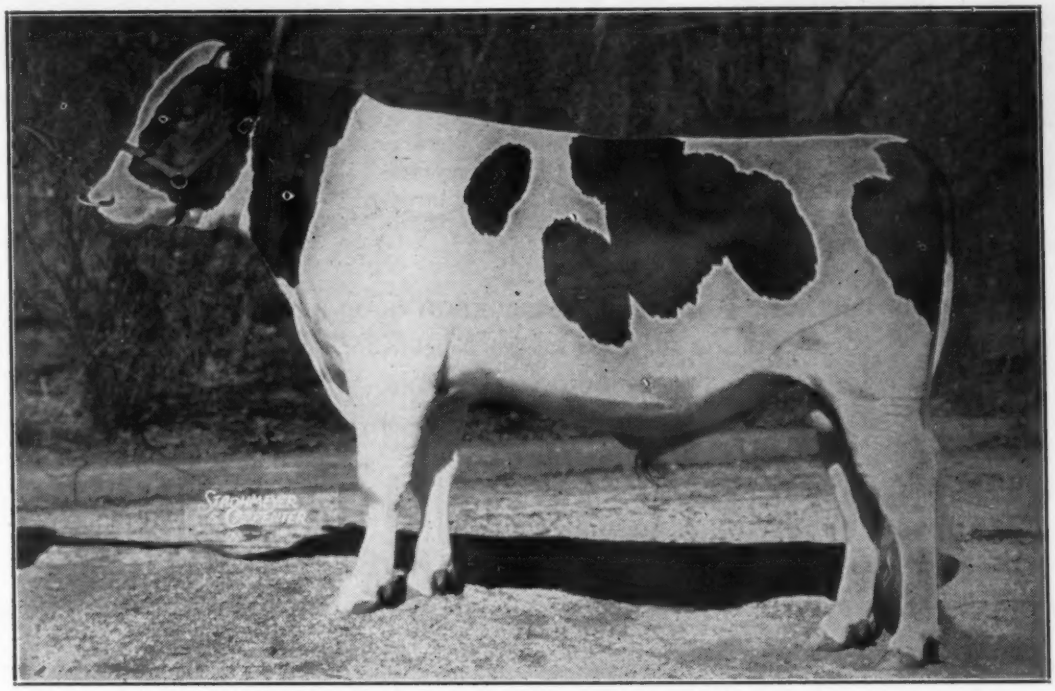
F. K. MERKLEY, Owner
1021 North Saginaw
Flint, Michigan

## FOR-MAR FARMS
FLINT, MICHIGAN

GORDON SCOTT, Manager
5388 Potter Road
Phone: Flint 74489

# PRINCE IS HONORED

by the public approval of his brothers and sisters, **165** of which have sold in public auction for a total of **$378,170**, an average of **$2,292.**



**DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE**

Sired by Montvic Lochinvar from Dunloggin Mistress LaPrincess, Reserve All-American Aged Cow 1946, Grand Champion Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress.
365d 3X 27478 milk, 3.8%, 1047.7 fat (Illinois State Champion).
Sold in public auction for $23,500, the highest priced Holstein cow since 1920.

Prince's paternal brother, Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar is the fifth son of Lochinvar to sell for more than $10,500 in public auction sale. His dam, Pebbble Beach Vera Secunda, is now at Elmwood Farms, to be mated to Prince, naturally with the hope of a bull.

**TWO GREAT DAUGHTERS OF CHIEFTAIN 7TH TO BE MATED TO PRINCE**

**PEBBLE BEACH VERA SECUNDA**
365d 3X 4y 21035 milk, 4.6%, 967 fat.

**KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE ALTA**
365d 3X 2½y 17520 milk, 4.2%, 739.6 fat.

**ARTIFICIAL SERVICES TO PRINCE AVAILABLE AT $250 FOR LIVING CALF**

**A FEW SELECT CALF SONS OF PRINCE NOW AVAILABLE—**

**WRITE FOR PEDIGREES AND PRICES**

# Elmwood Farms — Lake Forest Illinois

# Two 16,000-Lb. Two-Year-Olds — 2x

ROCK VALLEY PIETERTJE WAYNE
2y 8m 365d 2X 16583 M. 3.4% 570.9 F.

**Both Sired by**
**PABST SIR BELMONT PRINCE**
**Gold Medal Proven Sire**

**Prince is one of three Gold Medal sons of the Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Belmont Creator.**

**The accompanying pictures show two of his representative daughters with great 2X records.**

ROCK VALLEY BELMONT SYLVIA
2y 10m 365d 2X 16493 M. 3.4% 559.7 F.
4y 1m 352d 2X 17036 M. 3.4% 573.3 F.

**ASK US ABOUT SONS OF "PRINCE" FROM GOOD RECORD DAMS**

**Or Bulls Out of His High Record Daughters and Sired by**

**PABST BURKE CASCADER**

**Our Son of Burke from a V.G. 719-lb. Daughter of Carnation Sensation**

# ROCK COUNTY ASYLUM and HOME

**Janesville, Wisconsin**

**ALBERT G. STEINBORN, Supt.** **KOSMAS A. MILLER, Herdsman**

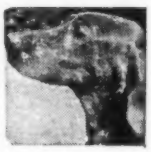
---

REGISTERED
HOLSTEIN CATTLE

W. W. EVANS, Proprietor

# Bo-Cann Farms

FALL RIVER, WISCONSIN



## This Looks Like SUCCESS ! ! ! !

NOWISCO FOBES JANE (V.G.)
2y 3m 365d 3X 15702 M. 589.2 F. AR
3y 6m 365d 3X 20939 M. 780.2 F. AR

— — — —

With this sort of combination, people are taking no gamble when making their herd sire purchases at Bo-Cann Farms.

PABST BURKE CREATOR (V.G.)

TOOTSIE MERC. BURKE FOBES (GP)
2y 3m 341d 3X 18183 M. 653.3 F. (DHIA)
3y 5m 309d 3X 23564 M 798.3 F. (AR)
(Last record incomplete)

— — — —

Everyone seems to be talking about the "BURKES" these days and after seeing what they did at the National Show at the Dairy Cattle Congress, it is evident that the Burkes lead the way.

Son of the Gold Medal Sire, **Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad**, from the U.S. Champion 2X junior 3-yr.-old with 904.2 lbs. fat. A few of his sons for **sale from dams up to 900 lbs. fat.** Write for information.

# The Jonabell Herd

*The Utmost in Quality Holsteins*

# The Jonabell Herd Sires

## Sons, Respectively of Our Three Corner-Stone Cows

**RENA — FIRST LADY — MARIGOLD**

## 1. Jonabell Solid Gold [Senior Sire]

**Born May 17, 1944**

His Sire,—

JONABELL GOLD 845914

His first two daughters have made junior 2-yr.-old records on 2X averaging well over 400 lbs. fat with close to 4% test. He is a double grandson of Deubler and his two granddams are Marigold and her three-fourths sister, Larkspur. His dam, Jonabelle Diana, has records up to 567.3 lbs. fat, 3.9%, in 305 days, 2X.

His Dam,—

JONABELL RENA 1972907

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y-3m-365d-2X | 13771 | 3.8 | 529.6 |
| 3y-6m-365d-2X | 15929 | 4.1 | 646.7 |
| 4y-9m-365d-2K | 17371 | 3.7 | 664.0 |
| 6y-0m-305d-2X | 14683 | 3.6 | 533.3 |
| 7y-1m-305d-2X | 14849 | 3.6 | 538.7 |
| 8y-1m-305d-2X | 13216 | 4.0 | 531.6 |

On test again at 9 yrs., and milking 60 lbs. a day, 2X.

2 AR daughters

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jonabell Ferida 2y-365d-2X | 14303 | 3.9 | 552.8 |
| Jonabell One I Love 3y-305d-2X | 11484 | 3.8 | 441.9 |

## 2. Jonabell Protector [Junior Sire]

**Born Nov. 16, 1946**

His Sire,—

JONABELL KNIGHT 900067

This great young sire was the Jonabell Junior Herd Sire for several years, then was leased to W. S. Moscrip shortly before the North Star Dispersal, when he was sold for the top bull price of that great sale.

He is a son of Dunloggin Deubler out of Bellevue Ormsby First Lady, whose records and list of great daughters appear at the right. Knight is full brother to two other former Jonabell herd sires, Rex and Chief. We have used several sons of Knight and have now chosen Protector, out of Knight's own dam, as our main junior sire.

His Dam,—

BELLEVUE ORMSBY FIRST LADY

Class Excellent at 14 yrs.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 y-2m-205d-4X | 15621.5 | | 565.1 |
| 3 y-2m-365d-3X | 18272.5 | | 644.4 |
| 4½y-295d-2X | 15478.2 | | 506.6 |

5 AR daughters

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bellevue Ormsby First Lady 2d 5y-365d-3X | 22783 | 4.1 | 933.0 |
| Jonabell Deanna 6y-365d-3X | 21232 | 3.2 | 684.6 |
| Usnad Black Baby 5y-365d-3X | 18967 | 3.8 | 710.9 |
| Jonabell Imperatrice 2y-365d-2X | 14639 | 3.5 | 494.9 |

## 3. Jonabell Sun [Future Herd Sire]

**Born March 10, 1947**

His Sire,—

JONABELL SOLID GOLD

This is our senior herd sire, described above. Solid Gold is out of Rena, the highest record daughter of Deubler to date and one of his very greatest transmitting daughters. Solid Gold is sired by Jonabell Gold, a former herd sire whose daughters are now making fine 2X records with first calf. The first to finish made 442.1 lbs. fat with 4.1%, as a junior 2-yr.-old, she out of the 552-lb., 2X junior 2-yr.-old daughter of Jonabell Rena.

Our oldest Solid Gold daughters will be calving this spring and we have great hopes for them, judging from their early promise.

His Dam,—

IVY BOWER MARIGOLD 1747168

Her Records, all 2X.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4y | 3m | 305d | cc | 184d | 14657 | 3.5 | 518.5 |
| 5y | 4m | 305d | cc | 172d | 15171 | 3.5 | 527.0 |
| 5y | 4m | 265d | cc | 232d | 15955 | 3.5 | 559.9 |
| 6y | 6m | 305d | cc | 185d | 16118 | 3.5 | 569.9 |
| 7y | 7m | 305d | cc | 190d | 16117 | 3.6 | 579.7 |
| 8y | 8m | 365d | cc | 154d | 16252 | 3.5 | 568.0 |
| 10y | 1m | 365d | cc | 174d | 16867 | 3.5 | 590.5 |
| 11y | 4m | 305d | cc | 192d | 14396 | 3.6 | 517.6 |
| 12y | 5m | 305d | cc | 210d | 12572 | 3.6 | 453.6 |

13y 6m—On test again

3 AR daughters, all 2X

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jonabell Diana 7y-9m-305d-2X | 14363 | 3.5 | 567.3 |
| Still on test | | | |
| Jonabell Cinderella 6y-8m-273d-2X | 15332 | 3.7 | 565.1 |
| Jonabell All Gold 2y-1m-365d-2X | 14782 | 3.6 | 538.3 |

**Write for Further Information to**

**JOHN A. BELL, Jr. — Oliver Bldg. — Pittsburgh, Pa.**

**Jonabell is Located Near Sewickley, Pa.**

Holiday Greetings

from

# Du Page River Farm

and

## "Champion"

**Our Senior Herd Sire Whose 6 Nearest Dams Average**

## 1076 Lbs. Fat - 4% Test

**Two Service-Age Sons Available for Immediate Sale**

Du Page River Farm Joliet, Illinois

## Our Senior Sire —

# OSBORNDALE STAR DUST

His Sire,—

***Montvic Lochinvar***

His Dam,—

***Osborndale Beth Ormsby Inka May***

An 811-lb. daughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne from a 721-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May and Mantup Pietje Bess Ormsby (1127.1 lbs. fat).

The first offspring of Star Dust are very good individuals. His oldest daughters will soon be coming into production.

**We Have Available a Few Young Bull Calves Sired by STAR DUST and from Outstanding Dams**

# Cornell Farms

**Winfield, Illinois**

# *Attention--*

# Holstein Breeders in Ohio

At this moment we have no monthly magazine, sponsored by the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, circulating in Ohio. We want you to know that fact. Through action of our Board of Officers and Directors at a recent meeting it was possible to get a cancellation of our contract with the Lyle Printing Company for the publication of the Ohio Holstein News.

We also want you to know that the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association will continue this publication, and we promise you a better one, just as soon as arrangements can be made with another publishing company for the kind of a paper we want. You may miss a few issues while we are getting this established.

We believe there is a place in Ohio for two Breed papers. First, a National paper which in our case is the Holstein-Friesian World, and Second, a State paper which in our case is the Ohio Holstein News. We want the reading columns of our State paper filled with Ohio News, live up-to-date News. Our State paper, with this State news, will be an outstanding medium for Ohio advertisers.

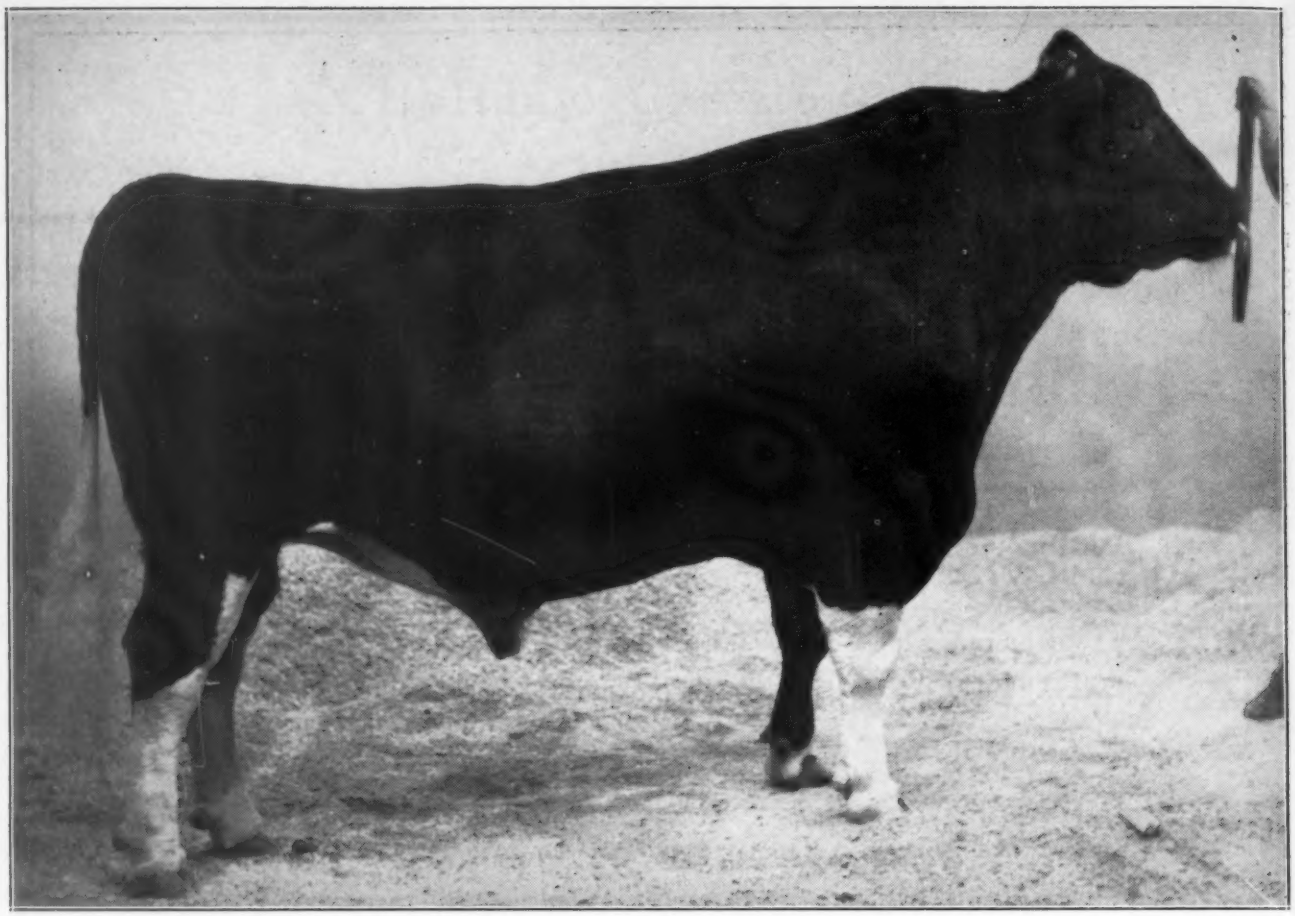
We are not in a position to edit, manage and publish a monthly magazine. Time will not permit. We do, however, expect to retain a certain amount of control over the State paper. It is to be the mouth-piece of our State Association. It is to be the mouth-piece of our Ohio Holstein breeders.

THE OHIO HOLSTEIN NEWS IS NOT DEAD.

## Ohio Holstein Friesian Ass'n

**152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio**

**M. R. Moomaw, President**



CARNATION RINGLEADER
He Weighs 2800 Pounds Today

# HERE HE IS!

# His Latest Picture

When Carnation Ringleader returned from The Grand National Livestock Exposition (where, again, he was First Prize, Senior, and Grand Champion Bull,) a room (big enough to hold him) was found and this snapshot taken of him. In show after show in 1947, as well as in 1946, this herdsire (continuously in heavy service) has met and defeated all competition. He is a better bull today than he was a year ago, (undefeated anywhere in 1946) and — with all his size, has a smoothness and grace that attracts everyone's attention.

By the same sire as All-American Carnation Renown, and from Renown's maternal sister, this bull comes naturally by his outstanding type. His sire is All-American Carnation Governor Imperial. His dam's sire is All-American Carnation Matador Masterpiece. His dam is a 1,000-lb. First Prize 4-yr.-old daughter of the Grand Champion cow, Heilo Bracelet Ormsby Matador.

**For Size, Type, and Production**
**That Transmits**
**Get A Son of Carnation**
**Ringleader**

Carnation Milk Farms

**Address:**
**CARNATION MILK FARMS**
**162 B Stuart Bldg.,**
**Seattle 1, Wash.**

Holstein-Friesian World

December 20, 1947 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

# The 1947 All-American Nominations

On the fifteen pages following will be found the pictures of the 1947 All-American Nominations — six nominees in each of the fifteen regular All-American classes. In all the years since the All-American Awards were begun in 1922, we feel we have never presented a line-up the equal of these 78 individual animals and 12 groups.

The nominating committee this year consisted of P. B. Misner, judge at Eastern States, The Royal Winter Fair and Wisconsin, Ohio and Michigan State Fairs; and J. P. Eves, judge at California State Fair and observer at many others, along with the Editor of the WORLD as an **ex officio** member. Never before has this committee been faced with so many worthy candidates, indicating the broader scale resumption of show ring activities this past season.

## Procedure of Selection

The pictures of the nominations are already in the hands of the All-American Selection Committee. This group of 16 distinguished judges includes the men who officiated at the principal shows of the U. S. and Canada this year. Each will prepare his ballot independently, indicating his first, second and third choice in each class. Points assigned are 7 for first place; 3 for second place and 1 for third place. The All-American, Reserve All-American and Honorable Mention awards will then be computed by simple arithmetic. This procedure has been followed for several years, and is the most practical and satisfactory yet devised.

## The 1947 All-American Selection Committee

| | |
|---|---|
| F. W. Atkeson, Kans. | J. C. Knott, Wash. |
| J. W. Bartlett, N. J. | Clair I. Miller, Ohio |
| Geo. B. Caine, Utah | P. B. Misner, Penn. |
| J. P. Eves, Ill. | Geo. Raithby, Ont. |
| W. H. Hicks, B. C. | C. S. Rhode, Ill. |
| J. H. Hilton, N. C. | H. R. Searles, Minn. |
| W. A. Hodge, Que. | K. L. Turk, N. Y. |
| J. D. Innes, Ont. | W. W. Yapp, Ill. |

## Popular Judging Contest

Readers of the WORLD are invited to take part in the Popular Judging Contest which has been an annual feature of the All-American program since 1937. Everyone interested is eligible to take part (except, of course, our own employees). A ballot form is included in each copy of the WORLD sent out. Only one entry is accepted from each contestant, but all members of the family, employees or neighbors may compete. If you need additional ballots, simply use plain paper—ruling it yourself in the same style and order as the printed form. Contestants are urged to keep a record of their ballots for comparison with the final awards, thus adding further to the interest and value of the effort. There is no special contest for students or junior groups.

## Contest Prizes

The following cash prizes are offered in the Judging Contest:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st prize | $100.00 |
| 2nd prize | 50.00 |
| 3rd prize | 25.00 |
| 4th prize | 15.00 |
| 5th prize | 10.00 |
| 6th-10th incl. each | 5.00 |
| 11th-20th incl. each | 3.00 |
| 21st-50th incl. each | 2.00 |

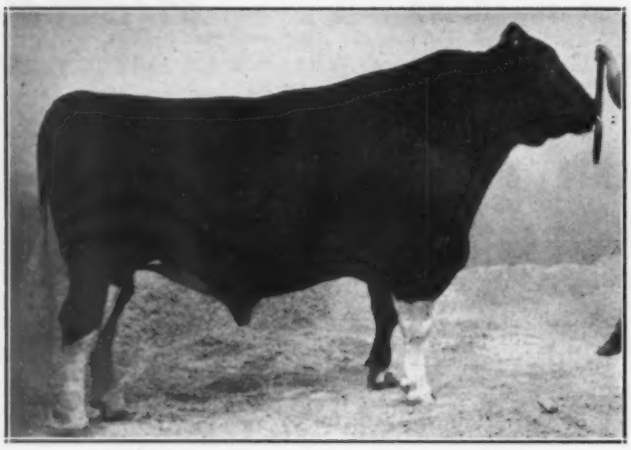
**The closing date is January 10, 1948.** All entries must be in our hands by January 10, 1948.

## Suggestions to Contestants

In submitting contest ballots, many contestants should have a better idea of the purpose of it. It is not a "popularity" vote; it is not a vote strictly and completely on the pictures. The official judges are instructed to include also in their decision such personal knowledge as they may have of the animals to the end that the best animal may be adjudged the winner. Under each cut is the complete season's record of each nomination. Study these records, along with the pictures, and attempt to make your placings as you think the judges will, based upon what they have done with the actual animals through the season.

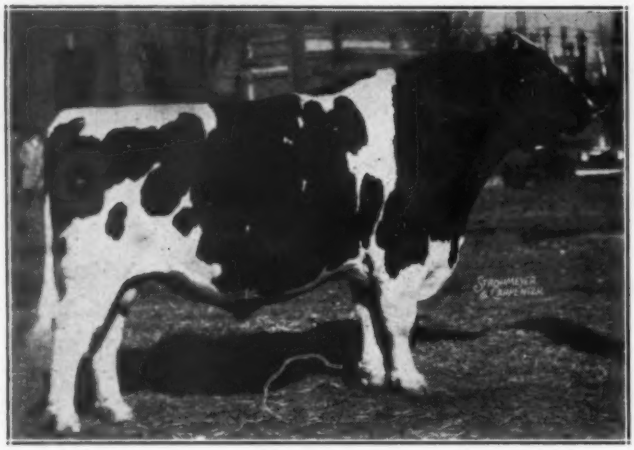
The All-American Awards will be announced in our issue of January 17, the Judging Contest winners in the issue of February 7.

# All - American Nominations - - Aged Bulls



**CARNATION RINGLEADER 837645**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at the Grand National, first at the Pacific International. Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Washington.

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN 137532C**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at the Royal Winter Fair. J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. and C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont.



**CHIP OF NETTIE AND AAGGIE 308285**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Minnesota State Fair. Second prize aged bull at the Royal Winter Fair. Franlo Farms, F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn.

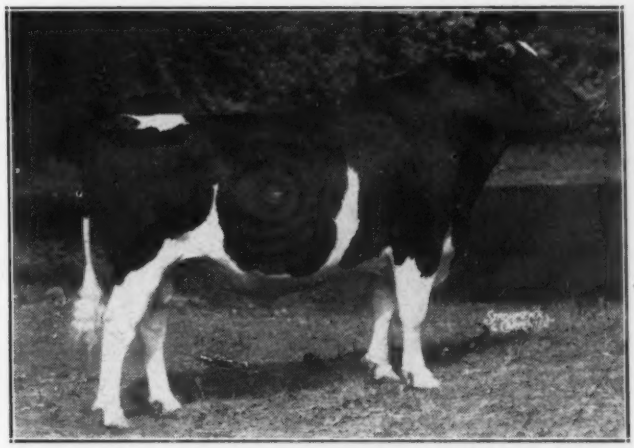
**MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 155159C**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at the Canadian National Exhibition, London Championship Show and Oxford B & W Day; third at the Royal. T. R. Dent and Clark E. Brown, Woodstock, Ont.

**FRANLO CHIP DOUGLAS KING 864931**
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, highest placing aged bull at Wisconsin State Fair and second highest at Minnesota State Fair. Fifth at the Royal. Franlo Farms, F. W Griswold, Hopkins, Minn. and Robert J. and Emil P. Anderson, Cologne, Minn.

**SIR PERFECTION TRANSMITTER LILLY 866279**
Second prize aged bull at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress; first prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at the Iowa State Fair and All-Iowa Black and White Show. Don and Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa.

# All-American Nominations -- 3 Year Old Bulls

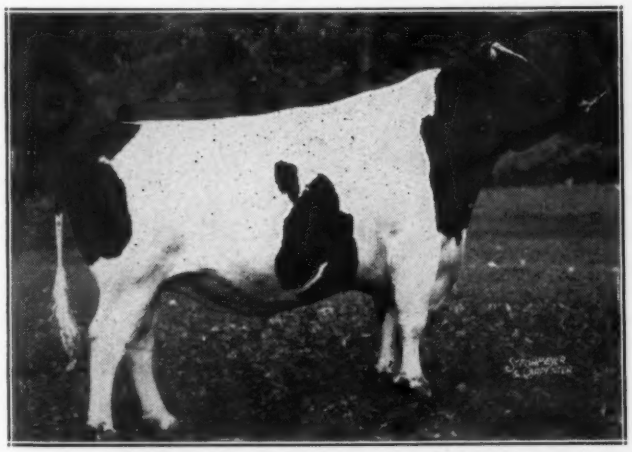
**DUKE HISKE INKA BELLE 20TH 912423**
Highest placing 3-yr-old (2nd in aged bull class) at the Grand National, first in aged bull class at California State Fair. Kidd Farms, Modesto, Calif.



**PRINCE TRITOMIA TRANSMITTER FOBES 908196**
Highest placing 3-yr-old (4th in aged bull class) at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. Bern Schoessow & Sons, Thiensville, Wis.

**FARFIELDS CHAMPION 897605**
First in aged bull class, senior and grand champion at Illinois, Ohio and Michigan State Fairs, second high 3-yr-old (3rd in aged bull class) at Wisconsin. Farfields Farm, F. W. Tullis Monroe, Mich.

**ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 179555C**
First prize 3-yr-old at the Royal Winter Fair, first, senior and grand champion at Peterboro Championship Show and Simcoe Black & White Day. C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont.

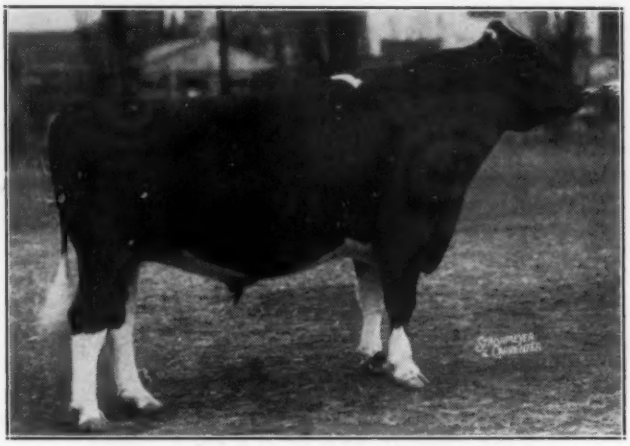


**FRANLO CHIP MONTVIC ROYAL 890251**
First in aged bull class, senior and grand champion at Wisconsin State Fair, highest placing 3-yr-old (2nd in aged bull class) at Minnesota State Fair, second highest 3-yr-old, (7th in aged bull class) at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress; fifth prize 3-yr-old at the Royal Winter Fair. Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn. and John W. Rufi, Monroe, Wis.

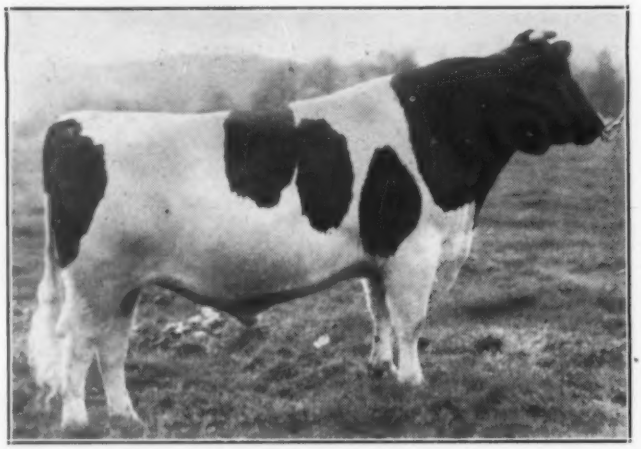
**SONNIWILK SOVEREIGN 177995C**
Second prize 3-yr-old at the Royal Winter Fair; first, senior and grand champion at Frontenac Black and White Day. J. R. Henderson, Portsmouth, Ont.

# All-American Nominations -- 2 Year Old Bulls

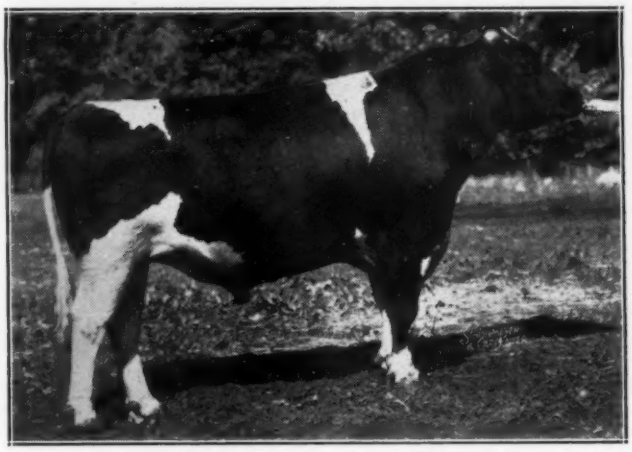
**BARALEE PABST RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 181270C**
Second prize 2-yr-old at the Royal Winter Fair; first at Elgin Black and White Day; third at London Championship Show. Geo. S. Elliott & Son, Tillsonburg, Ont.



**GLENAFTON RAG APPLE ALERT 180656C**
First prize 2-yr-old, reserve senior and reserve grand champion at the Royal Winter Fair; first, senior and grand champion at Ottawa Championship Show and Lanark B & W Day. R. H. McIlquham, Lanark, Ont. and J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.

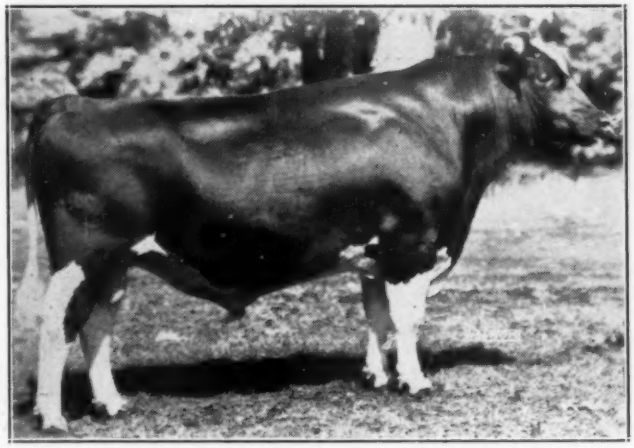


**CARNATION ENSIGN 925423**
First prize 2-yr-old, senior and grand champion at the Grand National and the Pacific International, first and senior champion at Western Washington Fair. Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.



**RAVENGLEN SENATOR CONNIE 913555**
First prize 2-yr-old at Illinois, Ohio and Kentucky State Fairs, second at Indiana State Fair, third at Wisconsin State Fair, fourth at Waterloo. Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.

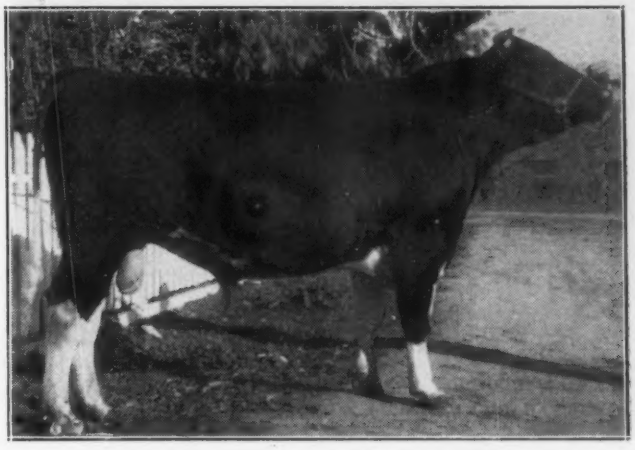
**CARNATION MADCAP JUPITER 925411**
First prize 2-yr-old, senior and grand champion at California State Fair, second prize 2-yr-old at the Grand National. John S. Bettencourt, Jr., Livingston, Calif.



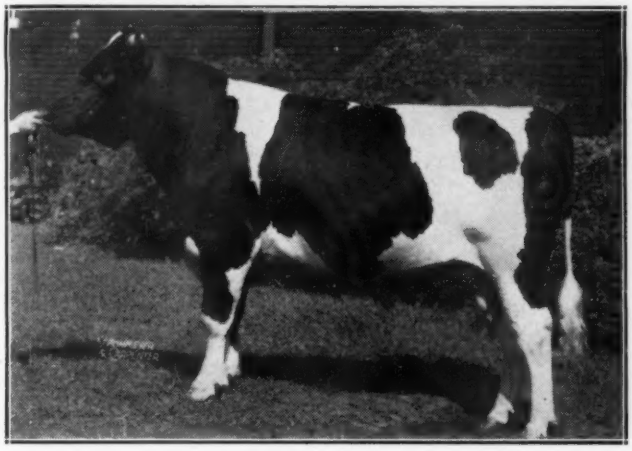
**WIS IDEAL 933122**
First prize 2-yr-old at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair. Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare (Green Bay Reformatory, Madison, Wis.)

# All-American Nominations -- Senior Yearling Bulls

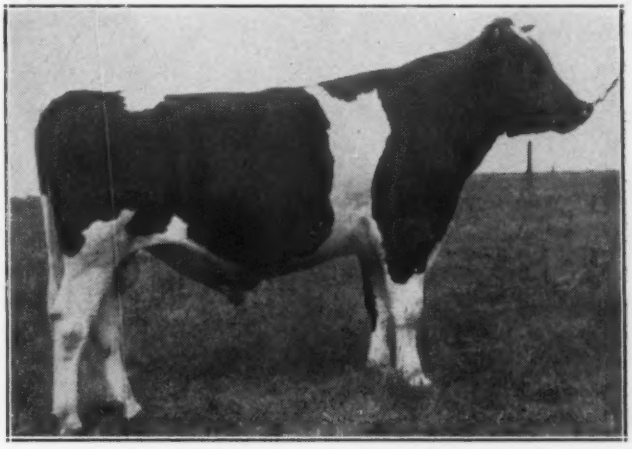
**BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE 949094**
First prize senior yearling bull at the Royal Winter Fair, first and junior champion at Eastern States Exposition. Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.



**KIDD FARMS ORMSBY 948010**
First prize senior yearling bull and junior champion at the Grand National, second at California State Fair. Kidd Farms, Modesto, Calif.



**CARNATION GOVERNOR PROSPERITY 950704**
First prize senior yearling at Ohio State Fair. R. H. Barr, Canton, Ohio.

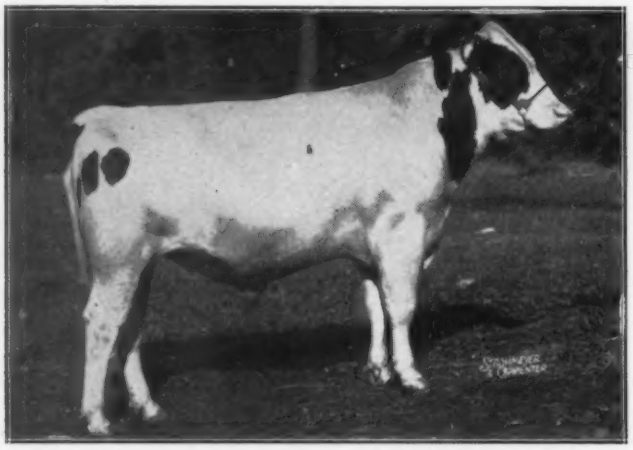


**MAYTAG DICTATOR FOBES MODEL 954932**
First prize senior yearling bull at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Indiana State Fair. Wawasee Bull Club, Syracuse, Ind. and Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa.

**GLENAFTON RAG APPLE LIBERATOR 191154C**
First prize senior yearling bull at California State Fair. Rocky Hill Farm, Exeter, Calif.

**ROLLING KNOLL MASTER MATADOR POSCH 948351**
First prize sr. yearling bull and jr. champ. and gr. champ. at Maryland State Fair; first at Atlantic Rural Exro. McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.

# All-American Nominations -- Junior Yearling Bulls

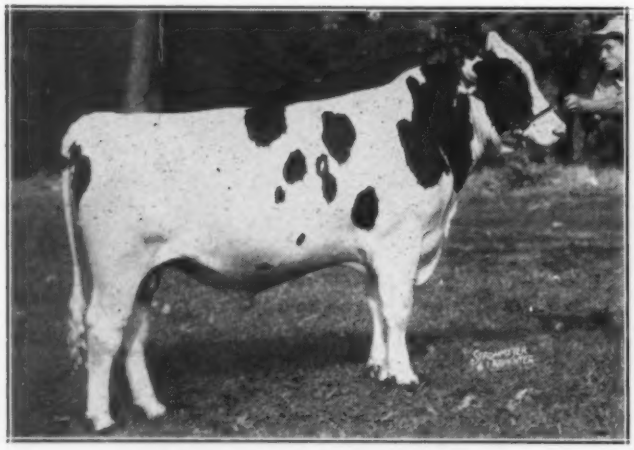


**BANCROFT ACRES ORMSBY NIGHT CHIEF 946873**
First prize junior yearling bull at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and the Illinois and Michigan State Fairs, second at Wisconsin and Ohio State Fairs. Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.

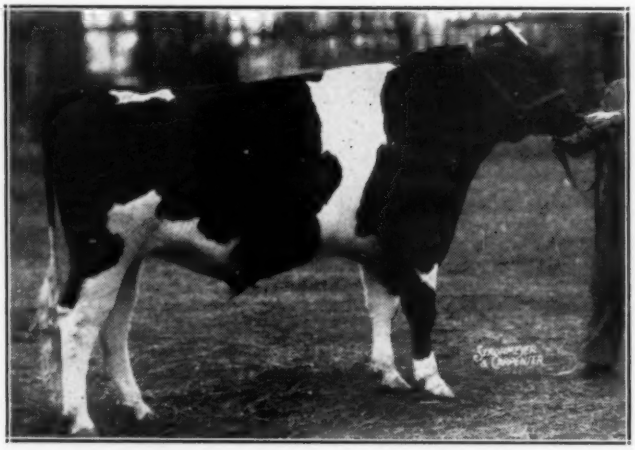
**OSBORNDALE SIR HUBERT, LOCHINVAR 963825**
First prize junior yearling at Eastern States Exposition. Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn.

**CARNATION WILLOWDALE MAGIC 986239**
First prize junior yearling and junior champion at the Pacific International, first at the Grand National, first, junior and grand champion at Western Washington Fair. Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.

**SIR CAVALIER BLACK MAGIC 964972**
Second prize junior yearling at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Illinois State Fair. Estel Glen Neff, Carthage, Ill.

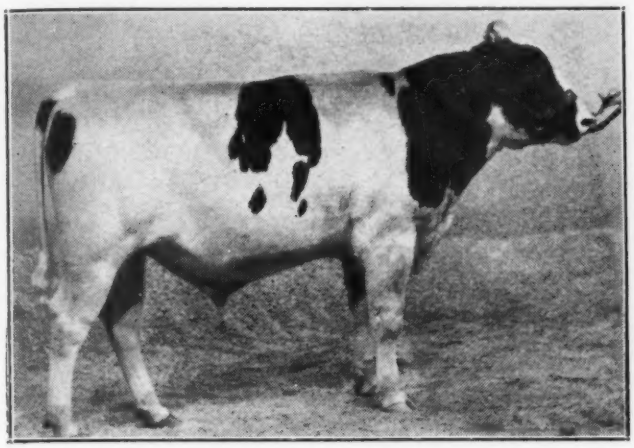


**FRANLO CHIP NETTIE & AAGGIE 953911**
First prize junior yearling and junior champion at Minnesota State Fair, first at Wisconsin State Fair, second at the Royal Winter Fair, third at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. Franlo Farms and C M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.

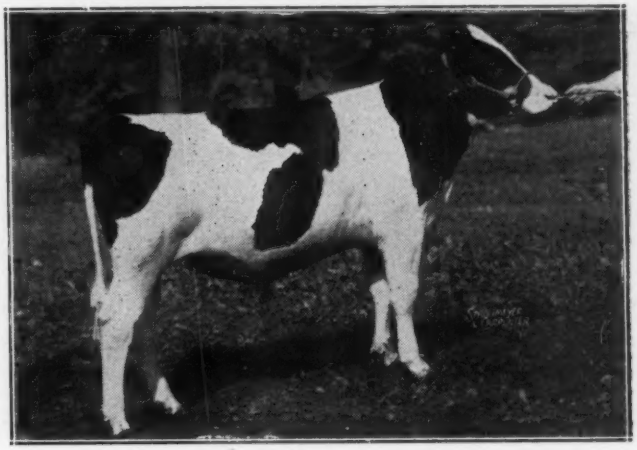


**SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME 193120**
First prize junior yearling and junior champion bull at the Royal Winter Fair; first, junior and reserve grand champion at the C.N.E. and Brantford Championship Show; first, junior and grand champion at Peel B & W Day. J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.

# All-American Nominations -- Bull Calves



**CARNATION WORLD BEATER 999549**
First prize bull calf at the Pacific International, second at the Grand National. Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.



**RAVENGLEN HARTOG TRIUNE 974479**
First prize bull calf and junior champion at Illinois, Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky State Fairs, second at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair. Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.

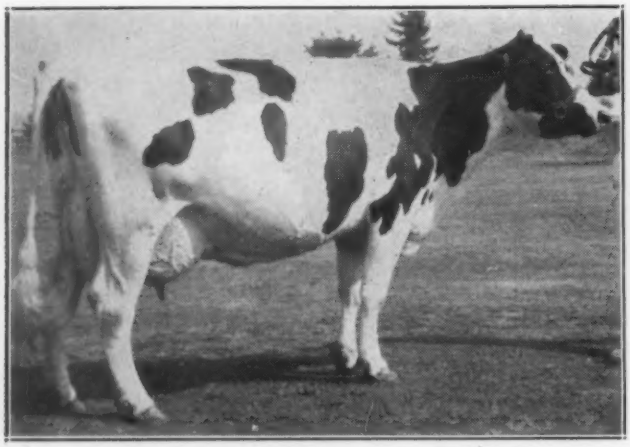
**FRANLO CHIP GRAND MONARCH 994892**
First prize bull calf and junior champion at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair; first at the Royal Winter Fair and Minnesota State Fair. Franlo Farms, F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn.

**SOVEREIGN RAG APPLE REX 1001986**
First prize bull calf at Eastern States Exposition, second prize senior bull calf at the Royal Winter Fair. Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.

**M. G. SOVEREIGN ORMSBY 199679C**
First prize junior bull calf and reserve junior champion at the Royal Winter Fair and Halton Black and White Day. F. Pelleterio, Milton, Ont.

**SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON VROUKA 978645**
First prize senior bull calf at the Grand National, first prize bull calf and junior champion at California State Fair. J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif.

# All-American Nominations -- Aged Cows



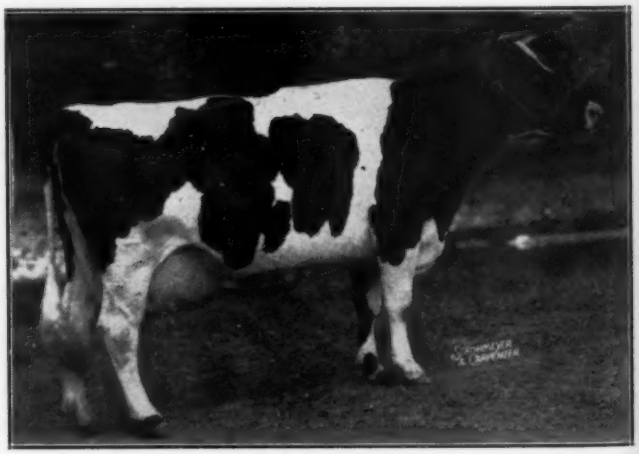
**FRASEA LEONORA WAYNE 533972C**
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at the Western Washington Fair and Yakima Fair and the Vancouver Exhibition; 4th at the Pacific International. J. Grauer & Sons, Ltd., Eburne, B. C.

**MAYTAG ORMSBY PONTIAC JOSEPHINE 2293010**
First prize aged cow at Iowa State Fair, third at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa.

**GLENVUE NOELLE INKA 475599 C.**
First prize aged cow in milk, senior and grand champion at the Royal Winter Fair and Brantford Championship Show; first prize aged cow in milk at the C.N.E. Hays Limited, Toronto Ont., and Solano Rios, Tacuarembo, Uruguay.

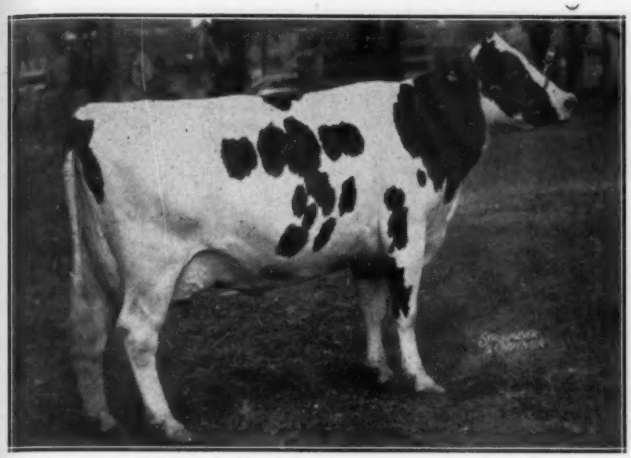
**OTTAWA PABST CAROLINE 490885C**
First prize aged cow dry at the Royal Winter Fair, third at Ottawa Championship Show. Director Experimental Farms, Ottawa, Ont.

**MAN-O-WAR ANNA MAY 2173813**
Second prize aged cow at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, first prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at Nebraska State Fair, fifth at Wisconsin State Fair. Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis



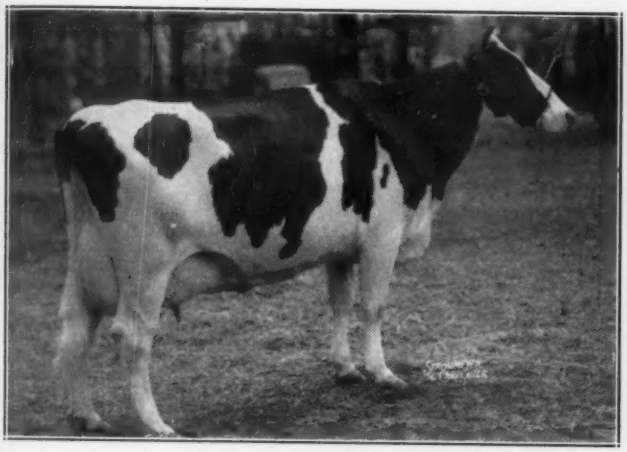
**ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE 2818034**
First prize aged cow at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress; second prize aged cow in milk, reserve senior and reserve grand champion at the Royal Winter Fair, first, senior and grand champion at Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs. Franlo Farms, F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn.

# All-American Nominations -- 4 Year Old Heifers



**A.B.C. INKA MAY 559938C**
First prize milking 4-year-old, senior and grand champion at the C.N.E. and Peel B & W Day; first at Brantford Championship Show A.B.C. Farm, Brampton, Ont.

**NIHOLM BLACK MAUD PABST 2567367**
First prize 4-yr-old, senior and grand champion at Michigan State Fair. Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.



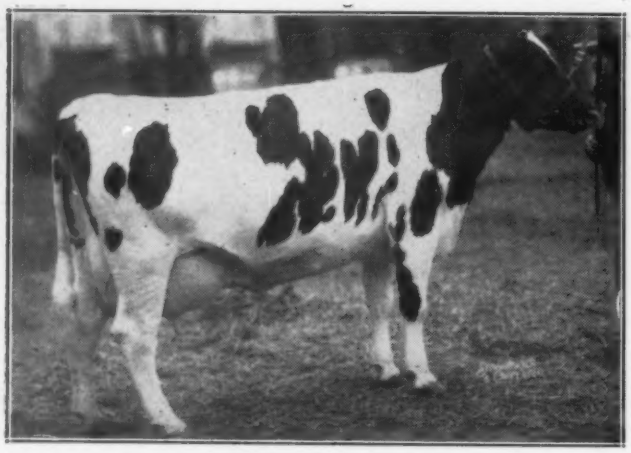
**BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE 2645677**
First prize milking 4-yr-old at the Royal Winter Fair, second at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Minnesota State Fair, fourth at Wisconsin State Fair. Franlo Farms, F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn.

**PABST BURKE SYNA 2342079**
First prize 4-yr-old at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and at the Wisconsin, Ohio and Indiana State Fairs. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

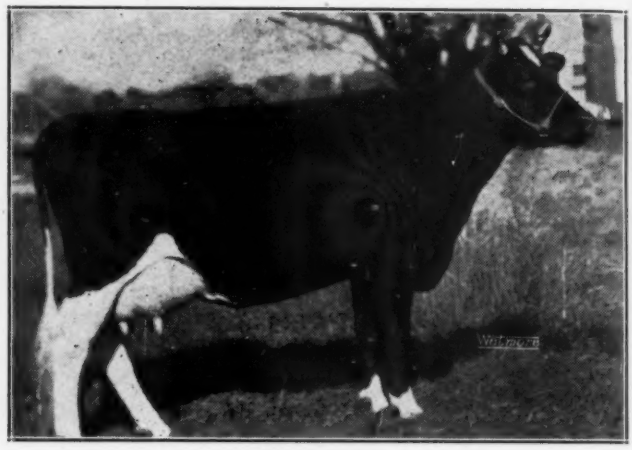
**HICKORYVALE MOOIE CANARY 2366534**
First prize 4-yr-old, senior and grand champion at Eastern States Exposition, first in aged cow class, senior and grand champion at the New York State Show. Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

**ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO 2354013**
First prize 4-yr-old, senior and grand champion at the Grand National and California State Fair. Rocky Hill Farm, Exeter, Calif.

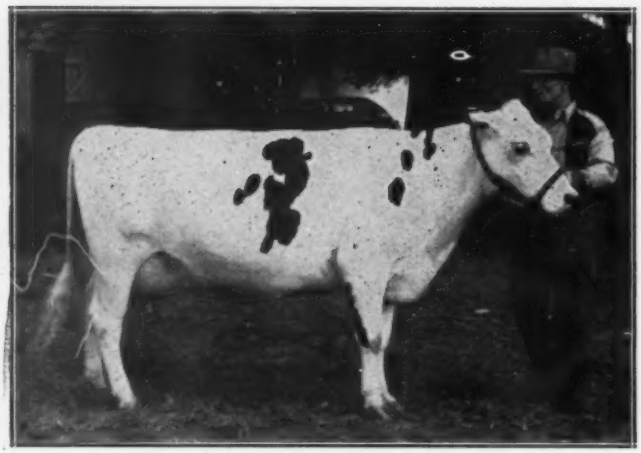
# All-American Nominations -- 3 Year Old Heifers



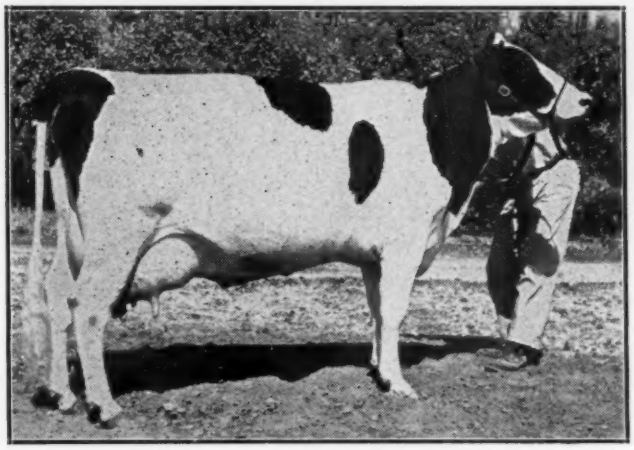
**CANARY CEDARFIELD RELLUM 2435847**
First prize dry 3-yr-old at the Royal Winter Fair. Franlo Farms, F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn.



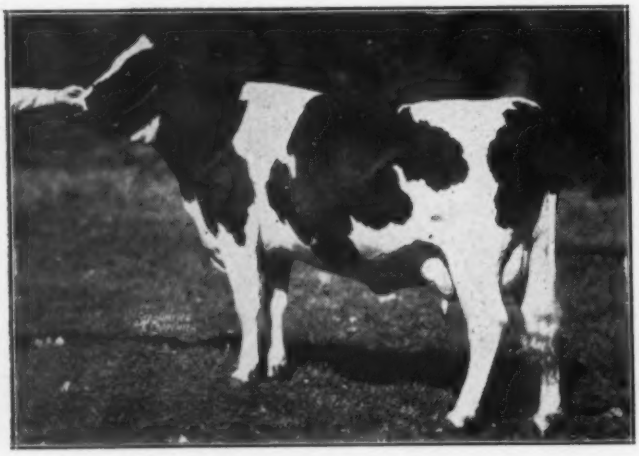
**RAVENGLEN SENATORA TRIUNE 2488933**
First prize 3-yr-old at Illinois and Kentucky State Fairs, second at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, third at Wisconsin and Ohio, fourth at Indiana State Fair. Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.



**NOOKSACK VALLEY BESS MAID**
First prize 3-yr-old, senior and grand champion at Northwest Washington Fair. Nick Roorda, Lynden, Washington.



**ROCKY HILL MONT BESSIE MARY 2489044**
First prize 3-yr-old at the Grand National and California State Fair. Rocky Hill Farm, Exeter, Calif.

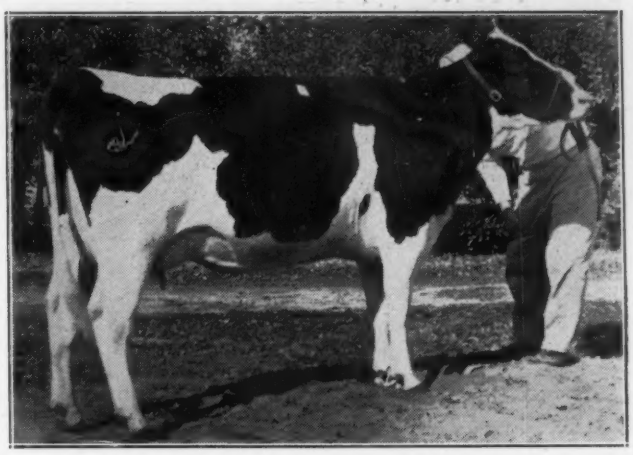


**PABST BURKE BARBETTA MODEST 2411951**
First prize 3-yr-old, senior and grand champion at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and the Ohio and Indiana State Fairs, first at Wisconsin State Fair. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

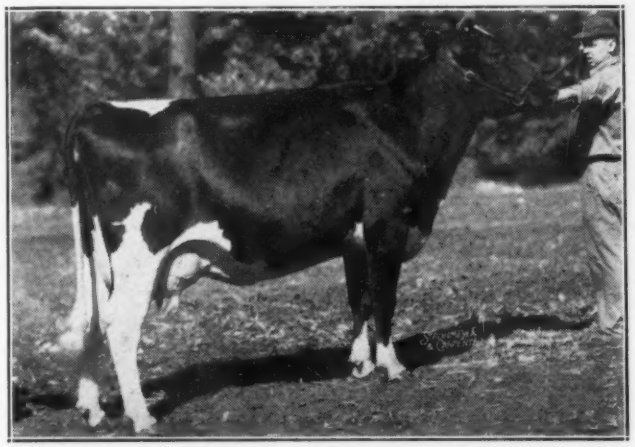
**SMITH HAVEN RAG APPLE BRIDGET 2808794**
First prize milking 3-yr-old at the Royal Winter Fair, highest placing 3-yr-old (2nd in combined 3-yr-old and 4-yr-old class) at Eastern States Exposition. Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.

# All-American Nominations -- 2 Year Old Heifers

**LUZERNE ELIZABETH MAY SOVEREIGN 2815934**
Second prize 2-yr-old at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Michigan State Fair. Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.

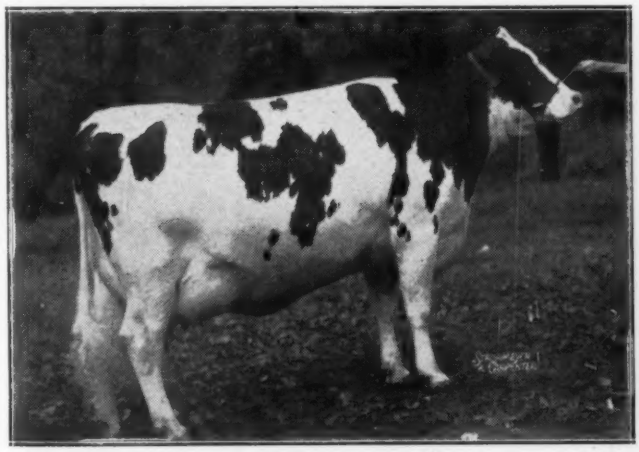


**ROCKY HILL MONTY BONHEUR AAGGIE 2568658**
First prize 2-yr-old at the Grand National, Rocky Hill Farm, Exeter, Calif.

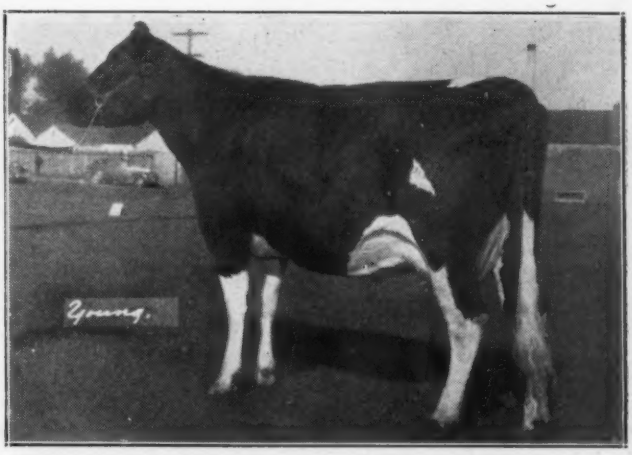


**MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES OLIVE 2548218**
First prize milking 2-yr-old at the Royal Winter Fair, first, senior and grand champion at Iowa State Fair and the All-Iowa Fair, fourth at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa. (Shown by Franlo at the Royal).

**SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN QUEEN 640889C**
First prize dry 2-year-old at the Royal Winter Fair, London Championship Show and Oxford B & W Day; third at the C.N.E. T. R. Dent, Woodstock, Ont.



**PABST ROAMER ELLA 2497934**
First prize 2-yr-old at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.




**VERNWAY MADCAP DORA 2526137**
First prize 2-yr-old at the Pacific International, Central Washington Fair and the Exergreen Dairy Classic, fifth at Western Washington Fair. Don Youngquist, Mount Vernon, Wash.

# All-American Nominations -- Senior Yearling Heifers

**BAKER R. A. CAVALIER NIG 666215C**
First prize senior yearling and junior champion female at the C.N.E., first junior and reserve grand champion at London Championship Show, second at the Royal Winter Fair. Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.

**NEELTJE FOBES MECHTHILDE 2653638**
First prize senior yearling heifer at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, first and junior champion at Illino's State Fair. Donald Plote, Elgin, Ill.

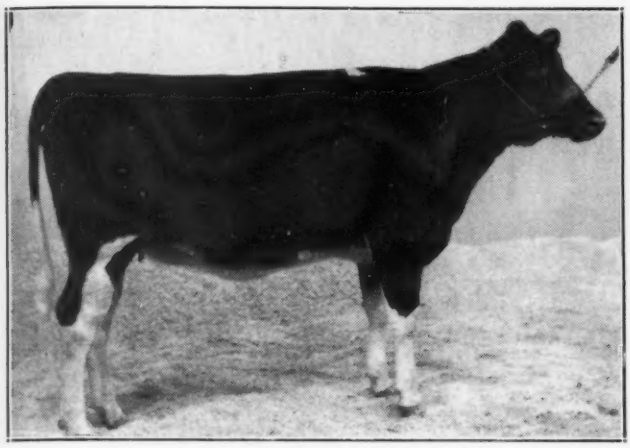
**CRESCENT BEAUTY LADY GLOR'A 2684102**
First prize senior yearling and junior champion at Wisconsin State Fair, third in 2-yr-old class at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

**PABST ROBURKE LOTTIE 2623096**
First prize senior yearling at Ohio State Fair, second at Indiana State Fair, fourth at Wisconsin State Fair, sixth at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

**HIGHCREST PIPPIN RAG APPLE 662236C**
First prize senior yearling heifer at the Royal Winter Fair and Edmonton Exhibition. R. C. Briggs, So. Edmonton, Alberta.

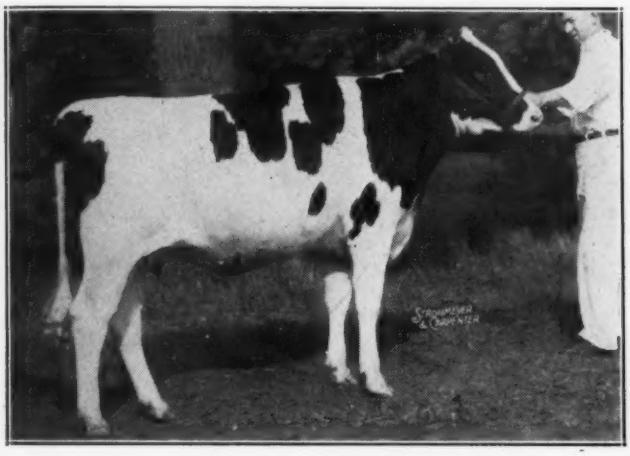
**PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER 2623089**
Second prize senior yearling at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Ohio State Fair, first and junior champion at Indiana State Fair, third at Wisconsin State Fair. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

# All-American Nominations -- Junior Yearling Heifers



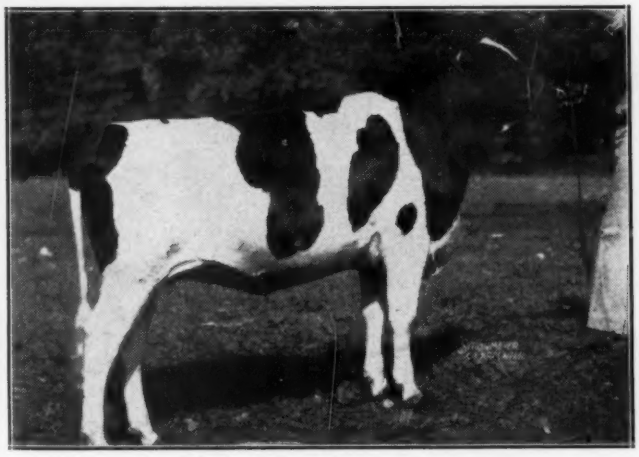
**CARNATION TILDA HEILO CINDERELLA 2758538**
First prize junior yearling at the Pacific International, third at the Grand National. Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.

**SHORE RAG APPLE NELLIE 685527C**
First prize junior yearling and reserve junior champion at the C.N.E. and Middlesex B & W Day, fifth at the Royal Winter Fair. Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.



**CURTISS CANDY MADCAP BETH 2686356**
First prize junior yearling heifer at Indiana State Fair, second at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs, and the Texas Regional Show, third at Illinois State Fair. Curtiss Candy Co. Farms, Cary, Illinois.

**SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON VELDA 2731088**
First prize junior yearling at the Grand National. Carole Swall, Tulare, Calif.



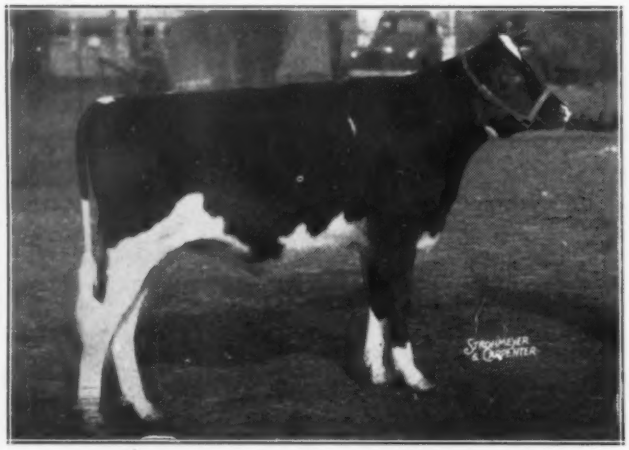
**PABST ROAMER BROOK 2679232**
First prize junior yearling heifer at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, third at Indiana State Fair. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

**SWALWELL TEXAL BESS 699061C**
First prize junior yearling and junior champion at the Royal Winter Fair, first and reserve junior champion at Edmonton and Calgary Exhibitions. Pickard & Clark, Acme, Alberta.

# All-American Nominations -- Heifer Calves

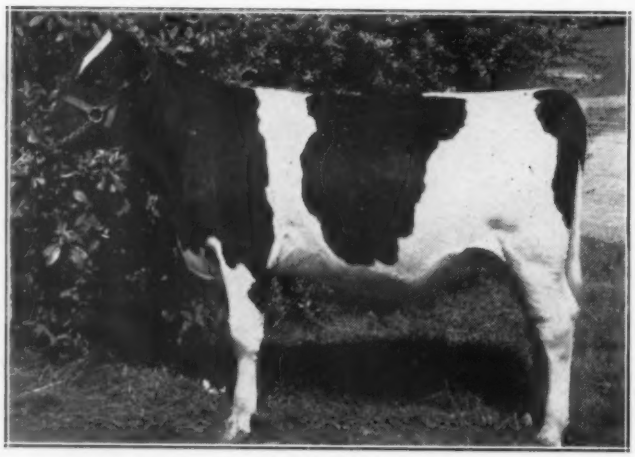
**CARNATION TILDA JOSEPHINE MUTUAL 2806669**
First prize senior heifer calf at the Grand National, third at the Pacific International. Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.

**PABST REBURKE RAG APPLE 2753390**
First prize heifer calf and junior champion at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Ohio State Fair, first at Wisconsin and Indiana State Fairs. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

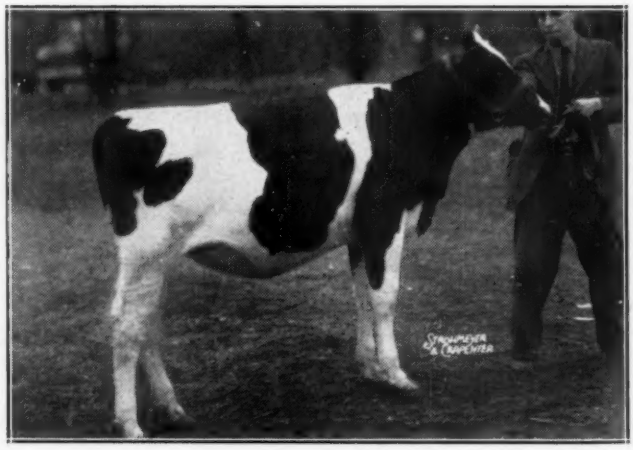


**CENTRE VIEW SOVEREIGN SALLY 711290C**
First prize senior heifer calf and reserve junior champion at the Royal Winter Fair and Oxford B & W Day. Jas. A. McDowell, Oxford Centre, Ont.

**SLEEPY HOLLOW FOBES WAYNE PETUNIA**
First prize heifer calf and junior champion at the Pacific International, first at Utah Centennial Show. Spring Creek Ranch, Logan, Utah.

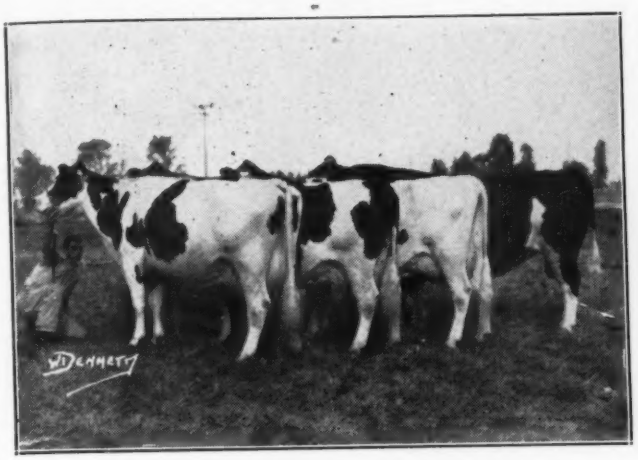


**COLD SPRING QUEEN VAR**
First prize heifer calf and junior champion at Tulsa, Oklahoma, Muskogee, Oklahoma and Louisiana State Fair, first at Amarillo, Texas, second at Texas State Fair. Charles and Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Wis.

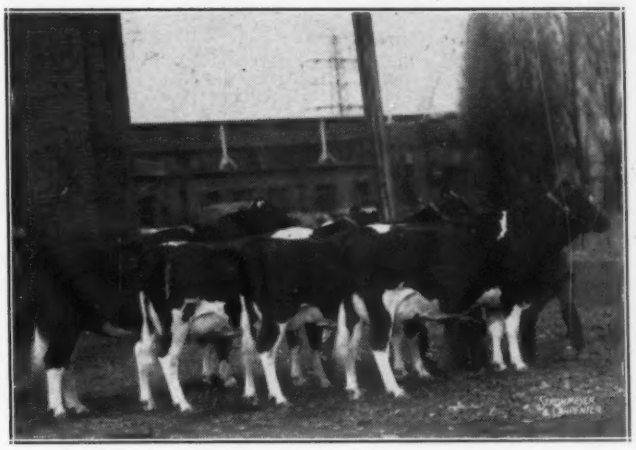


**WYN-D-LYN SOVEREIGN JEAN 722434C**
First prize junior heifer calf at the Royal Winter Fair, first and reserve junior champion at Peel B & W Day, J. E. Houck, Brampton, Ont.

# All-American Nominations -- Get of Sire



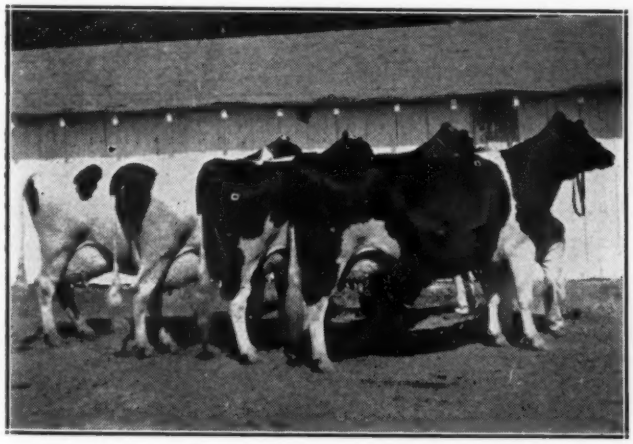
**By COLONY COLANTHUS PERFECTION 94137C**
First prize Get of Sire at the Pacific International and the Western Washington and Yakima Fairs. J. Grauer & Sons, Ltd., Eburne, B. C.



**By MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN 137532C**
First prize Get of Sire at the Royal Winter Fair. J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.

**By MAN-O-WAR COMBINE 732703**
Second prize Get of Sire at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Iowa State Fair, first at Nebraska State Fair.

**By MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 155159C**
Second prize Get of Sire at the Royal Winter Fair. Exhibited in the name of T. R. Dent, Woodstock, Ont. Owners, Cerswell, Fraser, Amcana, Dent.

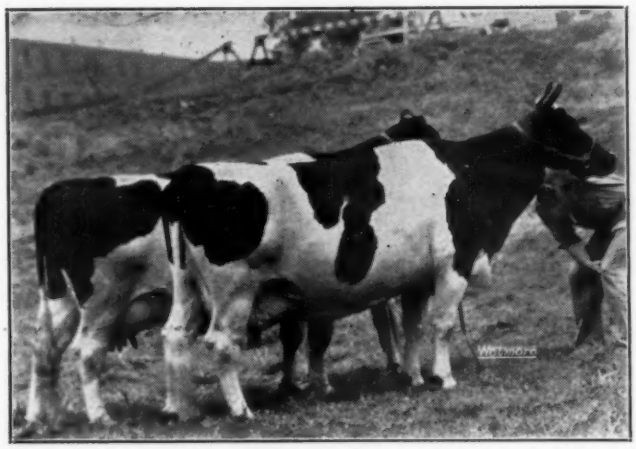


**By MONTVIC BONHEUR ABBEKERK 749573**
First prize Get of Sire at the Grand National and California State Fair. Rocky Hill Farm, Exeter, Calif.

**By WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789**
First prize Get of Sire at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and the Wisconsin, Ohio and Indiana State Fairs. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

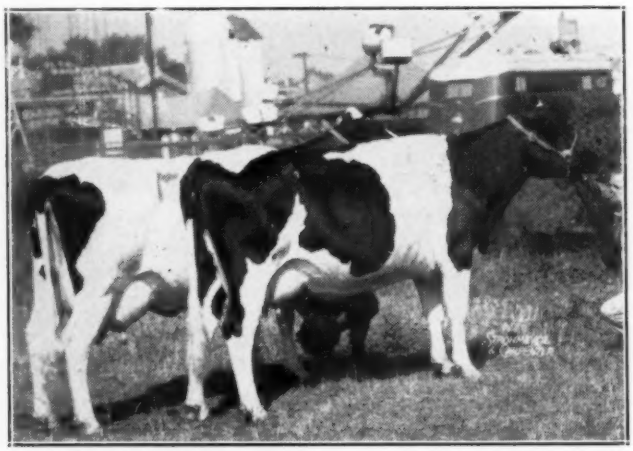
# All-American Nominations -- Produce of Dam

**From LITTLE ROCK PABST COLANTHA 434406C**
Second prize Produce at the Royal Winter Fair. J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.



**From ORMSBY TRIUNE PRINCESS 1700946**
First prize Produce at Illinois, Wisconsin and Ohio State Fairs, second at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.

**From MARY ANN KORNDYKE BESS 1865238**
First prize Produce at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Nebraska State Fair, second at Iowa State Fair. Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.



**From ROLLING KNOLL DORA POSCH 2085990**
First prize Produce at Eastern States Exposition, third at the Royal Winter Fair. Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.

**From MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK 224416C**
First prize Produce at the Royal Winter Fair. McCague and Cerswell, Dent and Brown, owners.

**From WEBER BURKE DUSTY JO 2037409**
First prize Produce at the Grand National, second at California State Fair. Rocky Hill Farm, Exeter, Calif.

# All-American Judging Contest Entry

**Following are my choices for All-American and Reserve All-American for 1946.**
(Give name of animal only, omit H. B. numbers)

| CLASS | ALL-AMERICAN | RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN | Do not write in this space. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aged Bull | | | |
| 3-yr.-old Bull | | | |
| 2-yr.-old Bull | | | |
| Senior Yearling Bull | | | |
| Junior Yearling Bull | | | |
| Bull Calf | | | |
| Aged Cow | | | |
| 4-yr.-old Heifer | | | |
| 3-yr.-old Heifer | | | |
| 2-yr.-old Heifer | | | |
| Senior Yearling Heifer | | | |
| Junior Yearling Heifer | | | |
| Heifer Calf | | | |
| Get of Sire | | | |
| Produce of Dam | | | |

Your name .....

Address .....

Mail to:

## HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Lacona, New York

All Votes Must Be in Our Hands By JANUARY 10, 1948

On the Reverse Side of This Page
Will Be Found an Entry Blank for
THE ALL-AMERICAN JUDGING
CONTEST OF 1947

---

When Completed and Signed
Mail to
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Lacona, New York
Closing Date—January 10, 1948

**Orders for All-American Calendars will be accepted up to January 10. Price 50 cents.**

# Invitational Earlville Averages $509

## Twelve Head Bring $1,000 to $1750—Two-Day Average $509

The Invitational Earlville and 215th Earlville Sale, held Dec. 3-4 at Earlville, N. Y., as always under the management of R. Austin Backus, proved to be one of the best of the series although the general average for the two days was not up to last year's sensational figures attained in the 200th Anniversay Sale. It will be noted that the first day average lacked only a few dollars of half the top price, which speaks well for the high average quality of the entire offering. As last year, the selections for the first day were made by Dr. E. S. Harrison of Harden Farms.

The honor of topping the sale went to the bull calf that came from the greatest distance to the sale, further distinguished as one of the youngest calves in the sale, just an August 1947 baby, Curtiss Candy M R Deen, grandson of two of the most famous Dunloggin-bred matrons, Dunloggin Adeen and Dunloggin Proud Mistress. As the bargain price of $1,750 this royal youngster went to a group of breeders from Warwick, N. Y.—Wisner Buckbee, Howard Quackenbush and Wm. W. Johnston. It is no secret that the consignor, Curtiss Candy Company Farms of Illinois, had expected considerably more for this great calf.

Second high price was $1,600, also for a 1947 bull calf, Otco Ro Var Pride, consigned by Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio and purchased by Clarence Royer, Lebanon, Pa. The calf is a son of Dunloggin Romeo Var, Otco herd sire, from Dunloggin Mistress Pride, 851-lb. daughter of Woodmaster.

Closely pressing for top honors came a third 1947 bull calf, Sovereign Prince, young son of Sovereign from a 631-lb. 4% 2-year-old daughter of King Hartog Echo Mercedes, consigned by Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn., and purchased by W. D. Robens & Son, Poland N. Y. and Paul Sterusky & Son, Little Falls, N. Y.

**Summary of Invitational Sale**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 28 Females 2 Yrs. & Over | $19670.00 | $702.50 |
| 3 calves under 3 mos. ..sold with dams | 82.50 | 27.50 |
| 4 Bred Yearlings | 4575.00 | 1143.75 |
| 2 Open Yearlings | 1450.00 | 725.00 |
| 4 Heifer Calves over 3 mos. | 3235 | 808.75 |
| 11 Bulls over 3 mos. | 11300.00 | 1027.30 |
| 49 Head | $40312.50 | $822.70 |

**Summary of Complete 2-Day Sale**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 101 Females 2 Yrs. & Over | $47905.00 | $474.31 |
| (21 calves under 3 mos. sold with dams) | 1506.50 | 71.74 |
| 12 Bred Yearlings | 7900.00 | 658.34 |
| 3 Open Yearlings | 1750.00 | 583.34 |
| 5 Heifer calves over 3 mos. | 2515.00 | 503.00 |
| 34 Bulls over 3 mos. | 17455.00 | 513.10 |
| 155 Head | $79031.50 | $509.82 |
| 4 Orphan calves under 3 mos. | 357.50 | |
| | $79389.00 | |

Other bulls selling in the four-figure bracket were Osborndale Sir Hubert Lochinvar, an All-American nominee in the junior yearling class, consigned by Osborndale and selling to Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa, at $1,400; Rishel Sire Piebe Tovarich, a 942-lb son of Osborndale Sir Tovarish Ormsby, consigned by Rishel Farms of York, Pa. and purchased at $1,200 by Grover Chriss, Middleburg, N. Y.; and Ferndale Rag Apple Jill, a Marksman grandson coming three years old, consigned by G. W. Chapman, Ontario, N. Y. and purchased by Charles Dawes, Clinton, N. Y. This bull, who has been the Chapman herd sire, topped the sale the second day.

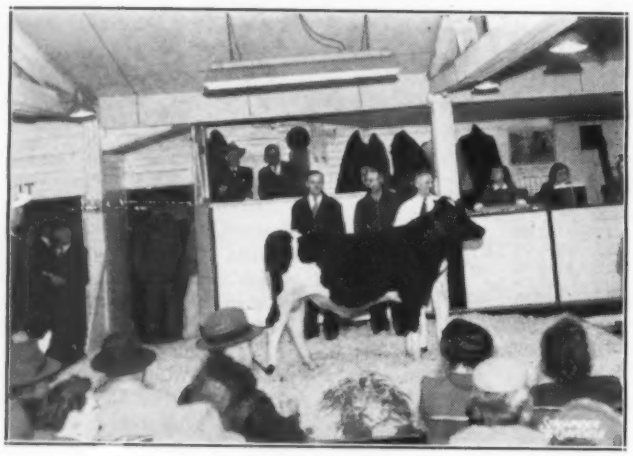
Top female was the Harden Farms heifer, Harden Farms Deen Jeanne, junior yearling show heifer by Deen Var and bred to King Var, her dam one of the grand old Excellent cows in the Harden foundation herd. At $1,500 she went to Wendell Burdick, DeRuyter, N. Y.

Rolling Knoll Queen Mistress, springing at barely two years old, daughter of the Gold Medal Master Stroke bull from a 720-lb. 2X dam, went at $1,175 from McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md., to Amcana Farms, East Morhis, Conn. Hedge Adean Charming, a February calf by the 1227-lb. sire, Dan Rag Apple Ormsby and from a daughter of the 1017-lb. Eunice Sylvius Posch, went at $1,150. The Hedge to Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y. Broad Rock Farm of Rhode Island gat $1,125 for a Nobleman daughter, taken by a breeder in their own state, Aldo Panciera, Esterly, R. I. Another female to reach $1,100 was McDonogh Fair Ellen, four-year-old Lichinvar daughter from McDonogh School of Maryland, purchased by Raymond Glouse, Boonville, N. Y. The Curtiss Candy heifer, a June calf by Curtiss Candy D A Renown, went to Jonas Gruver of Pennsylvania at $1,025.

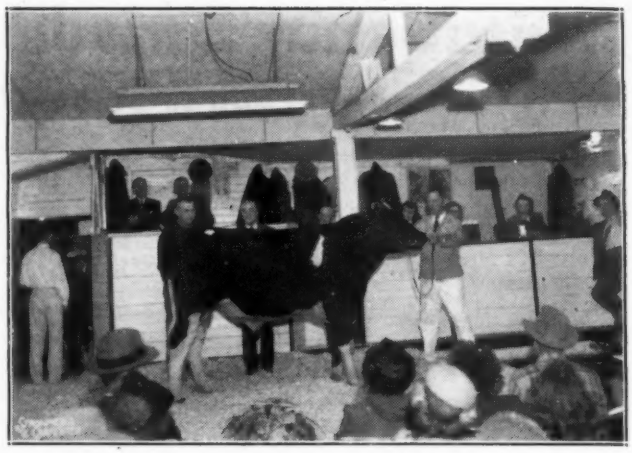
Standing room was at a premium in the big Earlville Auditorium as the first day of sale got under way promptly at noon, with Franklin Aker's V.G. show cow starting the sale at a modest $725 to Harden Farms. Sale Manager Backus and C. B. Smith alternated as box auctioneer, with Harold B. Lee taking bids in the ring. Dr. Harrison occupied the box most of the first day and said a word in defense of some of his favorites when he considered they were going below their value. Miles Marshall, as always was in charge of the barn crew and T. Emmett McClure and Ray Niebler presented the offerings in the ring with their customary efficiency. The many friends of John R. Parsons, were glad to see him in his regular post as official reporter. This sale brought the total for the 215 Earlville Sales to

**CURTISS CANDY M R DEAN**
Topped the Invitational Earlville at $1,750. Left to right, Jim Gordon, herdsman at Curtiss Candy Co. Farms, the seller and buyers Wisner Buckbee, Wm. W. Johnston and Howard Quackenbush, all of Warwick, N. Y.

**OTCO RO VAR PRIDE**
Second high animal in the sale at $1,600, Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio, to Clarence Royer, Lebanon, Pa. Pictured left to right, G. A. Burdick, Otco, manager and Mr. Royer.



**SOVEREIGN PRINCE**
Sold for $1,500. Left to right, Martin Sterusky, Little Falls, N. Y., and Dr. Glenn Robens, Poland, N. Y., the buyers, Emil Hansen, Amcana, herdsman at the halter, representing the seller.

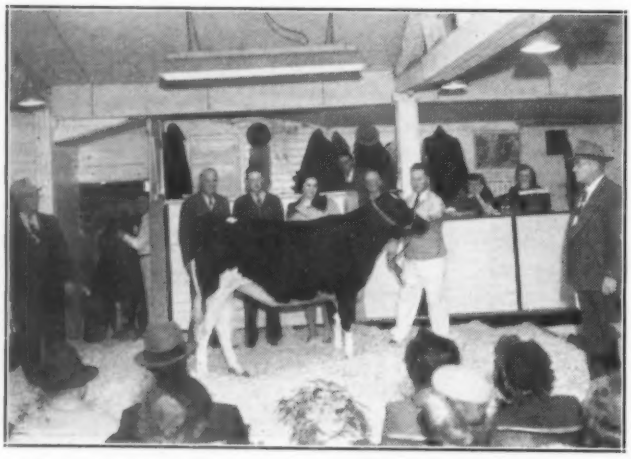


**OSBORNDALE SIR HUBERT LOCHINVAR**
Sold for $1,400, Osborndale, to Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa. Pictured with him are Mr. Gruver (left) and Fred M. Nichols, who recently returned to his old job as manager of Osborndale.

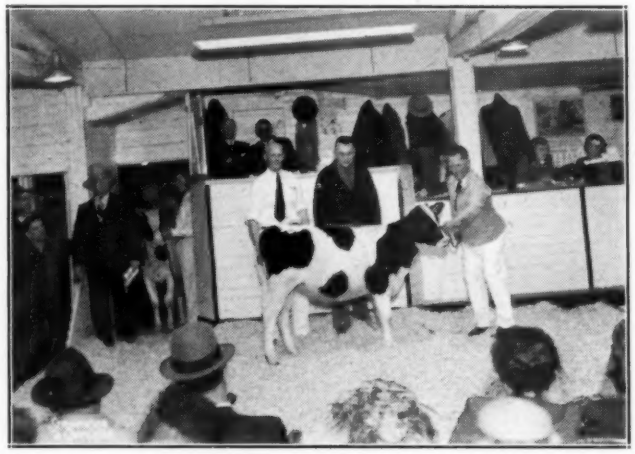
$5,917,154, which indicates that barring unforeseen contingencies, the six million mark should be passed some time during $1948.. Following is the list of buyers for the two days with their purchases at $400 and over:

Wisner Buckbee
Wm. W. Johnston
**Howard Quackenbush, Warwick, N. Y. (1)**
MALE—Curtiss Candy M R Deen (8-13-47) ..... 1750
(Curtiss Candy Co., Cary, Ill.)
**Clarence Royer, Lebanon, Pa. (2)**
MALE—Otco Ro Var Pride (3-14-47) ..... 1600
(Otco Farms, Strongsville, O.)
Boast Mistress Lady Sue 2685221 (2-17-46) ..... 750
(A. Doty Remsberg, Jefferson, Md.)
**Wendell Burdick, De Ruyter, N. Y. (1)**
Harden Farms Deen Jeanne (2-17-46) ..... 1500
(Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)
W. D. Robens and Son, Poland, N. Y.
**Paul Sterusky and Son, Little Falls, N. Y. (1)**
MALE—Sovereign Prince (Twin) 1003075 (2-3-47) ..... 1500
(Amcana Farms, Harold S. Goldsmith, East Morris, Conn.)
**Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa. (2)**
MALE—Osborndale Sir Hubert Lochinvar 963825 (1-8-46) ..... 1400
(Osborndale Farm, Derby Conn.)
Curtiss Candy Deen Faithful 3-3-47) ..... 1025
(Curtiss Candy Co., Cary, Ill.)
**Grover Chriss, Middleburgh, N. Y. (1)**
MALE—Rishel Sir Piebe Tovarich 976651 (8-22-46) ..... 1200
(Rishel Farm, York Pa.)
**Amcana Farms East Morris Conn. (1)**
Rolling Knoll Queen Mistress 2647895 (12-4-45) ..... 1175
(McKendree Walker and Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.)
**Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y. (3)**
Hedge Adean Charming 2791930 (2-22-47) ..... 1150
(The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
Orchard Gore Rag Apple Duchess 636059C (1-27-45) ..... 875
(Allan M. McLeod, Dalkeith, Ont. Can.)
Knollwood Chief-Var Flossie 2617940 (6-1-45) ..... 650
(Daniel I. Mayne, Rochester, N. Y.)
**Aldo Panciera, Esterly, R. I. (1)**
Broad Rock Nobless Dottie 2764676 (3-9-46) ..... 1125
(Broad Rock Farm, M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I.
**Raymond Glouse, Boonville, N. Y. (1)**
McDonogh Fair Ellen 2403844 (5-17-47) ..... 1100
(McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.)
**Charles Dawes, Clinton, N. Y. (2)**
MALE—Ferndale Rag Apple Jill 967945 (1-21-45) ..... 1025
(G. W. Chapman, Ontario, N. Y.)
**H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y. (3)**
Japonica Bonheur De Kol 2171214 (4-15-40) ..... 975
(Lewis H Waters, Whitesville, N Y)
Ollie Home Chieftain Doubess 2651905 (8-23-45) ..... 925
(Gerow Brothers, Washingtonville, N Y)
Holterholm Master Dinah 2435629 (11-11-43) ..... 700
(John A Holter, Jefferson, Md)
**J M Freeman, Boonville, N Y (2)**
Marion Anderson Veeman 2450449 (4-15-43) ..... 950
Otco Farms, Strongville, O)
Hazel Houwtje Pabst 2815405 (4-25-41) ..... 750
(Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn)
**W. W. Burtis, Cortland, N. Y. (3)**
Woosterdals Bessie Segis Ideal 2520783 (11-13-42) ..... 875
(William Benedict, Ontario, N. Y.)
Mineral Farm Laura Posch 2163714 (2-14-40) ..... 775
(Lewis Waters, Whitesville, N. Y.)
Grace Rag Apple Masterpiece 2481950 (3-15-42) ..... 650
(John E. Rienhardt, Syracuse, N. Y.)
**Dr. Kenneth F. Chase, Pine Plains, N. Y. (3)**
North Star Joan Victoria (10-2-44) ..... 825
(Joseph Canby, Langhorn, Pa.)
Brook Lodge Mistress Martha 2702686 (1-18-46) ..... 775
(Brook Lodge Farms, Frank G. Remsberg & Son, Middletown, Mich.)
Brook Lodge Kitty Knight 2616068 (12-11-44) ..... 650
(Brook Lodge Farms)
**Henry Weller, Lowville, N. Y. (4)**
Thendara Pledge Hengerveld Taurus 2311064 (4-25-42) ..... 815
(Decker Homestead Farm, Clay, N. Y.)
Uncatalogued sale— ..... 625
(Linn Christian, Oxford, N. Y.)
Belle Mercedes Hartog Kerk 2613245 (10-13-42) ..... 575
(Chas. H. Pratz, Waterloo, N. Y.
Green Lane Mary Burke 643812C (2-11-45) ..... 565
(Lyndon Jones, Erieville, N. Y.)
**Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. (2)**
Locvale Master Marcey 2663376 (11-10-45) ..... 800

(Continued on page 95)



**HARDEN FARMS DEEN JEANNE**
Top female in the sale at $1,500, Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., to Wendell Burdick, DeRuyter, N. Y. Pictured are Charles Harden and Mr. and Mrs. Burdick.



**CURTISS CANDY DEEN FAITHFUL**
Sold for $1,025, Curtiss Candy Co. Farms to Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa. Pictured are James Gordon, Curtiss Candy herdsman (at left) and Mr. Gruver.

# On the Holstein Front

**With FAY BARNEY**

Immediately after showing was completed at the Nebraska State Fair, Prof. H. P. Davis took a station wagon load of us visitors to the University for a very hurried glance at the operations there—the cattle comprising the Cooper foundation and the battery of herd sires, three of them in use on the females at the farm.

Here we saw 2 daughters of Lochinvar, both from daughters of Fond Memory, making good first calf records. There were 11 Black and White sires from which semen was being furnished to dairymen of that section. The three that are in service in the herd are Shaw's Dauntless Direct, who is a son of and is from a 669 lb. daughter of Baker Farm Dauntless; Dunloggin Duke, son of Lochinvar from Mistress Papoose, 684 lb. daughter of Woodmaster; and Winterthur Wintorias, the son of POF 14th from the 814 lbs. Winterthur Nebska Great Toria.

**SARAH POSCH BARONESS CREATOR**
One of the VG daughters of Winterthur Posch Great Quina in the Roland Ramsey herd, Seward, Neb.

The next day Ray Appleman and I made a visit to Roland Ramsey at Seward, one of the older breeders of the Cornhusker State. This is the herd that has been on HIR since 1929 and, on Roland's "Cow Efficiency" program, has made in 17 years a 2X average of 402.3 lbs. fat and 10,879 lbs. milk, which ranks right near the top, both for length of time and volume of production.

One of Roland's oldest sires was a son of 37th from Wisconsin Fobes 3rd, then Winterthur Posch Great Quina and one of his sons from a daughter of the 37th bull. Some grand cows resulting, reminding you of the old 37th daughters themselves.

The young sire in the Ramsey herd is from Clyde Hill and he is one of the nicest individuals from that herd that I have seen. He is a son of the Excellent "Junior" from a daughter of Elsie (Ex) and the Burke bull.

. . .

Merle Severe, Palmyra, Nebraska, who made his first state fair showing in 1946, has recently taken over the herd from his father. The 22 year herd average is 422 lbs. fat. Back in 1910, Merl's father bought two cows in the Nebraska State Sale, Edna and Emma and these two mated with a Becky bull from the North Platte Sub-Station formed the foundation.

More large strong cows here with some good udders. The young stuff is sired by Carnation Concentrator, formerly used

**ELIZA EDNA REBECCA QUINRAY (VG)**
A 518-lb. 2-year-old in the herd of Merle Severe, Palmyra, Neb.

at Dr. Snavely's his dam an 800 lb. daughter of Sir Inka May. Merle's junior sire will be his son of Ringleader from a daughter of Chieftain from the Edna Walker family.

Heading into the Sunflower State, found Ray Burger, Seneca, Kansas, with a breakdown in his ensilage cutter. Ray told me while he replaced the broken casting that his father had been a member of the first Kansas State Holstein Association.

In looking over the herd, I probably liked best here the daughter of his Gilkey Dictator bull that was going into the state sale. She had made 526 lbs. fat as a 2 year old. This Gilkey bull, still in service, put some real udders on his daughters and he also increased the per cent of fat over the dams.

. . .

Following the Gilkey bull was the inbred Clyde Hill bull now 3 years old, a son of Rock from the Excellent 808 fat cow, Elsie who is also a daughter of Rock. His dam, granddam, sire and grandsire, all Excellent. His youngsters looked nice.

Soon ready for some service is the son of Regal from Pabst Pride Glenda, she from the same dam as Maytag's Burke son, making around 800 lbs. fat.

This herd has been on DHIA since the '20s and runs around 400 to 450 lbs. fat.

. . .

Next, thru some freshly oiled roads to Harvey Bechtelheimer's north of Sabetha. Harvey had for a short time, Weber Perfection Burke, he by Weber Burke Perfection and out of Bubbles, Excellent inbred daughter of Burke. There are 5 of his daughters there—they are certainly a great credit to any sire—with or without Burke in his name—and they are all making nice first calf records.

After losing Perfection from an infection, Harvey secured after some difficulty, Weber Burke Clover Frosty that is now in service. He is by Burke and from Weber Burke Violet, 535 lb. 3 year old daughter of Burke. On his daughters will be used the inbred son of Roamer from the Roamer daughter, Pabst Roamer Belmont Eyebright, 7th prize 2 year old at the 1947 Dairy Cattle Congress. If things work out as Harvey and Mrs. Bechtelheimer expect, they will have a son of one of the good Perfection daughters for a future sire.

. . .

After the Topeka show, Ray Appleman, Judge "Whitie" Thomson and I made a trip to the White Farms on the edge of town. Their Excellent cow, Princess Triune Inka, was in at the state fair where she had won 2nd to the Kansas State Penitentiary cow that was grand there and at Hutchinson. They had won 1st four year old on a good granddaughter of the Gilkey Dictator bull at Burgers.

Joe White runs the Elks Club in Topeka and he will no doubt be drafted for considerable work in connection with the K. C. National Convention next June His son-in-law, Gene Smith, operates the farm and he showed us the herd There was another cow at the farm that we liked nearly as well as the Excellent cow at the fair grounds, she was "Annie," a daughter of the old Burger show bull, Nemaha Burke Ormsby Creator. She had classified VG when she had just snapped out of a long sick spell. Incidentally, the White herd made an average classification score of 84.3.

We were all of us particularly impressed with the herd bull, Clyde Hill Hengerveld Mercedes and with his daughters. This bull is a son of Rock from Romelia, a 707 lb. daughter of the Clyde Hill Bess Burke bull. Gene told us that this sire has two full sisters with 543 lb. fat at 3 years and 569 at 5 years.

The White Farms has two young bull calves coming from Utah, both grandsons of Burke, one by the Pabst Governor bull from the Cherry cow at the Industrial School and the other from the Gardner herd by Frost from a 500 lb. 2 year old daughter of the Perfection bull.

. . .

The SBA herd, also on the edge of Topeka, is that of the Security Benefit Association. They had made their last

(Continued on page 42)

**COLLINS FARM BURKE DELLA**
One of the nice 2-year-old daughters of Weber Burke Perfection in the Harvey Bechtelheimer herd, Sabetha, Kans.

# Editorial---

To its many friends in many lands, the World and its Staff extend that age-old greeting.

A Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year

## All-American Nominations

With the shows back almost in full stride, interest in the All-Americans has continued in proportion. The number of photographs of winners submitted by owners has exceeded any previous year, and it was no sinecure for the Nominating Committee to select the top six in each of the 15 classes to be presented for final appraisal. They have done their work well, and we feel that the results as shown in the 90 pictures on 15 feature pages of this issue, will compare well with anything that has gone before.

These pictures have already gone out to the 16 members of the All-American Selection Committee for their individual appraisal, and the results of their composite views will be eagerly awaited in our issue of January 17.

In the interim, WORLD readers all over North America, and a few in other lands, will be preparing their ballots in the All-American Judging Contest for the fun and education involved—and 50 will share in the $340 in prize money offered.

One of the things that has made America great is the recognition that competition is a necessary ingredient in getting men to do their best.

---

## *Board Meeting—*

## Increased Budget Adopted for 1948

The Board of Directors of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America held its regular winter meeting on December 3-4 at the Palmer House, Chicago. Committees were in session all day December 2. President Carl G. Wooster presided, assisted by Vice-President J. E. Mack and with all directors present except Mr. Wuethrich of Wisconsin, who was prevented by illness. Following are some of the actions taken:

Approved a 1948 budget calling for expenditures of $876,365 (plus some additions in executive salaries.) Earnings are estimated on 1947 volume.

Increased fees in A.R. to $10, HIR to $1.50, Herd Classification (group) to $1.50 to eliminate red ink in budget as approved.

Accepted the preliminary report of Barrington Associates, who have been making an intensive business survey of our office arrangement and procedure. Their work will be continued.

Admitted 679 new members, bringing total for year to 1628, and grand net total of membership to 37,911.

Voted continuation of work on Foreign Relations committee.

Received a preliminary report on the proposed Dairy Shrine at Waterloo, and continued a committee.

Referred general question of public sale ethics to the Executive Committee for report in June.

Listened to a Progress Report from Secretary Norton covering the activities of his office.

At the end of 10 months of 1947, net cash receipts stood at $606,915.45; net cash disbursements $602,918.04. While applications for registry and transfer are up about 12%; the number of certificates issued is about 12% under last year. The backlog of unprocessed applications has increased from 20,000 to 44,000. In Advanced Registry 258 breeders now have 3205 cows on A.R. test, and 1333 herds with 29,691 cows are in Herd test. Herd Classification work set a new mark of 917 herds, 18,835 head.

---

## Misleading Percentages

There is a good deal of "viewing with alarm" these days regarding the high costs of food. Business analysts luxuriate in percentage tables showing that farm prices have increased nearly twice as much as wages and manufactured goods prices since the pre-war year of 1939.

We are always annoyed by such figures, which fail to take into account the fact that farm prices in 1939 were still struggling out of the depression levels and still provided sub-standard living for a very large segment of the farm population. The unpainted barns were mute testimony that for a decade and more many farmers had subsisted at the expense of plant deterioriation.

Percentage increases, when the base figure is too low, are always misleading, and that holds true in the present instance. The figures show that farm labor costs have made the biggest percentage increase. Here again the same thing applies. The base for comparison was extremely low to start with—through necessity.

America should start adjusting itself to the fact that food costs are going to continue high — judged by standards of the 1930's. Hours and wages of farm labor are likely to maintain a better relationship with factory hours and wages, if we continue to eat.

---

## Greetings From a Correspondent

The following original composition comes from Mr. and Mrs. Allen Crissey.

Behold ye here, the Holstein cow,
Whose depth and hide of silk,
Give her a way
Of taking hay,
And making cheaper milk.

The Holstein cow may proudly walk,
And proudly switch her tail,
For day by day
She gradeth "A",
On what goes in the pail.

The Holstein cow pays all the bills,
On farm, and children too;
And when her working
Days are done,
She makes a juicy chew.

The Holstein cow, "The Farmer's Cow,"
The bovine Santa Claus,
"The Profit Cow",
"The Cow of Cows",
Brings Greetings to you all.

—THE CRISSEYS.

## Herbert Waller

Herbert Waller, who had assembled one of the most promising new Holstein herds of Vermont, died at Doctors Hospital, New York City on November 19. Mr. and Mrs. Waller started their Ormalda herd at Wilmington, Vermont, four years ago. Mr. Waller, who was only 42, was a native of Germany and a graduate of the University of Berlin and Oxford University. He is survived by his wife, Mallory Davis Waller and son, Thomas Davis Waller.

# Sale Calendar

**Dec. 22** **Bettendorf, Iowa,** Iowana Holstein Farms Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Director, Oconomowoc, Wis.

**Dec. 27** **Oshkosh, Wis.,** Arnold W. Ellis Dispersal, Management Bohr Sales Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

**1948—**

**Jan. 7** **Earlville, N. Y.,** 217th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

**Jan. 10** **Williamston, Mich.,** 10th Wolverine Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Manager.

**Jan. 22** **Lancaster, Pa.,** 58th Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

**Jan. 28** **Barneveld, Wis.,** Ted Thompson Dispersal, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

**Feb. 9** **Williamsport, Md.,** Mt. Tammany Farm Dispersal, W. Preston Howard, owner; Jay B. Miller, Sale Mgr., Chambersburg, Pa.

**Feb. 9** **Williamsport, Md.,** Mt. Tammany Farm Dispersal, Jay B. Miller, Chambersburg, Pa., Sale Mgr.

**Feb. 21** **Phoenix, Arizona,** Mission Ranch Dispersal, Management R. E. Everly, 706 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Washington.

**Feb. 25** **Delaware, Ohio,** Winter Quality Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., I. D. Hadley, Secretary, 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

**Mar. 6** **Lititz, Pa.,** Lantoga Farms of John H. Shirk Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

**Mar. 29** **Waukesha, Wis.,** 34th Anniversary Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

**Mar. 30** **Watertown, Wis.,** 34th Anniversary Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

**Apr. 13** **Dallas, Texas,** Texas State Holstein Sale, K. V. Lipscomb, Dallas, Chm. Sale Committee; T. Hobart McVay, Sale Director, Nickerson, Kans.

**May 3** **Elkhorn, Wis.,** The Top-of-the-Crop Sale, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr. Oconomowoc, Wis.
St., Indianapolis, Ind.

**May 5-6** **Wooster, Ohio,** Ohio State Sale. Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., I. D. Hadley, Sec'y, 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

**May 6** **Springfield, Mass.** Bred Heifer Classic, under joint auspices of Connecticut Holstein-Friesian Association and New England States Holstein-Friesian Association.

**May 24** **Owatonna, Minn.,** Minnesota State Sale, R. W. Seath, Secretary.

**June 3** **Kansas City, Mo.,** National Convention Sale, Management A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.

**Nov. 8** **Waukesha, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

**Nov. 9** **Waukesha, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

**Nov. 10** **Watertown, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

# Coming Events

**Jan. 6** **Worcester, Mass.,** Annual Meeting Massachusetts Holstein-Friesian Association.

**Jan. 10** **New Brunswick, N. J.,** Annual Meeting New Jersey Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Jan. 13** **Harrisburg, Pa.,** Pennsylvania Farm Show Holstein Judging, Jens Bollerup, Waterloo, Iowa, Judge.

**Jan. 20** **Auburn, N. Y.,** Annual Meeting New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

**Jan. 14** **Huntington, Ind.,** Annual Meeting Holstein-Friesian Breeders of Indiana, Inc.

**Feb. 4** **Toronto, Ont.,** 65th Annual Meeting of The Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada.

**Feb. 23-24** **Ft. Atkinson, Wis.,** Annual Meeting, The Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Wisconsin.

# Round Table

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

Having followed the controversy among Holstein breeders as to the validity of registering animals now barred due to color, I should like to make a few comments. I sympathize with Mr. De Vere Hinckley, who after much trouble and expense finds he has a fine animal which he cannot register due to what seems to him a trivial and minor point. However, there must be many more fine cows who meet the requirements for registration, than those who do not. Why then, should any man, due to unfortunate circumstances, wish to set a precedent which will ultimately lead to the destruction of the Holstein-Friesian trade mark—the black and white cow. When one thinks of Holstein-Friesian cattle he automatically thinks of black and white cattle, not black or white cattle. The benefit the breed will derive from the registration of black or white Holsteins can not compensate for the harm done to the trade mark, and surely the progressive, far-thinking breeder should have some consideration for this trade mark, which distinguishes his cattle from other breeds.

Arthur Brundage

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

---

### NEW FEE SCHEDULED

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

If there is any possibility of including a notice of the new fee schedule in the December 20 issue, we shall appreciate it very much. The new rates effective January 1, 1948, are as follows:

Advanced Registry
Individual fee — $10.00 per cow

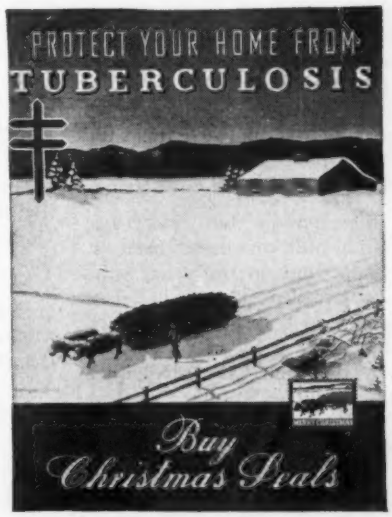
Herd Test
Individual fee — $10.00 per cow
Minimum fee for ten cows or less — $20.00

Herd Classification
Individual herds — $3.00 per animal for first 25 head
2.00 per animal for second 25 head
1.00 per animal for the number of animals over 50
Minimum fee for herds of 10 animals or less — $30.00

Group plan — $1.50 per animal
In larger herds, $.75 per animal for the number of animals over 75

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Leo R. Blanding, Asst. Supt. of A. R.

---



# Holiday Greetings from POND GATE

POND GATE OVATION 2D
Our son of "Ovation" out of Dunloggin Fairy Gold, she from "Proud Mistress."

"Ovation 2nd" is glad to announce the arrival of his new assistant, brother by Curtiss Candy Ovation out of SX Pietertje Papoose, 822-lb dam of Dunloggin Mistress Papoose, she with sons at Wait Farms, U. of Nebraska and C. I. Isreal's.

Several nice sons of "Ovation" are available, including a full brother to Pond Gate Ovation 2d.

**May we send you full details?**

**POND GATE FARMS — Box 25 — Dundee, Ill.**


## On the Holstein Front

(Continued from page 39)

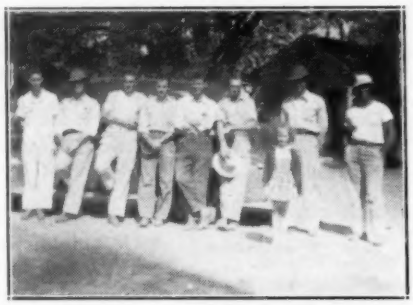
year in HIR an average of 395 lbs. fat. In charge of the herd is Marion Velthoen, formerly with the Ayrshire herd of Dan Casement (13 years).

Carnation Standby, now in service, had been traded with the Kies herd at Story City, Iowa, for Carnation Homestead Model, a son of Governor from a daughter of Sir Inka May. Standby is a son of Imperial from Carnation Inka Ormsby Hazelwood. Previous to Model there had been Carnation Ormsby Inka Matador, son of Sandy from a daughter of Sir Inka May. A nice individual son of Model is also in service from one of the good daughters of the Matador bull.

. . .

Working towards Hutchinson after the Free Fair, Ray and I stopped at the Phillips herd not far from Manhattan. Their "Great Mercury" bull, proven in Colorado in the Gersick herd is siring some nice young things, one of them All-State junior yearling owned by Allen and shown by Earl at Topeka. She was first there and at Hutchinson. Curtis, one of the other boys, showed us the herd in the absence of the father, K. W., former state president, who was then in Louisiana.

Next to the Mercury bull was their proven Admiral bull purchased from A. J. Glover. Somewhat on the rangy side, he is from an Excellent 12 year old dam with his dam's dam Excellent at 16 years. In the pasture were a lot of big rugged cows sired by their old "Sir Billy" bull; on classification there is one Excellent and 9 V.G. The past year only one failed to make over 400 lbs. fat in 305 days, they made as high as 625 lbs. fat. The herd average here was just under 400 of fat on 35 cows, 2X.



The Kansas State College judging team from Manhattan after a work out and a big dinner at the Elmer Dawdy ranch near Salina, Kans.

At Abilene, where the state sales are held, we saw the very good small herd of H. A. Meier. There was a nice group of yearlings and calves, daughters of Clyde Hill Hengerveld Fobes, full brother to the bull I'd seen a few days before at the Nemaha Valley Stock Farm of the Burgers. These daughters are certainly a uniform lot. They were being bred to a Roy Wright bull, a son of Newmont Traveller (Trixie's son) out of one of the V.G. daughters of Wright's Prince bull. Cyrus Kolling is the "man on the farm" for Mr. Meier.

. . .

Elmer Dawdy has two places near Salina with good Black and Whites on each. He has some splendid daughters of Sir Bess Tidy (Ex.) that are making better than average records with high per cent of fat. Elmer was pretty proud of his All-State four year old cow, Posch Ormsby Johanna Bess.

On Sunday the Kansas Ag School judging team held a workout at the Dawdy farm and Mrs. Dawdy threw together for these hungry boys, a wonderful thresherman's meal in nothing flat—I did manage to get in on the scraps.

Elmer has used Sir Bess Tidy in partnership with St. Joseph's Home where Harold Scanlon showed us the old bull himself, still doing some service and looking much younger than his 11 years. The Home herd is now on HIR and made 396 lbs. fat on 32 cows last year. They have also the young Franlo bull, sired by the Chip son of the Roebuck Dixie cow and out of the Chip daughter of Pleasant Korndyke. Henry Bartel claims he should be a natural.

. . .

Elmer also took me to C. B. Quinn's at Bennington who has used Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes, a full brother to Sir Bess Tidy. The females, a small but select group, are mostly of Chapman breeding. Among them was Piebe Billy Abbekerk with 804 lbs. fat at a 3 year old and Pauline Rag Apple Starlight, 664 lbs. fat whose son is being returned for service in the herd, he by L-JaiCee Rag Apple Starlite Al. The full sister to this young bull had 510 lbs. fat in 10 months as a 2 year old.

Mr. Quinn also had two very nice daughters of Weber Burke Perfection, the Massey bull in Idaho. The last herd average here, 534 lbs. fat, 3.8%.

PIEBE BILLY ABBEKERK
804-lb. 3-year-old in the C. B. Quinn herd, Bennington, Kans.

HARTWOOD MARLOW PRINCE ALMA BURKE

# High Test, Production, Type Are His Inheritance

HIS DAM:

**Hartwood Femco Alma Princess**

TWICE OHIO STATE CHAMPION. THIRD HIGH Jr. 2-year-old in NATION. All records on twice-a-day milking.

"PRINCESS" records
- 2 yr. old — 365d, 688.2 fat, 18356.0 milk 3.74%
- 3 yr. old — 322d, 628.2 fat, 15662.0 milk 4.01%

A few choice bulls of the breed. These records possible, now ready for service.

**DON'T DELAY, WRITE TODAY, OR BETTER, COME SEE OUR HERD**

## MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS — Mankato, Minn.

**J. C. MARLOW, Owner** — **Johnnie Rahbek, C. W. Sonnabend, Operating Partners**


# Michigan State Sale

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 44 Females 2 Yrs. & Over | $18440 | $419.09 |
| (7 calves under 3 mos. sold with dams) | 580 | 82.85 |
| 2 Bred Yearlings | 675 | 337.50 |
| 4 Open Yearlings | 2095 | 523.75 |
| 10 Bulls over 3 mos. | 3480 | 348.00 |
| 60 | $25270 | $421.16 |

Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association staged its 33d semi-annual state sale on October 31 in the sale pavilion at Michigan State College, East Lansing. The event was well supported by Michigan breeders and the results were regarded as satisfactory. Prices went to $1000 in the female section and $550 was reached on bulls. Ohio was the only outside state in the buyer's list. The sale was sponsored by the Michigan association with Morris Place, secretary-treasurer of the association, as manager. Martin Buth, Jr., headed up the sale committee with Alan Kirk and Mr. Place. C. B. Smith and W. N. Turnbull were the auctioneers.

F. W. Tullis, Farfields, Monroe, Mich., purchased the top of the sale, paying $1000 for a junior yearling daughter of his well known herd sire, Farfields Champion (Ex), grand champion at Michigan, Illinois and Ohio in 1947. She was consigned by Fenmoor Farm, Mich. Another junior yearling daughter of Farfields Champion from Fenmoor Farm also went to Mr. Tullis at $625. S. L. Medema, Kalamazoo, Mich., took the daughter of Carnation Dunloggin consigned by E. M. Arnos, Adrian, Mich., at $700, the dam being Pabst Prilly Belmont, 920.9 lbs. fat, a former Maryland State record. Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich., was the heaviest buyer of the day, taking another Arnos Farms entry, a daughter of Winterthur Great Dad Pilot, at $600, and Falfadale Lily Ormsby Fobes, a 3-year-old from the good consignment of Ben Miller, Au Gres, Mich., also at $600. M. D. Buth, Jr., Comstock Park, Mich., bought two young daughters of Elco Ormsby Governor, at $575 and $550 from the Ben Miller consignment.

The top figure of $550 for bulls was reached twice. Fred Shough, Clayton, Mich., took a grandson of Dunloggin Woodmaster from the Lakefield Farms consignment, and Frank Gibson, Cleveland, Ohio, selected a year-old son of Farfields Champion consigned by Farfields Farm. Twenty-eight head sold at $400 and above, as follows:

**F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Michigan (2)**
Fenmoor Pansy Champion
2728665 (7-30-46) ..... 1000
(Fenmoor Farm, Monroe, Michigan)
Fenmoor Lydia Champion (5-10-46) 625
(Fenmoor Farm)
**S. L. Medema, Kalamazoo, Mich. (1)**
S X Matador Belmont Lady
2267454 (7-20-41) ..... 700
(E. M. Arnos, Adrian, Mich.)
**Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich. (6)**
S X Belmont Mercedes Pilot
2362369 (11-27-42) ..... 600
(E. M. Arnos, Adrian, Mich.)
Falfadale Lily Ormsby Fobes
2471979 (2-18-44) ..... 600
(Ben Miller, Au Gras, Mich.)
Knolltop Segis Pietje Wayne
246042 (9-23-43) ..... 440
(P. J. Wells and son, North Adams, Mich.)
Wilson Daisy K. B.
2165828 (12-22-39) ..... 435
(Detmers)
Robinlawn Daisy Parthenea Pride
2668856 (9-14-45)) ..... 410
(Elmer H. Robinson, Battle Creek, Mich.)
**M. D. Buth Jr., Comstock Park, Mich. (3)**
Falfadale Ormsby Tess
2658210 (4-12-45) ..... 575
(Ben Miller, Au Gras, Mich.)
Falfadale Rose Ormsby Pride
2540750 (7-2-44) ..... 550
(Ben Miller)
Thamesville Cassie Pabst Supreme
258448 2-25-40) ..... 430
(Hy-Up Farms, Birmingham, Mich.)
**Fred Shough, Clayton, Mich. (1)**
MALE—Lakefield Woodmaster Pabst
978091 (7-6-46) ..... 550
(Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.)
**E. A. Walter, Bryon, Mich. (1)**
Destora Pilot Bess
243209 (10-16-43) ..... 550
(F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich.)
**Frank Gibson, Cleveland, Ohio (3)**
MALE—Farfields Sir Modest Champion
1000439 (10-21-46) ..... 550
(Farfields Farm, Monroe, Mich.)
Farfields Double Pearl Pietertje
2213105 (3-7-41) ..... 525
(Farfields Farm)
Fenmoor Margie Pilot
2728661 (6-21-45) ..... 400
(Fenmoor Farm, Monroe, Mich.)
**Glen Vande Geissen, Climax, Mich. (1)**
Wilson K. B. Pontiac
2244546 (2-19-41) ..... 510
(Detmers)
**Harold Bogroff, Lake City, Mich. (2)**
Rinkland Renee Dewdrop
2322366 (2-14-42) ..... 500
(John A. Rinke and Son, Warren, Mich.)
Ona Sylvia Ruby
2514624 (10-18-43) ..... 475
(Paul Stimacker, Fowlerville, Mich.)
**Dr. D. L. Mitchell, Detroit, Mich. (1)**
Village Acres Sarah Triune Ormsby
(1-30-45) ..... 50
(J. C. Buth and Al Reisbig, Coopersville, Mich.)
**Joe Kurka, Ovid, Mich. (2)**
MALE—Scripps Grand Advancer
(10-12-46)
(B. Dale Ball, Howell, Mich.)
**O. E. Benson, Galesburg, Mich. (3)**
Towerline Vale Ormsby Prospect
2408413 (3-22-43) ..... 475
(Henry Bourassa and Sons, Towerline, Linwood, Mich.)
Burtondale Royal Dawn
2671643 (7-16-45) ..... 450
(Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.)
**Lowell Spike, Chelsea, Mich. (1)**
Livingston Diana Flossie
2587941 (9-14-43) ..... 440
(Dama Farms, Howell, Michigan)
**H. F. Cole, Grand Rapids, Mich. (2)**
Pietje Rag Apple Expectation
263396 (11-24-45) ..... 440
(John C. Buth, Coopersville, Mich.)
Kneedmore Senator Ormsby Rachel
2636134 (6-25-45) ..... 420
(Mrs. J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich.)
**Mrs. Nellie Brooks, Durand, Mich. (2)**
Knolltop Rag Apple Cora
2658500 (9-18-45) ..... 410
(P. J. Wells and Son, North Adams, Mich.)
**G. Carlos Lang, Milford, Mich. (1)**
Ormsby Segis Bess Rose
2361578 (6-25-39) ..... 400
(W. L. Meyer and Cleo Donal, Fowlerville, Mich.)

Other Buyers were: Oscar Borlis, Dexter; John R. Buth, Comstock Park; Francis Bills, Argus; Darrell Coffey, Fowlerville; Luddell W. Cheney, Mason; W. H. Freshauer, Mason; Vincent Ives, Chelsea; Oscar Fix, Monroe; Dale Rice, Kalamazoo; A. Roodvolts, Grand Rapids; Timothy Postiff, Gregory; Chas. W. Parrott, Battle Creek; Arthur Leitch, Stanton; Joseph Lyons, Fenton; O. R. Tripp; Shepard; Norman Mason, Big Rapids; George Macomber, Ann Arbor; Charles Miller and Sons, Sandusky; Ward Vicary, Leslie; Dale Smith, Homer; Percy Schraeder, St. Charles; Chas. Stephen, Davisburg.

# RAVENGLEN

## For All-

RAVENGLEN HARTOG TRIUNE 974479
Nominated for All-American Bull Calf

**RAVENGLEN HARTOG TRIUNE 974479**

First prize bull calf and junior champion at Illinois, Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky State Fairs, second at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair, both times being beaten only by the junior champion of the show, the same bull each time.

He is a three-fourth brother to our All-American Bull Calf of 1946, both being sons of Ravenglen Montvic Hartog from daughters of King Bessie Senator.

It is interesting to note that the dam of this calf is the 3-yr-old pictured at the top of the opposite page and his granddam the cow at the bottom of the opposite page, both successful members of our 1947 show herd.

RAVENGLEN SENATOR CONNIE 913555
Nominated for All-American 2-yr-old Bull

**RAVENGLEN SENATOR CONNIE 913555**

First prize 2-yr-old bull at Illinois, Ohio and Kentucky State Fairs, second at Indiana, third at Wisconsin and fourth in that great class at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress.

A son of King Bessie Senator from Piebe Vera Connie (Excellent), daughter of Hoesly Sarcastic Joe Homestead, who will be remembered as All-American 3-yr-old bull back in 1928, an own son of the All-American Aged Bull, North Star Joe Homestead.

We are proud to learn that both of these bulls, Triune and Connie, have been nominated for All-American honors.

## Not Nominated--But a Gr. Champion Bull

**RAVENGLEN SENATOR ORMSBY SIR HARK 893193**

A 3-yr-old, he was first in the aged bull class, senior and grand champion at Kentucky State Fair, first prize 3-yr-old at Indiana, second at Ohio and Illinois, sixth in the aged bull class at Wisconsin, and eighth in the Aged Bull class at Waterloo.

Ravenglen Senator Ormsby Sir Hark, we are informed, missed an All-American Nomination by a whisker. He is a son of King Bessie Senator from Ravenglen Hark Rag Apple, with 621.1 lbs. fat, 3.6%, as a junior 3-yr-old on 3X, also qualifying for the 305-day division. She is sired by Vickery Vale Fobes 2d and from a V. G. daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, King Bessie Colantha Hark, one of the very greatest of the King Bessie sons.

We are proud of the three bulls pictured on this page—two sons and a grandson of King Bessie Senator, our senior sire, six times All-American, twice All-Time All-American and twice Reserve All-Time All-American. We expect to continue to build on Senator blood, line breeding with other Bessie sires and outcrossing with Rag Apples and Oaks.

**HERD SIRES AND FOUNDATION FEMALES**
**Always for Sale**

# Ravenglen Farms

**E. H. RAVENSCROFT, Owner — R. A. ARNOLD, Mgr.**
**ANTIOCH, ILL.**

# NOMINATIONS

# American

**RAVENGLEN SENATORA TRIUNE**

**Nominated for All-American 3-yr-old Heifer**

Second to the grand champion at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, first at Illinois State Fair and right up near the top wherever shown in 1947.

She is the dam of the sensational bull calf pictured on the opposite page.

She is a daughter of King Bessie Senator himself and is out of Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator the cow nearest the camera in the picture of the Produce below.

**Produce of ORMSBY TRIUNE PRINCESS**

First prize Produce at Illinois, Wisconsin and Ohio State Fair, second at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress.

**Rear—Ormsby Triune Princess 3d**

A 4-yr-old Senator daughter that was second at Illinois, third at Wisconsin and fourth at Ohio.

**Front—Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator**

The good prize-winning 794-lb. 4.3% 3-yr.-old pictured at the bottom of this page.

A great pair, out of a marvelous brood cow, Ormsby Triune Princess, who twice stood 4th at Waterloo showing in dry form both years. She made 610.5 lbs. fat with 3.8% as a 3X junior 2-yr-old, qualified for the 305-day division and came back a long string of year after year records well over 500 lbs. fat on 3X.

RAVENGLEN SENATORA TRIUNE 2488933
Nominated for All-American 3-yr-old Heifer

PRODUCE OF ORMSBY TRIUNE PRINCESS
Nominated for All-American Produce of Dam

# Not Nominated--But a Gr. Champion Cow

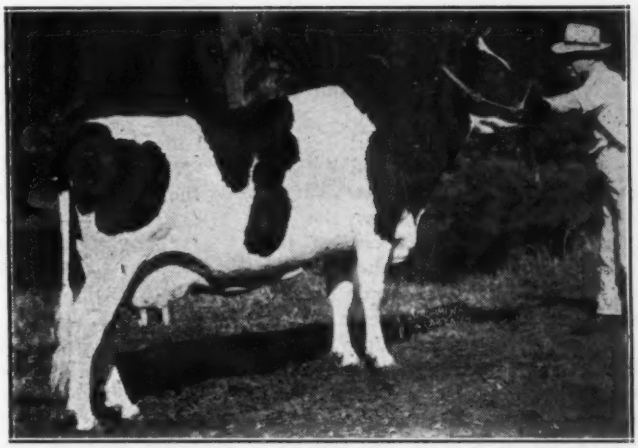
It is interesting to note that the great cow pictured at the right, while not herself nominated, was a member of a nominated Produce; also that she has a daughter nominated and that daughter has a son nominated. This is one of our best cow families.

— — — —

The six animals—three bulls and three females—pictured on these two pages, represent more than half of the little show string that we sent out this fall over the toughest circuit we could make—five state fairs and Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. We are not ashamed of our showing with three animals and a group nominated and two other animals winning the grand champion purple in state fair competition—especially in a year like 1947.

**VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME**

We have other good ones at home that we are always glad to show to any who are interested. Holstein fans who may have a few hours to kill in Chicago any time are invited to take the North Shore Electric to Waukegan, Ill. and let us meet you there and take you to the farms.



RAVENGLEN PRINCESS TRIUNE CREATOR 2136326
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at Kentucky State Fair, first at Ohio and Illinois State Fairs, third at Indiana State Fair, seventh in that sensational class at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress.
She is a member of the nominated Produce of Dam pictured above, and is dam of the 3-yr-old pictured at the top of this page. She has a senior 3-yr-old record of 794.7 lbs. fat with 4.3% test on 3X.

# News of the Trade

### PABST SIR BELMONT FASHION GOLD MEDAL

The 78th Gold Medal Proven sire is Pabst Sir Belmont Fashion (VG) owned by three Indiana breeders, namely, Glenn Wilson, Wanatah; Ernest Hiigli, Union Mills; and Theodore Broast, Talbot. This bull is a son of Pabst Belmont Creator out of Pabst Fashionable Cascade.

On classification of 42 daughters of this new GM sire, one was made "Excellent," 10 were "Very Good" and the average score for all daughters classified was 81.4. His highest record daughter is Tulane Inka May Belmont with 765 lbs. fat as a junior 4 year old, 2X milking.

### AMCANA MAKES 945-LB. RECORD

Helbon Confidence of Baker Farm, a daughter of Faith of Baker Farm, has just completed a record of 945 lbs. fat and 23,307 lbs. milk at Amcana Farms, East Morris, Connecticut. She made her record at 6 years on three time milking with an average test of over 4 per cent.

Her sire is Echo Hartog Mercedes Best. She is bred much along the same lines as many animals in the Amcana cana show string which captured 3 firsts, 5 seconds and 4 thirds at the Royal Winter Fair.

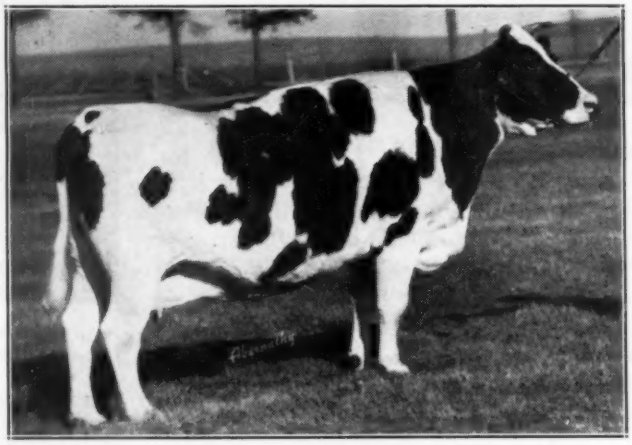
### STATE RECORD FOR NEWMANS

Culver Ormsby Paul Star owned by John A. Newman and Sons, Culver, Indiana, has become the new state champion for 10 months, 2X milking, junior two year old class.

This heifer was consigned to the Edenland Sale last fall but had to be withdrawn due to an injury. Since then she has calved and qualified for the ten months division which she now heads for the Hoosier state with her record of 463 lbs. of fat. Her record for the full year is 511.2 lbs. fat.

### NEWS FROM GRAY VIEW

Gene Nelson of Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis., sends us the accompanying photograph of one of the last living daughters of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, Montvic Rag Apple Amelia. It was taken this fall, at 15 years of age. She was recently classified "Very Good", with an Excellent rating on mammary system under the type breakdown. "Amelia" has two 3X records of 742 lbs. fat, 4.26% at 8 years, and 640 lbs., 4% at 3 years. The last 2½ months of her 8-year-old record was made on 2X after being moved from Mount Victoria Farms to the herd of Hogan & Merchant, Waukegan, Ill., who purchased her there for $1000. She came to Gray View Farms from Hogan & Merchant. One of her daughters, Montvic Empress Amelia, topped the Wimbledon Dispersal at $3000. Another daughter, Montvic Chieftain Bunnie, is the dam of Montvic Lochinvar Chieftain, who made 925 lbs. fat, 4.19%, as a first-calf 3-year-old on 3X milking.



MONTVIC RAG APPLE AMELIA
Photo at 15 years. At Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis.

"Amelia" dropped a beautiful heifer calf at Gray View Farm in September, sired by Pabst Regal. This is believed to be the only calf ever born to have Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad for its two grandsires. Gene writes that she is in fine condition, and looks as though she would be good for more calves.

Gray View Farms have recently sold a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince to Alvin Allen of Oshkosh, Wis. The dam is Montvic Patsy Empress with 705 lbs. fat as a 4-year-old on 3X. She is by Emperor of Mount Victoria and out of Montvic Bonheur Patsy, 773 lbs. fat, who is 100% the same blood as "Pietje B" and the dam of the World Record "Patsy" 3X 3-year-old. The six nearest dams of the calf average 828 lbs. fat.

### HALLROSE COW OREGON CHAMPION

Hallrose Ruby Ray is the new state champion for Oregon in the jr. 3 year old class, yearly division, 2X milking. Her production was 579 lbs. fat from 13,924 lbs. milk.

Ruby Ray is a daughter of the Hall herd sire, Hallrose King Hazel, a son of the famous Ormsby Aaggie Tilda. Tilda is the dam of the former Carnation sire, Black Magic who was sired by Governor of Carnation. King Hazel is sired by a Governor son, Sir Governor Inka.

Hallrose Ruby Ray is owned and was developed by S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oregon.

### BREESE FARM MAKES 84.4 SCORE

Lamotte Breese reports report that Inspector Ward Stevens recently visited his farm and scored 23 animals with an average score of 84.4. These include 1 Excellent, 8 Very Good, 13 Good Plus, 1 Good. The herd sire Dunloggin Supply Master 809049, a son of Dunloggin Woodmaster from Strathmore Koba Princess Ruth was scored V. G. at 7 years. This outcome was particularly pleasing to Mr. Breese, as 8 of the animals were from 8 to 10 years old. The herd is on H.I.R. and will finish January 1, with about 430 lbs. fat average.

### THENDARA FURNISHES FOUNDATION

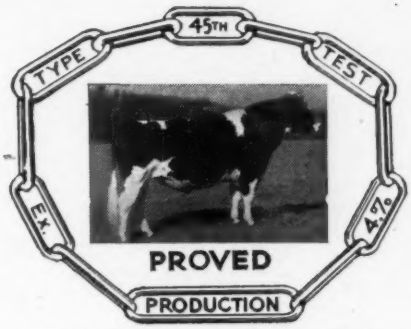
Raoul E. Laime, President of Putnam Worsted Mills of Putnam, Connecticut, recently acquired 3 mature cows from the Thendara Herd of Attorney Frank N. Decker of Syracuse, N. Y. All three of the cows are daughters of Winterthur Fobes Great Taurus, proven son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. These cows carry the Corona Empress blood lines of the Thendara herd and test over 4%: moreover they are all bred back to their sire.

Mr. Laime, who for many years has been very successful in breeding horses along scientific lines for both the saddle and track, has altered his stables on his farm near Putnam and is assembling a splendid foundation herd. It is headed by 3 Winterthur bulls, a son of POF 14th, a son of Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor and a son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus from a daughter of Victor. Accompanying the three Decker cows was a promising young bull inbred in the Thendara blood lines and carrying two crosses to the Taurus bull.

# *Yuletide Greetings*

**To**

# All "45th" Breeders




(Gold Medal Certificate Requested)

In submitting the following records we are proud to own "Aristocrat", not yet 7 years old.

## "ARISTOCRAT" Daughters:

| | Class-ified | Age (First to be tested) | Days | Test | Lbs. Fat | Silver Medal Requirement | Diff. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newmont Patty ..... | VG | 3-1 | 365d | 4.1% | 638 | 450 | + 188 |
| Newmont Jackie ..... | VG | 2-1 | 365d | 4.0% | 509.6 | 410 | + 99.6 |
| Newmont Janie ..... | | 2-0 | 365d | 3.1% | 487.7 | 410 | + 77.7 |
| Newmont Mary Ann ... | GP | 3-1 | 305d | 3.9% | 432.2 | 383 | + 49.2 |
| Newmont Daisy ..... | VG | 2-6 | 305d | 3.8% | 417 | 360 | + 57 |
| *Newmont Trudy ..... | GP | 2-1 | 298d | 3.7% | 453 | 338 | + 115 |
| Newmont Dotty ..... | VG | 3-0 | 305d | 4.3% | 595 | 383 | + 212 |
| Newmont Tine ..... | GP | 2-0 | 305d | 4.2% | 512 | 338 | + 174 |
| *Newmont Lady Specks . | GP | 2-8 | 296d | 3.7% | 387 | 360 | + 27 |
| Newmont Lizzie ..... | VG | 3-0 | 305d | 3.6% | 543 | 383 | + 160 |
| Newmont Lillian ..... | | 2-0 | 305d | 4.2% | 502 | 338 | + 164 |
| Newmont Kirsty ..... | VG | 2-0 | 305d | 3.8% | 453 | 338 | + 115 |
| *Newmont Prudence ... | GP | 2-0 | 283d | 3.8% | 387 | 338 | + 49 |
| Newmont Segis Nellie . | GP | 3-0 | 305d | 3.7% | 486 | 383 | + 103 |

(*) Records not yet complete.

## Artificial Service Available to "Aristocrat" at

# $50.00

**($50.00 Extra at Registration If Calf Is a Bull)**

**Address**

# 45th Artificial Breeding Association

**Nichol Ave.—(Phone 2-7200) New Brunswick, N. J.**

**(Orders for Semen Should Be Placed at Least Two Weeks in Advance of Your Needs)**

# Index of Advertisers - --


**A**

Aluminum Products Co. ..... 123
Albert, Ray B. ..... 92
Amcana Farm ..... 66, 67
Anchor Serum Co. (Mastitis) ..... 123
Anchor Serum Co. (Penicillin) ..... 127

**B**

Backus Bros. ..... 122
Baird & Darcey ..... 62, 129
Barker, H. C. ..... 129
Bechtelheimer, Harvey ..... 69
Beckman Bros. ..... 96
Beckner, Wallace ..... 68
Bell, Jr. John A. ..... 15
Blossom Hill Farms ..... 114
Bo-Cann Farms ..... 14
Bock, Frank ..... 120
Bowman, Pete ..... 110
Breeder's Equipment Co. ..... 127
Broad Rock Farm ..... 78
Brook Lodge Farms ..... 92
Buhler, Theodore ..... 69
Buth, Gerrit J. ..... 76
Butterfly Farms ..... 132

**C**

California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n .. 99
Carnation Milk Farms ..... 18
Carr, Robin ..... 85
Clyde Hill Farms ..... 70
Clyman Farms, Inc. ..... 89
Cobb & Son, Arling ..... 108
Conde' Milking Machine Co. ..... 109
Consolidated Products Co. ..... 81
Cornell Farms ..... 16
Cortland County Bull Ass'n, Inc. ... 103
Cowles & Son, G. S. ..... 96
Cowphilosophy ..... 95
Creston Farms ..... 57
Cunningham Son & Co., James ..... 127

**D**

Daybreak ..... 114
Dellinger Dairy Farms ..... 71
Dent, T. R. ..... 52, 53
Dibble, Cornelius ..... 75
Dunloggins of Ohio ..... 60
Dun-Mar-Lea Farm ..... 106
Du Page River Farms ..... 16

**E**

Earlville Sale ..... 97
Ellbank Farm ..... 102
Eller Farm ..... 104
Ellis Dispersal, Arnold W. ..... 95
Elmcroft Farm ..... 94
Elm Grove Farm ..... 82
Elmwood Farms ..... 13
Everly Sale Service, R. E. ..... 126

**F**

Farfields Farm ..... 55
Fergusson, J. W. ..... 128
Fitchome Farms ..... 93
Fleet-Wing Farms ..... 73
For-Mar Farms ..... 12
45th Farmer-Breeders Artificial Association, Inc. ..... 47
Franlo Farms ..... 6, 7
Freebaer Farms ..... 98

**G**

Gambine Co. ..... 123
Garnhart & Campbell ..... 96
Glenafton Farm ..... 51
Golden Arrow Farms ..... 127
Green Meadow Farms ..... 56

**H**

Harden Farms ..... 90, 91
Hart, Douglas ..... 124
Hawkherst Farm ..... 94
Hays Limited Export Dept. ..... 129
Hedge, The ..... 63
Heilranch Holsteins ..... 101
Hickory Creek Farm ..... 54
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America . 10
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada .. 65
Hooper, Charles ..... 124

**I**

Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n .... 122
International Livestock Exporters, Ltd. ..... 130

**J**

James Mfg. Co. ..... 11
Jefferson County Holstein-Friesian Breeders' Ass'n ..... 122

**K**

Kansas Page ..... 68, 69
Kidd Holstein Farm ..... 100
Kinne, Earl ..... 122
Knoell, C. J. ..... 102
Knollwood Farm ..... 76
Kyland ..... 131

**L**

La Munion, G. A. ..... 122
Langdell, T. R. ..... 126
Lange & Pedersen ..... 126
Legg, Byron L. ..... 122

**Mc**

McFarland, Ellis ..... 122
McFarland Sales & Pedigree Co. .... 126
McInroy, E. E. ..... 93
McLaury Bros. ..... 112

**M**

Mallary Farm ..... 84
Maple Haven Farm ..... 107
Maritime Milling Co. ..... 111
Marlow Co., J. C. ..... 79
Marlow Holstein Farms ..... 43
Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc. ..... 2
Meyer, Grover ..... 69
Milwaukee County Institutions ..... 98
Mission Ranch Dispersal ..... 92
Moole Bell Farm ..... 59
Mutual Products Co. ..... 113

**N**

National Pedigree Co. ..... 123
Near's Food Co. ..... 77
Newman Holstein Farms ..... 12
New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n . 102

**O**

Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n ..... 17
Oosterhuis Farms ..... 72
Osborn, Leland J. ..... 128
Osborndale Farm ..... 3
Otco Farms ..... 61, 122

**P**

Pabst Farms, Inc. ..... 4, 5
Paganok Farms ..... 78
Pellissier & Sons, Frank L. ..... 101
Petersen, A. W. ..... 129
Pfister Auction School ..... 128
Pond Gate Farm ..... 42

**R**

Rathbun & Sons, H. H. ..... 102
Ravenglen Farms ..... 44, 45
Rayulmn Farms ..... 83
Reedhill Farms ..... 58
Rehder Bros. ..... 93
Reid & Sons, Ernest A. ..... 68
Remsberg, J. Homer ..... 48
Rinkland Farm ..... 109
Robson Corp. ..... 121
Rock County Asylum & Home ..... 1[illegible]
Rock River Farms ..... 79
Rocky Hill Farms ..... 8, 9
Rusticraft Fence Co. ..... 127

**S**

Samson & Son, Henry ..... 103
Schoessow & Sons, Bern ..... 74
Schultz, M. A. & Son ..... 68
Sequioi Stock Farm ..... 99
Shiawana Farm ..... 98
Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co. .... 100
Sletta-Lien-Shellum-Schwingler Holstein Bull Ring ..... 95
Smith, C. B. ..... 80, 128
Sprunger, S. C. ..... 128
Standard Brands, Inc. ..... 125
St. Charles Boys School ..... 96
Stone, George ..... 68
Strathaven Farm ..... 74
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. ..... 128
Sunnyslope Farms ..... 75
Sussex Farms ..... 70

**T**

Ted Thompson Dispersal ..... 88

**U**

Unadilla Farm ..... 64

**V**

Vitamin "D" Dairy ..... 82
Vosburgh, Charles ..... 123

**W**

Wait Farms ..... 108
Warne Bros. ..... 106
Waterloo Pedigree Co. ..... 126
Watertown Bull Club ..... 72
Weston Mfg. Co. ..... 127
Wetmore, Fred C. ..... 128
Whirlwind Hill Farm ..... 49
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare ..... 3
Wolverine Sale ..... 83

**Z**

Zarnowski, Jake ..... 69
Zimmerman Dairy Farm ..... 105


## CORRECTION

L. E. Franklin, Toronto, Ontario, was very much in evidence at the Butterfly Dispersal in his capacity as auctioneer in the ring together with J. E. Mack and Harold B. Lee. This corrects the December 6th **WORLD** wherein this well known auctioneer from Canada was erroneously omitted.


## "Unretouched"

One afternoon at the Frederick Fair, our good friends from Colombia, S. A.—Dr. Carlos Santamaria and Mrs. Santamaria—came strolling through the grounds looking at the cattle. Dr. Santamaria was formerly Ambassador to the U. S. from Colombia.

Having a camera with him, he asked us to lead out our 3-yr-old bull, Locvale Master Leader so he could take his picture, he having two sons and a daughter of Leader on his farm near Bogota, S. A.

**LOCVALE MASTER LEADER**
Our son of Dunloggin Master Oraaggie from a 728-lb 3X 4-yr-old.

This hurriedly snapped picture shows the splendid development of our young junior sire now in heavy service at Locvale. He is classified V.G. and his dam was V.G. with first calf, the next dam Excellent. His sire, our great Woodmaster son, is also V.G.

Leader sired the junior champion male at Hagerstown and another son was junior champion at Frederick. One of his sons might fit into your breeding program.

**Locvale Farms**

**J. HOMER REMSBERG**
**Middletown, Md.**

### SUPERIOR GERM PLASM

Accumulation of good germ plasm from a long series of proved Holstein sires in the U. S. Bureau of Dairy Industry's continuous breeding experiments with this breed at Beltsville, Md. was again shown by the conparisons between the highest records of the 25 cows in the herd on July 1, 1926, with those of 59 cows maintained as of July 1, 1947.

In the former case the top records of the cows which had finished one or more lactation periods averaged 18,936 pounds of milk and 672 pounds of butterfat, average test of 3.55%. On July 1 this year the highest record of the cows which had likewise completed one or more lactations averaged 22,412 pounds of milk and 874 pounds of butterfat, with an average fat test of 3.91%. This is based on a mature equivalent, three times milking daily, for 365 days.

Comparison of the first- and second-lactation records (actual basis) of the daughters of two of the Holstein proved sires in the Beltsville herd affords interesting data. Sire No. 5 was Chief Piebe Ormsby Burke, while No. 6 was Douglas Buttercup Hark.

In their first lactation periods 77.1 percent of the daughters of Sire No. 5 were below 600 pounds of butterfat and 22.9 percent were between 600 and 800 pounds. In their second lactation period only 6 percent of these daughters of No. 5 had records under 600 pounds of butterfat, and 30.3 percent of them produced at a level of 800 pounds or better, with the rest between 600 and 800 pounds.

Daughters of No. 6 ran 57.6 percent below 600 pounds butterfat and 42.4 percent between 600 and 800 pounds at first lactation, while in their second lactation only 7.2 percent stood below 600 pounds butterfat while 46.4 percent of them averaged between 800 and 1,000, the balance being in the 600-to-800 pounds levels.

### MCKENDREE WALKER PROGRESSIVE BREEDER

On finishing his sixth successive year in HIR testing, McKendree Walker, Gaithersburg, Md., has been awarded the Progressive Breeder's Certificate. The last herd average was 422 lbs. fat for the 44-cow herd, all two time milking. The previous average for 5 years was just under 400 lbs. fat for an average of 42 head, also 2X.

The Walker herd made an average classification score of 83.4 which is exceptional for this size herd. There are only two other breeding establishments in Maryland that have been designated Progressive Breeders namely, the University of Maryland and Frank G. Remsberg Middletown.

**Employees of the Association office in Brattleboro in November collected funds for mailing three general food packages to Austria thru CARE. The request was made that each package contain as many items as possible originating from milk.**


# Our Line Breeding Program

**(This Time the Rag Apples — Next Time the Ormsbys)**

TOVARICH "Excellent"
Gold Medal Proven Sire
In Active Service

MONTVIC POSCH RAG APPLE "VG"
Gold Medal Proven Sire
His Inbred Son in Active Service

Like many other serious breeders, we follow a carefully planned line-breeding program, primarily for the following reasons:

(1) Line-breeding plus careful selection is a demonstrated method of breed improvement; all great transmitting blood lines have been created through close breeding.
(2) Many of our intelligent customers ask for line-bred bulls, especially to use as an outcross on closely related females of other families. When they buy an outcross, they want a bull that is closely bred.

Our line-bred Rag Apples are unusually close to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst himself. Both TOVARICH and QUINTESSENCE (inbred son of "Posch") are grandsons of JRAP. In fact, Glenafton and Mallary Farms are the only other breeding establishments we know about that also have two grandsons of JRAP in active service. Note that both of these lines are officially proven for transmitting ability, since both TOVARICH and POSCH are Gold Medal Proven Sires.

Note also that our Rag Apples come from the heart of the famous Posch-Abbekerks. TOVARICH is a grandson of the renowned Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk (All-American, 1061 fat, 4.1%) from a 926-lb. 4% show daughter. QUINTESSENCE carries 37½% of the blood of that great brood cow, Lady Meg Posch. Moreover, our foundation herd was purchased at the Yates Dispersal, so carried a rich share of the blood of General Posch, famed transmitting full brother to Montvic Posch Rag Apple.

Thus our line-bred Rag Apples have a concentration of the blood of JRAP from near crosses that can scarcely be duplicated. The QUINTESSENCE daughters from Rag Apple dams show this is a real "nick".

**REMEMBER—Bull Calves of This Breeding are Backed by Generations of Official Progeny Proving. They are "Rich in the Blood of Gold Medal Proven Sires."**

*ASK FOR PRICES AND PEDIGREES*

## Whirlwind Hill Farm

**WALLINGFORD, CONN.**

HAROLD DEDERICK, *General Superintendent* — JAMES M. OSBORN, *Owner* — DEAN RICKARD, *Herd Superintendent*

# News of the Trade

### ANOTHER 9,000 LB. LIFE-TIMER

Lathrop Star Oak Star, who will be 17 years old on December 22 of this year, is the newest entry in the very select list of 9,000 lb. fat producers. This cow, owned and tested in DHIA in the Fairview State Hospital, Waymart, Pa., has a total production of 9,186.7 lbs. butterfat and 240,404 lbs. milk in 14 years and 176 days (which figures 5,286 days). She is still producing in the hospital herd.

With this production she surpasses the record of "Old Marie" (Crestlyn Maple Crest Johanna) developed in the Doan Straub herd, Galien, Michigan. And she has approximately 370 lbs. of fat yet to make in order to exceed the record of 9557 lbs. of fat of the Western State Hospital cow, Steilacoom Prilly Ormsby Blossom, made in only 4,064 days.

The highest record for the old Star cow is 918.5 lbs. of fat in 305 days at 11 years altho she was credited with 993 lbs. of fat in 387 days at 13 years. All of her records have been made on 3X milking.

Star has had 13 calves, 7 bulls and 6 heifers. Three of the daughters are still in the Farview State Hospital herd. Another that is no longer in the herd has a lifetime production of over 3,000 lbs. fat.

The sire of Star is Lathrop Star Homestead. He has one daughter with an 800 lb. A. R. record and has an official proving in HIR on 17 tested pairs showing an increase of 470 lbs. milk and 50 lbs. fat.

### LARGE SHIPMENT TO PERU

A large shipment of Holsteins from Wisconsin and Illinois was recently shipped to Malca Hermanos, Lima, Peru, the animals being selected by Gustavo Malca, one of the brothers, who has been in this country several years and is now connected with the Export Department of Allis Chalmers of Milwaukee. The shipment consisted of 55 head of registered Holstein heifers and four grades,

RAVENGLEN SENATOR PEARL
A son of King Bessie Senator sold by Ravenglen to Malca Hermanos of Peru.

THREE OF THE PRINCIPALS
Sr. Gustavo Malca, Herman Schmitz and Robert Vogel who accompanied the shipment to New Orleans.

all two-year-olds carrying their first calves, together with three bulls coming two years old.

The females were selected with the assistance of Herman Schmitz, Monroe, Wis. and Archie Nuttleman, West Salem, Wis. The three bulls and a few of the females came from Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, the bulls being sons respectively of the three Ravenglen herd sires, King Bessie Senator, Dictator Ormsby Oak and Ravenglen Montvic Hartog, all from good cow families at Ravenglen.

RAVENGLEN HARTOG FEMCO
A son of Ravenglen Montvic Hartog in the Peru shipment.

The cattle left Monroe, Wis. on November 25 for New Orleans in three freight cars, thence by ship to Peru where new barns have been built for their accommodation. It is expected that this will be the foundation for one of the great herds of South America.

### HIGH AVERAGE IN ENGLAND

A draft of 79 head from the well known Elmwood Herd of Messers R. and H. Jenkinson sold in England November 7, making what was reported to be the second highest average for the breed since 1922. The 79 lots averaged the equivalent of $2564 (641 pounds). The sale attracted one of the largest gatherings ever seen at an auction of this breed in England. The greater proportion of the milking herd was included, the owners retaining about 20 selected cows and a few others unfit to offer. There were 11 cows included with records above 20,000 lbs. and one cow with two 30,000 records. There were 13 head selling for 1,000 gs or more, the top being 2100 gs for a three-year-old heifer. WORLD readers are somewhat familiar with this herd through the publication of pictures of some of their champion producers.

### SENSATIONAL PROVING ON ALICE BULL

Sixteen daughters of the bull, Hillsboro Sir Ona Jewel Alice 780220, in the herd of S. R. Crissey, Glenwood, N. J., have shown an increase over their dams of 1179 lbs. milk and 91 lbs. fat, with .5 increase in per cent of fat.

This sire was one of two inbred sons of the old "Alice" bull, N J E S Sir Mutual Ormsby Jewel Alice, and is proving to be one of the greatest producing Ormsby Sensation bulls that has ever been bred since old 45th himself. This is quoting from Allen Crissey, Fieldman for New England, brother of S. R. who writes enthusiastically about the Hillsboro bull.

Allen says further, "The dam of the Hillsboro bull was one of the grand old daughters of the 'Alice' bull bred by National Director, Peter Van Nuys and she has around 150,000 lbs. of 4.1% milk. all on 2X. Of all the Ormsby Sensation bulls bred by Bob Eddy and the N. J. Experiment Station, the Hillsboro bull is exceeded only by Newmont Trixy Ormsby Prince for his index for total butterfat.

### SENATOR DAUGHTERS SOARING

Two daughters of King Bessie Senator at Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Illinois, have finished nice 4 year old records in A.R., 3X milking.

One of the daughters is Ormsby Triune Princess 2d with 775 lbs. fat from 22,189 lbs. milk, starting her record at 4 yrs. 11 months. She is a full sister to Ormsby Triune Princess 3rd and a maternal sister to Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator, the two cows that made up the sensational Ravenglen produce of dam that was either first or second wherever shown this past year and that was nominated for All-American.

The other Senator daughter to complete her record is Ravenglen Senatora Rosebud who made 631 lbs. of fat from 18 193 lbs. of milk.

**John Ummel, Jr., Elkhart, Indiana,** has recently won the coveted Progressive Breeder's Certificate. His 15 cow herd average the past year was 449 lbs. His previous average for 6 consecutive years in HIR was over 400 lbs. fat.

# Father & Son

## Grand Champion and Reserve Grand

### At the 1947 Royal

MARKSMAN and his Son, ALERT
Both Nominated for All-American 1947

# Marksman and His Descendants

## *Accounted for Our Entire Winnings at the Royal*

**First Prize Aged Bull, Senior and Grand Champion — By MARKSMAN Himself**
**PREMIER BREEDER AWARD** — Every point credited to Glenafton as breeder was won by sons, daughters or granddaughters of Marksman
**First Prize Two-year-old Bull and Reserve Grand Champion — by ALERT**
Glenafton Rag Apple Alert is a son of Marksman
**First Prize Senior Get of Sire — Sired By MARKSMAN**
**First Prize Junior Get of Sire — by Showdown, all from MARKSMAN Dams**
**Second Prize Group of Three Best Udders — all MARKSMAN Daughters**
**Second Prize Progeny of Dam — Both Animals sired by MARKSMAN**
(And of course the first prize Progeny consisted of Marksman and Sovereign)

THE MARKSMAN GET
First Prize Get at the 1947 Royal and Nominated for All-American Get

The offspring of Marksman's sons also made a fine showing at the Royal. These included Mr. Brigg's senior yearling daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Architect, that was first prize senior yearling at the Royal and nominated for All-American Senior Yearling.

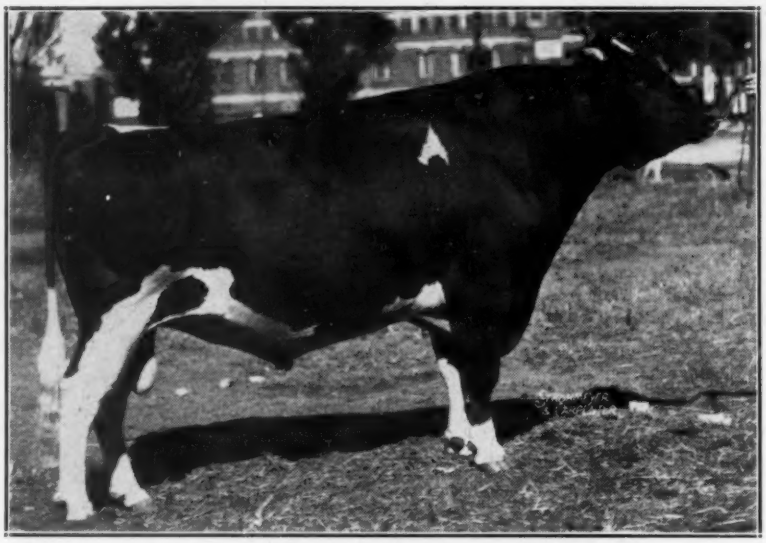
We are also pleased to learn that Glenafton Rag Apple Liberator, the Marksman son we sold to Rocky Hill Farms of California has been nominated for All-American Senior Yearling Bull after a successful season.

## Glenafton Farm

**J. J. E. MC CAGUE, Owner**
**MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Manager**

**Alliston, Ont.**

# SOVEREIGN AND TEN DESCENDANTS—N



MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
Nominated for All-American Aged Bull 1947

GET OF SOVEREIGN
Nominated for All-American Get

SOVEREIGN AND MARKSMAN
Nominated for All-American Produce

RAG APPLE REX
Grandson of Sovereign
Nominated for A-A Bull Calf

M. G. SOVEREIGN ORMSBY
Grandson of Sovereign
Nominated for A-A Bull Calf

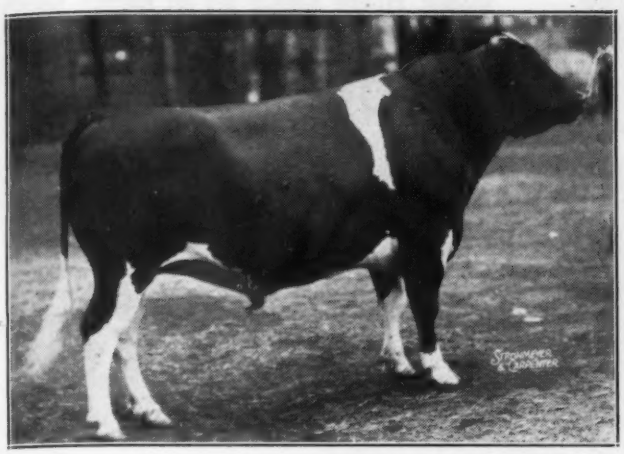
CENTRE VIEW SOVEREIGN SALLY
Granddaughter of Sovereign
Nominated for A-A Heifer Calf

On this and the opposite page are pictured the four sons, three daughters, two grandsons and a granddaughter of Sovereign that have been nominated for All-American honors for 1947.

# SPRINGBANK FARM

**T. R. DENT, Owner** — **Woodstock, Ont.**

# NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN



**ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN**
Son of Sovereign
Nominated for All-American 3-yr.-old Bull

**SONNIWILK SOVEREIGN**
Son of Sovereign
Nominated for All-American 3-yr.-old Bull

**BARALEE PABST RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN**
Son of Sovereign
Nominated for All-American 2-yr.-old Bull

**SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME**
Son of Sovereign
Nominated for All-American Jr. Yearling

**SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN QUEEN**
Daughter of Sovereign
Nominated for A-A 2-yr.-old Heifer

**LUZERNE ELIZ. MAY SOVEREIGN**
Daughter of Sovereign
Nominated for A-A 2-yr.-old Heifer

**WYN-D-LYN SOVEREIGN JEAN**
Daughter of Sovereign
Nominated for A-A 2-yr.-old Heifer

Never before in the history of the All-American Nominations have we ever seen nominated with ten of his immediate progeny — sons, daughters, grandsons and granddaughters — also nominated. And for good measure, his Get of Sire also nominated and he himself a member of a nominated Produce.

It is also worthy of note that the ten nominated descendants of Sovereign were bred by ten different breeders and exhibited by ten different owners. Sovereign is doing a job, not just for us, but for **EVERY BREEDER WHO USES HIS SONS OR HIS SEMEN.**

# A TOP RAG APPLE

**MONTVIC HIEMKE RAG APPLE POSCH**

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **DHIA Records:** | | | | | |
| 7y | 365d | 700.4 | Fat | 3.8% | 18206 | Milk | | (2X) |
| 5y | | 691.0 | Fat | 3.8% | 18002 | Milk | | (2X) |
| | | | **HIR Records:** | | | | | |
| 4y | | 595.0 | Fat | 3.8% | 15527 | Milk | (SA) | (2X) |
| 3y | 300d | 568.6 | Fat | 4.0% | 14599 | Milk | (SA) | (2X) |
| 2y | 286d | 508.6 | Fat | 3.8% | 14084 | Milk | (SA) | (2X) |

In building the Rag Apple family at Hickory Creek Farms the above outstanding brood matron was secured. She is sired by Raymondale Ideal Successor who has daughters up to 1163 lbs. fat, 3X, as a 4½-year-old; and her dam is Montvic Posch Bonheur, she a double granddaughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and the dam also of those great cows, "Emily" and "Dale." Thus her inheritance comes from some of the greatest of the all-time great Rag Apples. She is bred to be a brood cow, proved to be a grand producer, and one of her daughters is among the loveliest 3-year-olds we have ever seen. Her splendid year-after year ability is continuing to an advanced age, for this year at 10 years of age she is making better than 2½ pounds of fat a day after delivering a pair of beautiful twin bull calves.

These bull calves should make real herd sire material. Born July 7, 1947, from the old brood cow above, and sired by Dunloggin Royal Var, he the outstanding son of Lochinvar from Dunloggin Elenora, 3-times All-American with 951 lbs. fat.

We are offering either one of the two bulls and would be pleased to have you see them—or we'll be glad to supply further information.

# Hickory Creek Farm

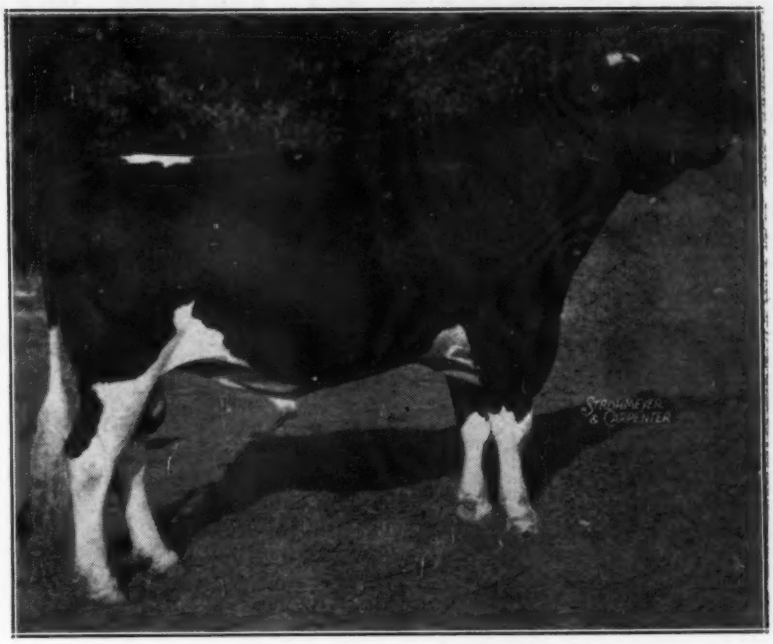
**West McHenry, Illinois**

**FRANK C. HOWARD**
**Owner**

**A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON**
**Herd Manager**

# FARFIELDS CHAMPION

## Nominated For All-American 3-Yr.-Old



**FARFIELDS CHAMPION**

**"Excellent"**

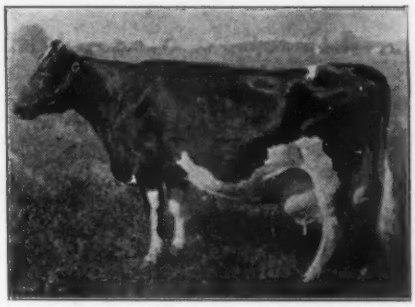
**Grand Champion Illinois, Ohio, Michigan State Fairs — 1947**

**Sire of 1st Prize Senior Yearling Heifer Michigan State Fair — 1947**

**HIS SIRE**

**PABST SIR PAUL PREMIER**
"Excellent" — "Gold Medal Sire"
Hon-Mention All-American 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942.

**HIS DAM**



**CROSALFALFA MOC BARBIE**
"Excellent"
4 consecutive records average:
23,357 M. — 3X — 3.9% — 916 F.

***Write for Information on Sons of "Champ"***

**F. W. TULLIS**
**Owner**

**Farfields Farm**
R.F.D. 1 Monroe Mich.

**HIR — AR TESTED**
**CLASSIFIED**

# "Constellation"

## BRINGS YOU HEARTY CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM ALL US FOLKS AT GREEN MEADOWS

**GREEN MEADOW CONSTELLATION**

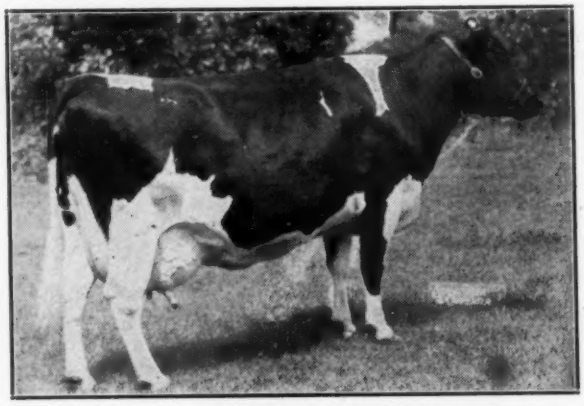
**FIRST PRIZE 2-YEAR-OLD AND RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION, MICHIGAN STATE FAIR**

**HIS DAM**

**LORNABELL DOREEN POSCH**

Excellent. 1043 lbs. fat on 3X with a lifetime total of 137,788 lbs. milk and 4869.7 lbs. fat for six lactations.

**HIS SIRE'S DAM**



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK**

Dam of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, the sire of "Constellation." World Champion 3X producer with 1263 lbs. fat, 4.3%.

Ask us about sons of "Constellation" from dams making good AR records.

*Green Meadow Farms*

*Elsie, Michigan*

# "Chief"

## OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE

His sire

**Raymondale Ideal Successor**

"Sire of Great Sires"

---

His dam

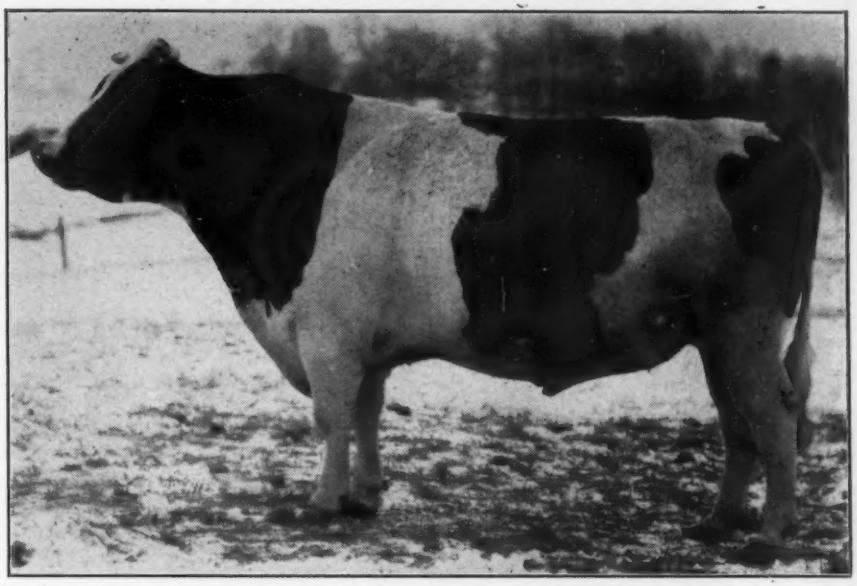
**Montvic Rag Apple Papoose**

930 lb. fat, 4.4% daughter of

J R A P

— and —

TRIUNE PAPOOSE PIEBE



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF**
**Gold Medal Proven Sire — "Very Good"**

**CHIEF is a sire of production.**

His official H I R Index — Mature 2X, 305 day basis:

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29 Pairs daughters average | 13960 | 3.61 | 504 |
| Dams average | 12770 | 3.53 | 451 |
| Increase | +1190 | +.08 | +53 |
| Chief's Index | 15150 | 3.69 | 557 |

(Note—the above index is equivalent to 805 lbs. on a 3X — 365 day basis)

His daughters hold 5 Michigan State records for fat in Advanced Registry.

He has been awarded the Silver Medal Production Sire award No. 1.

**CHIEF is a sire of type.**

His "Get" was given Honorable Mention All-American for 1946.

He sired the 1st Get of Sire at the Michigan State Fair in 1946. An entire different group was 2nd in 1947.

He is the sire of 1 "Excellent" and 17 "Very Good" classified daughters.

He has been awarded the Silver Medal Type Sire award No. 5.

**CHIEF offspring command top prices in sale rings.**

His offspring sold at public auction total well over $100,000.

His sons have sold for prices up to $23,000, daughters for figures up to $4,000. 35 offspring sold in the M. D. Buth & Sons dispersal for an average of $1802. Only one sire for all time has exceeded this average on a comparable number of offspring sold in one sale.

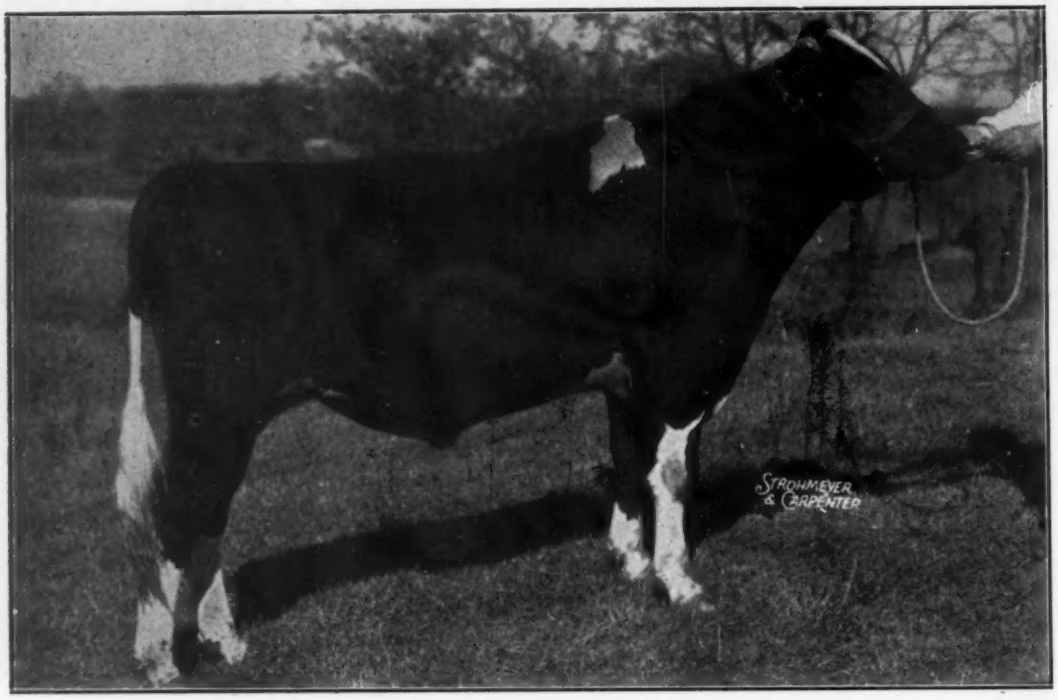
**CHIEF artificial services are available—**

to breeders at $150 each with conception guaranteed, on contracts for five or more females at $100 each.

# Creston Farms

**BUTH BROS.** **Comstock Park, Mich.**

# "Veediction" comes to REEDHILL




**BUTTERFLY VEEDICTION LOCHINVAR 966000**
This highly regarded 2½-year-old son of Montvic Lochinvar from Pebble Beach Vera Secunda (VG), 967-lb., 4.6% twin sister to the U. S. Champion fat producer on 3X milking, headed our purchase of 17 head at the recent Butterfly Farms dispersal.

With "Veediction" came all of his daughters in the dispersal, including calves from such noted dams as Newmont Ormsby Pearl, National Champion and former World Champion for age on 2X milking, 305 days; Lauxmont Rag Apple Rose, 780-lb. fat, 4.4% daughter of famed Colantha Rose Mooie; and Knollwood Rag Apple Alta, 739-lb., 4.2% 2-year-old daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th.

These six great daughters of Montvic Chieftain 7th himself also came to our Reedhill herd:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shirley | 3½y | 365d | 3X | 644.7 Fat | 4.4% | 14,499 Milk |
| Meg | 4½y | 365d | 3X | 954.0 Fat | 4.2% | 22,661 Milk |
| Charlotte | 3y | 365d | 3X | 704.4 Fat | 4.7% | 14,982 Milk |
| Johanna | 2½y | 365d | 3X | 754.7 Fat | 3.6% | 20,812 Milk |
| Gay | 2y | 365d | 3X | 751.9 Fat | 3.5% | 21,365 Milk |
| Dot | 3y | 336d | 2X | 540.9 Fat | 4.4% | 12,222 Milk |

Other great cows added to our herd are: "Queen" (dam of "Meg") with 525 fat on 2X; "Alice", an own daughter of Lochinvar just fresh at 28m; and "Nannette", 731-lb. fat, 4.1% daughter of the 967-lb. "Nan".

Breeders please note that our other sire is **Testmor Montvic Chieftain,** a double grandson of "Chieftain 7th" out of Pebble Beach Nina with 944.2 lbs. fat from 20,642 lbs. of 4.6% milk, full sister to the dam of "Veediction" and member of the world's highest testing group of four full sisters in this breed.

# REEDHILL Farms

**J. ALLEN FUSCA, OWNER**
Larry Fitch, Herdsman
Paul Dann, Ass't "

ARCADE, NEW YORK

# A Combination Hard to Beat!

## *Mooie Bell Offers —*

## MOOIE BELL SOVEREIGN DESIGN

**Born — March 19, 1947 — Ear Tag No. 116**

— His Sire —

**SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN PRINCE**
An own son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign going back through his dam to Springbank Snow Countess, with 3 records over 1113 of fat and with a life total of 207,050 lbs. of 4.38% milk and Pontiac Dutchland DeVries with 2 2X records over 1039 fat and over 138,000 lbs. life total.

★

Probably never before has the Holstein public had the opportunity to select a bull combining the blood of "Sovereign" and "Design." This cross goes right into the heart of Tom Dent's Springbank herd and Mark Keeney's Overbrook herd.

— His Dam —

**ESSEX MOOIE ALMA DESIGN**
2 yr. 2X 11,843 milk 442 fat 336 days
3 yr. 2X 14,431 milk 550 fat 332 days
4 yr. First 264 days—15,487 milk 573 fat
A great producing and brood cow. Her first daughter is fresh and milking up to 60 lbs. as a 2-yr.-old 2X. Her last son in service in Wisconsin.

Great yearly and lifetime production are represented on all sides of "Sovereign Design's" pedigree. Every one of his 15 Nearest dams are tested and they average 21,909 lbs. milk, 818 lbs. fat, 3.73% — Mostly 3X and 2X.

## Besides All This—

Paternal Grandsire —

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN**
Select. Reg. "XXX".

"Sovereign Design" is a very attractive individual, mostly black and well-grown. Ready for service this spring.

★

— Maternal Grandsire —

**DUNLOGGIN DESIGN**
"Excellent" Gold Medal Sire.

## *Write for Price and Pedigree*

# Mooie Bell Farm—Three Bridges, N. J.

# The "DUNLOGGINS" OF OHIO

THESE LEADING BREEDERS ARE CARRYING ON THE BLOODLINES THAT MADE DUNLOGGIN FAMOUS

**Weaverdale Farm, Alliance, Ohio,** is the home of LAUXMASTER, and a son of Lauxmaster out of Colantha Della Mooie Pietertje. Junior sire, OTCO RO VAR ADMIRAL, by Dunloggin Romeo Var and out of Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda (making 900 lbs. fat.) Foundation herd includes many top females from the old Lauxmont herd. **Dr. Harry Weaver, Owner.**

★

**M. & F. Dellinger, Plain City, Ohio**—Home of FOOTPRINT, full brother to Safemaster, son of Woodmaster from Beauty Pietertje Netherland Della. "Footprint's" first two daughters at 2y, 2X made 694 and 605 fat. Being mated to a great son of Lochinvar. A few really nice calves to offer. Write us today.

★

**H. D. Andreas & Sons, Beach City, Ohio**—We are mating our daughters of Dunloggin Marathon Segis, Dunloggin Footprint and Dunloggin Reprint, to our show bull, Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model. His sire, dam, and world record sister are close to the top of the breed in type and production. Visitors welcome.

★

**Templeogue Farms, Hudson, Ohio**—Home of Dunloggin Dark Master, one of Ohio's outstanding Woodmaster sons. Full brother to Mistress Koba and to Mistress Ruth. His daughters being mated to King Successor Hiemke, our son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from 891-lb. fat Dunloggin Bessie Betty.

★

**Caroldale Farm, C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio**—A herd of daughters of Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes, being mated to Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia, son of Woodmaster. Also joint owners of Osborndale Lochinvar, $15,000 son of Lochinvar — and Lauxmaster, famous son of Mistress Queen. A good place to get a well-bred bull. Elgie Boyle, herdsman.

★

**Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio** — consigned to Nov. 12 Ohio State Sale a ready-to-use son of DUNLOGGIN WOODSMAN. From a 3 times 600-lb. fat cow. Also a choice 2-yr.-old granddaughter of Lauxmont Rag Apple Onliwon, bred to Dunloggin Romeo Var. These are the kind you will like.

★

**Meadow Springs Farm, Alliance, Ohio**—Spring Holzworth—F. C. Baughman, owner. Home of Dunloggin Follow On. Joint owner of Lauxmaster and Osborndale Lochinvar. These great sires being mated with an outstanding herd of select females. Offering some wonderful young bulls by these sires. Let us know your needs.

## *Season's Greetings*

**From More of Ohio's**

## Woodmasters & Lochinvars

LAUXMASTER

We are part owner of this great young sire — son of the famous Dunloggin Mistress Queen, whose offspring have sold for $53,500 at public sale.

His offspring are pleasing to us.

We are part owners of this great son of Lochinvar. He is developing into a great sire from a great family—the "DAME" family at Osborndale.

His daughters and sons are the kind we like.

OSBORNDALE LOCHINVAR

We are mating these two bulls to our small herd of high testing, good uddered females (herd average 3.9 to 4.15%). One of our daughters of Lauxmont O Bonny Velvo just finished with 510 fat at 2 years on 2X, with 4% test.

**— Stop Around and Look Us Up —**

## LARWOOD FARM — Damascus, Ohio

**GLENN SHREVE, Owner**

**Fleet-Wing Farms—Home of Dunloggin Aim.** (By "Confident" from "Elenora.") Also own several Dunloggin foundation cows: "Royal Ellen," "Bessie Betty," "Beauty Mistress," "Mistress Lleen." **Loufman Bros., Homerville, Ohio.**

★

**Windy Shade Farms, S. J. Johnson, Westchester, Ohio** — Home of Dunloggin Lochinvar, son of Lochinvar from the highest record daughter of Woodmaster with 1168 fat, 31,901 milk, 3X. Being mated with daughters of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes. Lauxmont O Rose Lad, also in service. Write for list of calves by these sires.

**Delwood Farms, Don Phillips, Damascus, Ohio**—A small, select herd of great producing females. Using Osborndale Lochinvar ($15,000 son of Lochinvar); Lauxmaster (son of Mistress Queen); and a son of Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes. If you need a good bull, see our offerings.

★

**Apple Creek Dunloggins!** Write D. F. Geiser, Apple Creek, Ohio, for information about grandsons of Dunloggin Footprint, Dunloggin Reprint and Lauxmaster. Our latest sire: Dunloggin Designer from the Nisbet herd. R. R. Dodez, C. W. Emerson, D. F. and J. F. Geiser, Apple Creek, Ohio.

# Season's Greetings
## from
# The "Woodmasters" and "Lochinvars"

DUNLOGGIN ROMEO VAR

DUNLOGGIN WOODSMAN

BOTH ARE FROM 1000-LB. FAT DAMS

THE ABOVE ARE PART OF OUR WOODMASTER GRANDDAUGHTERS

THE ABOVE ARE PART OF OUR "LOCHINVAR" DAUGHTERS

OTCO FARMS

P. O. BOX No. 1
STRONGSVILLE, OHIO

We trust our 1947 efforts of breed development have made progress for these great blood lines, and thank our many customers and Holstein friends for their help.

You, too, can help yourself — by selecting one of our good, young bulls for your future sire.

Your inquiries solicited — Write or call on us today.

G. A. BURDICK, Mgr. — WILLIAM MASSA, Herdsman

# GREETINGS of the SEASON

## to Our Friends and Customers Everywhere!

As 1947 draws to a close, we look back with pride and satisfaction on a wonderful year for the Holstein industry, and we look forward with confidence to a good year for 1948.

And now, a word of thanks and appreciation to all who cooperated with us so well at the 1947 sales, particularly the Curtiss Candy Classic, which averaged $1976, and the first day Blue Ribbon Sale, which averaged $1044. We feel it was the quality of the cattle consigned, and the confidence of the buying public, that produced these results.

OUR CODE OF ETHICS—

1. To select top animals from the best Holstein breeders in America, who sell them without reserve, with no by-bidding.
2. To publicize them so that the buying public will know what is being offered.
3. To sell them on an open, competitive market, fairly, with proper guarantees both as to health and quality.
4. To aim to protect both the buyer and the seller, and, in this connection, we are proud to announce that over this series of years many buyers have trusted us to represent them at either public sales or private treaty, and make selections for them. It is not uncommon, at the beginning of a sale for us to have orders for 60 or more head of cattle. To protect the seller, if we can buy in the sale, we do, at conservative values agreeable to the buyer. At one sale a number of years ago, if it had not been for orders of this kind, the sale would have been disastrous, as a snow storm prevented all but a handful of buyers from attending.

LET US CALL YOUR ATTENTION TO THE FOLLOWING SALE DATES OF 1948—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| March | 29th | Waukesha, Wis.—34th Anniversary Sale |
| March | 30th | Watertown, Wis.—34th Anniversary Sale |
| Nov. | 8th | Waukesha, Wis.—U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale |
| Nov. | 9th | Waukesha, Wis.—U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale |
| Nov. | 10th | Watertown, Wis.—U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale |

## MONTHLY SALES AT WATERTOWN, WIS.

Dates to be Announced

## (BILL) BAIRD & DARCEY (FRANCIS)

Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

*Dean Rag Apple Ormsby*

Son of Pebble Beach Veda Secunda, United States Champion over all ages and breeds on 3X milking
— with —
1227.4 lbs. Fat, from 24,695 lbs. of 5% Milk.

**WE WISH YOU ALL**

*A Merry Christmas*

**and a**

*Happy New Year*

**THE HEDGE — Pine Plains, N. Y.**

# 4 Steps

*We'd like to take with you in the new year!*

★

★

★

**INTEREST**

In our Rag Apple and Mercedes blood lines.

**CONFIDENCE**

We have a lot of satisfied customers.

**DESIRE**

We hope you're getting warmer. We know our bull calves are good and will please.

**SALE**

Our prices are MOST reasonable. Write for freshening dates of dams we recommend.

SPRINGBANK MERCEDES R. A. SOVEREIGN
His 15 nearest dams average 877.13 fat, milk 21914.5, 4.%.

*Tie to*

## SPRINGBANK MERCEDES R. A. SOVEREIGN

*Our Senior Herd Sire*

**Rich in Her Blood**

MONTVIC R. A. COL. ABBEKERK
Fat 365d 9y 1263.
Milk 3X 4.32% 29208

**His Sire**

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
All-Canadian 2-yr.-old 1944.

**His Dam**

PRINCESS MERCEDES RAG APPLE
Fat 365d 736.0
Milk 3X 3y 21251.00

## OUR GUARANTEE!

No bull calf will ever leave our farm that we will not stand behind in every particular. Prices from $250 to $500 from 450-lb. to over 600-lb. fat dam, 2X milking, with just good farm care.

Two bull calves now available. A July son of Wood Lake Mercedes Ormsby, HIR, 278d, 2X, 504.9 fat, 4%. Just five months this lactation, 416 F., 4.5%. A November dark-colored son of Sadie Ormsby Homestead Inka 4th, with over 600 lbs. fat. Both good straight ones, by our "Sovereign" son.

**GREETINGS FROM**

**Address:**

**R. A. PAGE, Owner**
**500 Peshtigo Court**
**Chicago 90, Ill.**

# *Unadilla Farm*

**KERMIT JENSEN, Mgr.**
**CHADWICK, ILLINOIS**

T

Y
20
sa
th
si
C
bu
ju
br
so
th

in
to
so
ve

W
tio
wi
co
an
Th
ani
Ch
ior
Th
Gr
the

ers,
a r

J
C.
hei
size

I
pea
wee
Cha

D
clas
olds

J.
year
at

C
a ve
proc

In
Sons
Gran
befo

Mar

Bo
CHE
Mari
Cers
comp
at th
lbs r
This
perfo
prod
Betty
915 l
for r
by G
milk,
Oakv
ceeds
State

Dece

## THE CENTRAL WASHINGTON FAIR YAKIMA, WASH.

The Central Washington Fair held at Yakima, Washington September 24, 25, 26, 1947 brought together most of the same cattle that had been at Puyallup the week before. M. B. Nichols, Extension Dairyman of the Washington State College, did the judging and was kept busy since there were 65 head to be judged. A few new animals were brought in from the Yakima area so some of the placings were different than the week before.

Nick has a very pleasing way of working. The spectators in the ringside like to watch him work, and found his reasons for the way he placed the cattle very convincing.

In the bull class, Maid-O'Clover Dairy, Wapato, Washington with their Carnation Madcap Marksman Bull was first winning over the J. Grauer & Sons, Vancover, B. C. aged bull who was second and who was first at the Puyallup Fair. This bull showed perfectly, is a fine animal. He was Senior and Grand Champion. J. Grauer & Sons had Junior Champion on their Junior Yearling. The bull classes were small and J. Grauer & Sons won all of them except the aged bull class.

In the heifer class, Youngquist Brothers, Mt. Vernon, Washington won with a nicely balanced heifer.

Junior Yearling heifer was won by C. F. Allard, Yakima, Wash., with a heifer having too much substance and size to go anywhere else but first.

In the Senior Yearlings, it was a repeat for the Grauer heifer from the week before. She was also Junior Champion.

Don Youngquist won the 2-year-old class with one of the strong two-year olds of the show season.

J. Grauer & Sons had first in the 3-year-olds with their winning 3-year-old at Puyallup.

C. F. Allard won the 4-year class on a very strong looking cow. She was also producing a great deal of milk.

In the aged cow class, J. Grauer & Sons were first with the cow who was Grand Champion at Puyallup the week before. She was also Grand here.

---

### Marksman Daughter Breaks Sr. 2 Yr. Old Record

Bondhaven Rag Apple Juliette 591264 CHB, a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, bred and owned by C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ontario, has recently completed an R.O.P. record freshening at the age of 2 years, 198 days, of 22,995 lbs milk, 920 lbs fat, 4¾ in Class 3X. This is a new Canadian championship performance for her age and class for fat production, beating her own stablemate Betty Pabst Supreme who production was 915 lbs fat. The record also rates second for milk in Canada, being exceeded only by Graymar Bessie Pathfinder (23033 lbs milk, 826 lbs fat) owned by E. J. Meagher, Oakville, Ontario. This record also exceeds the fat production of the United States Holstein champion, Marquette Inka DeKol whose record is 915.8 lbs. fat, 24,841.7 lbs milk, she being owned and developed by the State House of Correction and Branch Prison, Marquette, Michigan.

---

### CANADIAN DIRECTORS ELECTED

The annual election of Directors of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada for the provinces other than Ontario has just been completed by Mail ballot according to information supplied by Secretary G. M. Clemons. The successful candidates were as follows: W. H. Hicks, Agassiz, B. C.; J. W. Hosford, Edmonton, Alberta; R. E. Stewart, Regina Saskatchewan; J. E. Crawford, Winnipeg, Manitoba; W. A. Hodge, St. Laurent; H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres and Jules Montour, Trois Rivieres, Que.; Lorne Logan, Wolfville, N. S.; C. B. Sherwood, Norton, N. B.; R. A. Profitt, Freetown, P.E.I. Directors to represent Ontario will be elected at the Annual Meeting of the Association to be held early in February in Toronto.

---

**Hartford Farms, Cincinnati,** Ohio report the sale of 3 promising young bulls to Lewia Link of Springfield, Ohio. Earl Hart says that Mr. Link has three farms at Springfield and that one of these young sires will be placed on each farm. The best of the three is a fine individual son of Pabst Bonnie Burke from Mountain Ash Rose De Kol with 716.9 lbs. fat, 2X.


**BEST WISHES FOR A MERRY CHRISTMAS**

**AND A**

**HAPPY NEW YEAR**

**TO THE**

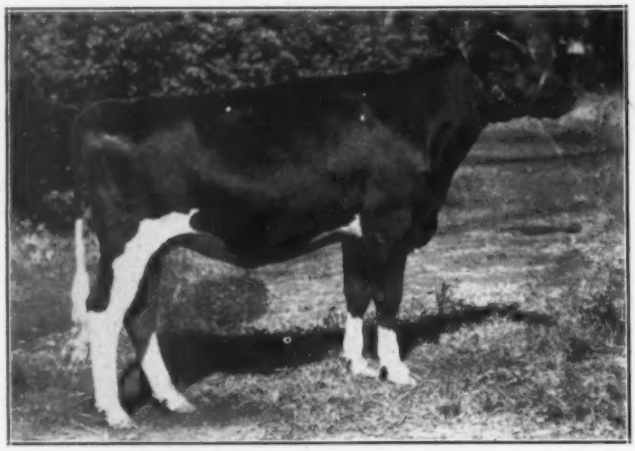
**HOLSTEIN BREEDERS OF THE UNITED STATES**

May we continue to work together for the advancement of the world's greatest dairy breed . . .

**THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA**

**Brantford, Ontario, Canada**

BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE



BAKER RAG APPLE CAVALIER NIG

SHORE RAG APPLE NELLIE

Udder of
WOODLAND PABST
HENGERVELD LADY
"Best Uddered Cow"
At
Eastern States Exposition
1947

# All-American
# 1 9 4

## A Junior Herd Sire

### *BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE*

First prize senior yearling and Junior Champion at Eastern States Exposition.

First prize senior yearling at the Royal Winter Fair.

A son of Dunloggin Woodsman (Fond Memory and Pro Mistress) from Pride of Baker Farm, Honorable Mentio for All-American Aged Cow 1941, and member of the All-American Get 1942 as well as the Reserve All-American Gets of 1941 and 1940.

## Two Daughters of

### *MONTVIC RAG APPLE CAVALIER*

A senior herd sire, owned jointly with Maple Haven Farms, New Paltz, New York.

**BAKER RAG APPLE CAVALIER NIG**

First prize senior yearling and Junior Champion at the Canadian National Exhibition.

First prize senior yearling, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at the London Championship Show.

Second prize Senior yearling at the Royal Winter Fair.

**SHORE RAG APPLE NELLIE**

First prize Junior yearling and Reserve Junior Champion at the Canadian National Exhibition. Fifth prize Junior yearling at the Royal Winter Fair.

## These are Our Six All-Amer

Greetings o

to A

AMCA

HAROLD S. GOLDSMITH *OWNER* • EAST MORRIS,

an Nominations
9 4 7

## Mother

## SMITH HAVEN RAG APPLE BRIDGET

First prize three-year-old in milk at the Royal Winter Fair. Top placing three-year-old and second to the grand champion four-year-old in the combined class at Eastern States Exposition.

At 2y 4m AR 2X—552.1 fat 14,797 milk 3.7%

## and Son

## RAG APPLE REX

First prize bull calf Eastern States Exposition. Second prize bull calf Royal Winter Fair.

(First calf from Bridget)

## Produce of Dam

First Produce at Eastern States Exposition.
Third Produce Royal Winter Fair.
(Hon. Mention for All-American 1946).

**ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS GOSHEN DORA**
Fifth 4-year-old in milk, Royal Winter Fair.
Fifth in 3-5 yr. class Eastern States Exposition.
4y 1m 2X—754 fat 19000 milk 4%

**ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS DORA POSCH**
Fifth Aged Cow Eastern States Exposition.
Nineth Aged Cow in Milk, Royal Winter Fair.
5y 2m 2X 606 fat 15,419 milk 3.9%

re
OD

Eastern

r.
1 Pro
Mentio
the All-
merican

E

Farms,

at the

Grand

er Fair.

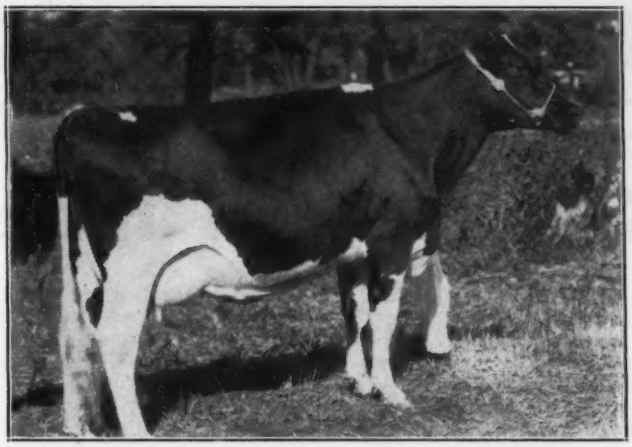
hampion
Jun.Sr.

l-American Nominations - 1947

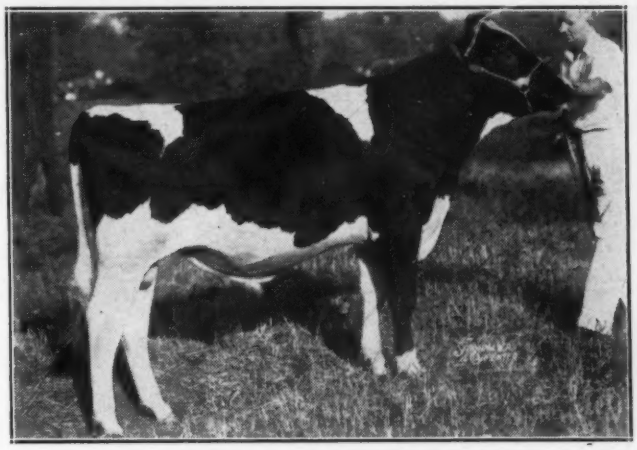
s of the Season
to All

MCANA
FARMS

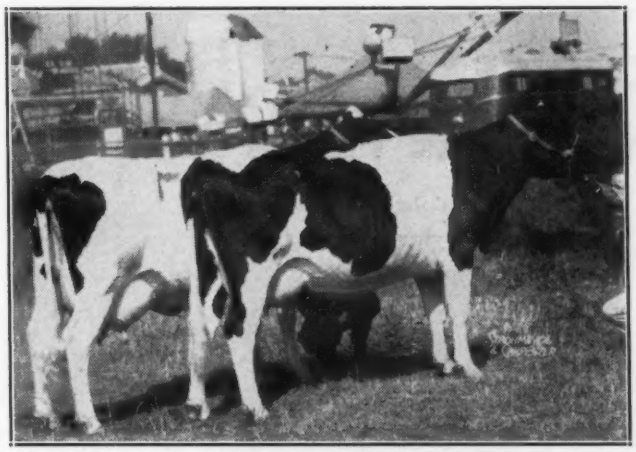
T MORRIS, CONNECTICUT • W. A. BAKER MANAGER



SMITH HAVEN RAG APPLE BRIDGET



RAG APPLE REX



Produce of
ROLLING KNOLL DORA POSCH

Udder of
ALTA VISTA BETH
SUCCESSOR
"Best Uddered Cow"
At
The Royal Winter Fair
1947

# These Leading Kansas Breeders

## Gold Medal Inheritance = + + +

—in Pabst Burke Pride, our top son of the VG-GM sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from Pabst Pride Cascade Louise, an 834 lb. 4.5%, VG daughter of the Ex-GM sire, Pabst Cascader Pride. Cascader Pride is a son of the GM sire, Carnation Sensation and Louise's dam, Pabst Cascade Creator Louise, (the great show cow and member of the All-American Sensation Get) is also a daughter of the GM sire, Carnation Sensation. Louise's granddam, Pabst Creator Louise (Excellent) is a daughter of the GM sire, Creator, making 5 direct crosses of Gold Medal sires back of Pride.

PABST BURKE PRIDE 879941

Let's check the records . . . How many sons of Burke have 5 direct Gold Medal crosses back of them? How many Burke sons have dams with 834 lbs. fat with a test of 4.5%?

Artificial services to Pride available at $100 per settled cow. We will ship semen twice a week to interested breeders wanting this high testing Gold Medal proven production.

**Phone or wire — Wallace J. Beckner**

**Geo. & Dwight Stone**

**Sharon, Kansas**

**Wallace J. Beckner**

BELLE PLAINE, KANS

4 Mi. West, 1 Mile North

Type Plus Production — Phone 221-F2

## CHOICE HERD SIRE PROSPECTS

**Sired by a son of**

**Payline Tess**
Excellent — 800 fat — 2X

A superb show cow and, at 13 years of age, she still had one of the most beautiful udders we have ever seen.

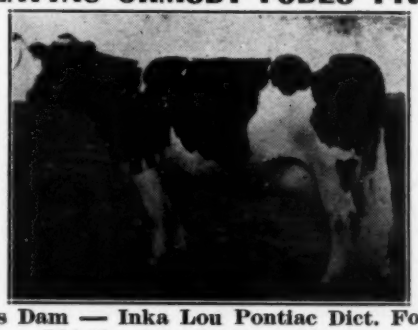
Young bulls available by Tess' son out of high record daughters of Worth While Pontiac Fobes (Good Plus—Bronze Medal) with daughters up to 658 fat — 2X; and from daughters of Onabank Worth While King whose dam has 672 lbs. fat.

**M. A. Schultz & Son**

**Pretty Prairie** **Kansas**

PROGRESSIVE BREEDER — HIR AV. 2X - 474.6

## OUR SENIOR SIRE IS MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES 14th



**His Dam — Inka Lou Pontiac Dict. Fobes**
531 lbs. fat 4.1% at 2½ yrs.

'14th' is a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes and out of Inka Lou Pontiac Dictator Fobes, thus making him a double grandson of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator. 'Inka Lou' is the fourth member of a four generation group known as the 'Pontiac' family at Maytags. Each member of this family made one or more AR records with a 4.1% test or better.

We have many young daughters of '14th' and they are a most pleasing group. Each one is good over the rump and shows the typical 'Dictator' dairy character. The two oldest were 2d and 5th in a strong class of heifer calves at the All-State Show last May.

We have three young sons of '14th' available. All three from 500 lb 2X cows, one from six generations of cows all over 500 lbs. on 2X.

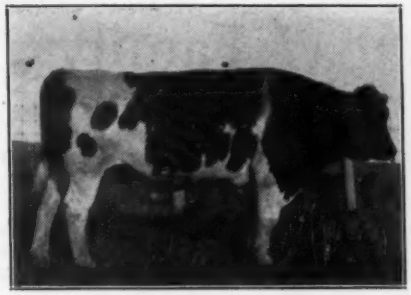
**ERNEST A. REED & SONS**

**LYONS** **KANSAS**

HIR AV. 510 F., 2X — CLASSIFIED 7 TIMES

# Have Good Holsteins For Sale

## A Son of "Lucifer" From A Daughter of "Rock"



ROCK RIVER HENGERVELD AL
Ex. — GM
His good type grandson for sale—14 months old.

**The sire:** Lucifer Posch Ormsby who is a son of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur from a VG granddaughter of "37th" with 100,101 lbs. M. 7 lactations, 3.5%.
**The dam:** an own daughter of "Rock" with 447 fat, 12,260 milk, 3.6% (Good Plus). She has a full sister, VG, with 686 fat at 3y.

**Send for photo of this royally bred young bull if interested.**

PRICE $350

**MEYER DAIRY FARM CO.**
Home of the "Springrocks"
GROVER G. MEYER & SONS Basehor, Kans.

## *Announcing —*

our new double grandson of "Burke"

**PABST REBURKE PAUL WAYNE**

son of Pabst Regal from Pabst Burke Paul Wayne, 606 lb., 2 yr. old daughter of Burke. His 7 nearest dams average 694 fat, 3.9%.

He was purchased to follow on the daughters of

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN

"Raven," another double grandson of Burke — his sire, Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven and his dam, the famous Weber Burke Cricket.

**Ask us about Raven Sons.**

**JAKE ZARNOWSKI**
Newton, Kans.
7y HIR Av. 472.6—Progressive Breeder 4y.

## OFFERING FOR SALE OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRE

CRESCENT BEAUTY BUTTER BOY SUPREME
Born September 19, 1944
922341

We have several lovely daughters by this bull and would like to keep him but we must let him go. He has type—he was a blue ribbon calf at Jefferson Co. Jr. Fair, 1945.

**His Sire:** CRESCENT BEAUTY SUPREME 866531 traces 5 times to the great proven brood cow, Crescent Beauty Segis Butter Girl with over 120,000 lbs. of 3.7% milk. His own dam, classified "Very Good," at 2, 3, and 4 years made 510, 512, and 531 fat with 4.2%, 4.4% and 4.2% test—all 2X. She a member of 3d "Get" at Wisconsin, 1944, and 1st "Get" at Waukesha, 1945.

**His Dam:** CRESCENT BEAUTY LADY BUTTER GIRL 2275270—1st 2-yr-old, Jeff Co. Fair, 1944; 1st 3-yr.-old Jeff. Co. Fair, 1945. A daughter of King Admiral Crescent Ormsby and from the Grand Champion Segis Beauty Neta Butter Girl with a 10 year average of 430 fat, 3.7%, 2X.

**Priced to sell at once —we hope he stays in Kansas**

**BUHLER'S PUREBRED HOLSTEINS**
TED BUHLER ASSARIA, KANSAS

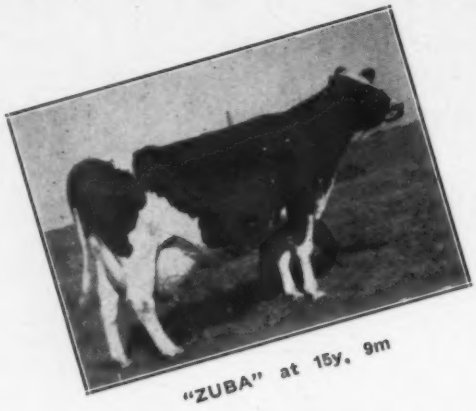
## OUR JUNIOR SIRE PABST DOUBLE ROAMER

PABST ROAMER
His sire — and his dam's sire

- Pabst Double Roamer is by Pabst Roamer and out of the highest record Roamer daughter, Pabst Roamer Belmont Eyebright, 735 fat, jr. 2-yr.-old (see Pabst ad—Nov. 15 World).
- Sired by Roamer and out of his highest record daughter, Pabst Double Roamer should be a worthy successor to our other closely bred Burke herd sires—Weber Burke Perfection and Weber Clover Burke Frosty.
- Pabst Double Roamer is now in heavy service along with Weber Clover Burke Frosty. Sons of Frosty are now available.

**For further information on these closely bred Burke Bulls, Write —**

**HARVEY BECHTELHEIMER**
**SABETHA, KANSAS**
T. B. Accredited Bang's Vaccinated


"ZUBA" at 15y. 9m

# Greetings—

*from*

## CLYDE HILL FARMS

### HOME OF THE

## "Zuba" Family

We are looking forward to showing you the Zuba family and the entire Clyde Hill Farms herd in June of 1948, when our friends from coast to coast will be coming to Kansas City for the National Convention.

Zuba Amarilla King De Kol, fresh in September at nearly 16 years of age, made 116 lbs. of fat for October. She has had 13 calves (10 sons), and milked in 10 lactations a total of 191,192 lbs. milk and 6,109.4 lbs. fat. For her last five lactations in HIR she has averaged 715 lbs. fat and 21,923 lbs. milk. There are five generations of her descendants in the herd. Five direct offspring of this "Excellent" cow are old enough for classification and rate 2 Excellent and 3 Very Good. Our three herd sires are her descendants.

# CLYDE HILL FARMS

Clyde, Missouri

**590.4-lb. HIR Avg., 39 Head (All-Time U. S. high, 31-50 cows) P. B. R. 6 Consecutive Years.**

# Carnation Blood Lines for Sale

## *This Typy Bull Calf*

**From A Dam with 727 Lbs. Fat on 2X, and Classified Very Good**
**Born May 28, 1947**

A good prospect for the shows next fall, mostly black and excellent type. Study his pedigree.

**WIMBLEDON EMPEROR FOBES**
Sire of Sussex Emperor Fobes 991768, junior champion Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond 1947

**CARNATION EMPEROR**
1st Aged Bull Ohio 1938.
33 A R daughters
17 from 511 to 771 lbs.
27 H T daughters

**WIMBLEDON OLLIE FOBES**
3½y—365d—3X 14938 515.9
5y—327d—3X 14527 506.4

**GOVERNOR OF CARNATION**
115 A R Daughters
**CARNATION INKA EMPRESS**
23391 M. 4% 931.9 F.
One 1007-lb daughter.

**GOVERNOR FOBES CORNFLOWER**
21 A R daughters
**BRANLINE JOHANNA OLLIE**
7y—365d—3X 22504 3.5% 779.1

**GREAT ORMSBY SEGIS SUPERIOR (VG)**
Herd Test Records
6½y—365d—2X 20744 3.6 727.5
5y—365d—2X 17179 3.5 593.5
4y—311d—2X 12417 3.3 415.2

**OOSTIE SUPERIOR**
22 H T daughters
14 H T daughters average
18240 M. 609 F.

**GREAT DAD ORMSBY SEGIS**
5½y—2X 15886 M. 489 F.
Two other HT records of 454 and 456 lbs. fat, 2X.

**INKARNATION**
22 A R Daughters
**HOESLY INKA LYONS**
Fat 365d 4y 888.1

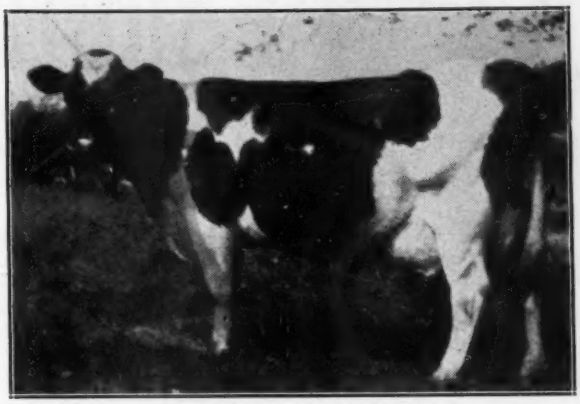
**GREAT DAD ORMSBY INVADER**
9 H T daughters average 603 F.
**ORMSBY DAD SEGIS**
One H T daughter

# SUSSEX FARMS — Seaford, Delaware

**TULL BROS., Owners** **HOWARD T. PIERCE, Herdsman**

# Greetings!

**WORLD'S RECORD**
**Advanced Age Cow**
**At 14½y-365d-2X**
**871.3 F. 4.6% 18853 M.**
**2nd on Honor List**
**1946**
**2X Classification**



**DELLINGER ONA COLANTHA ROSE 1911384**

**At 7y-365d-3X**
**826.6 F. 3.9% 21412 M.**
**At 7y-305d-3X**
**744.9 F. 3.8% 19391 M.**
**At 8y-364d-3X**
**796 F. 3.7% 21315 M.**

I am sending greetings and best wishes to all the Dairy World.

Grateful am I for my fine health. I just celebrated my 17th birthday on September 30th. To date I have been able to take my place among the rest of the herd, going to pasture daily, filling my place as a profitable dairy cow in my stanchion.

My last baby was born last December, Friday the 13th, my 13th calf and so we called him "LUCKY BOY"; and to let you in on a little secret, "I'm that way again". The Boss says he is going to give me constant attention at the blessed event.

I am happy for all the people that have come from 14 states to see me and my family in the last year and to have them marvel at my wonderful udder after all I have done. No wonder Glen Householder pronounced me the best-preserved advanced-age cow of the breed.

These are not the greatest things that I am happy about at this Yuletide. My supreme joy comes from looking up and down these rows of cows and seeing my world and state record daughters and granddaughters, many doing better than I did at their age, and my son's daughters breaking state records as if it was their pastime.

And Udders! Oh My! Not just one or two but an entire string of good ones right on down the line, the kind that are made to order for milking machines.

Well, I have to be getting back to my hay. I told the Boss that I wanted him to get the pictures of my daughters and sons in one spread, so that people can see what I mean when I say - -

**"WATCH THE COLANTHAS"**

Wishing you a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year, I am,

Yours Cowly,
**"OLD ROSE"**

**DELLINGER DAIRY FARMS**
**Clark Dellinger, Prop.**
**Jeffersonville, Ind.**

# "MAXIMUM"—

CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM

Son of the Greatest Sire of his Generation—**GOVERNOR OF CARNATION**—and from the Greatest Cow Family of All Breeds—**THE MADCAPS.**

**His seven nearest dams average—**

**1128.89 F. 29945.9 M.**

**(World's Record Average)**

This bull is also a three-fourths brother to Carnation Homestead Madcap, who has 1216.5 lbs. fat, 3.8%, 31,908.4 lbs. milk as a junior 3-yr.-old — World Record for Age.

Perhaps we can solve your problem. Intensify your Madcaps or your Homesteads with Artificial Breeding to Maximum, — or we can show you a few bull calves.

**For Details Write Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.**

## The Watertown Bull Club

**MELVIN WEIHERT, Watertown - FRANCIS DARCEY, Watertown - HENRY MULBERGER, Watertown - PIPER BROS. FARMS, Watertown - W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha**

**OOSTERHUIS FARMS** **OCONOMOWOC, WIS.**

## BEFORE LAUNCHING TOO HEAVY AN EXPENSE IN THE SELECTION OF A NEW HERD SIRE—

CARNATION JOSEPHINE MOOIE

Take a look at the 40 daughters (the oldest are 2-year-olds) of Carnation Imperial Senator. Compare their **ruggedness** — their **size** — their **backs and loins** — their **rumps** — and most important, their **promise of desirable udders.**

Ever since we purchased Carnation Imperial Senator we have looked forward to the development of daughters like Carnation Josephine Mooie (his dam) and Walcowis Mooie Creamelle (his granddam). Each month as more develop to breeding and milking age, we believe we have been most conservative in our recommendations and have not offensively oversold our customers on a visionary possibility or probability.

We believe a study of "Imperial's" prospective udders will stimulate your interest in that feature of our breed and may persuade you to breed one or two of your cows to Carnation Imperial Senator, or select one of his sons. We invite you to make this study. The oldest sons now available are March calves.

## OOSTERHUIS FARMS — Oconomowoc, Wis.

# A Reluctant Decision

For some time we have wished that our farms at Homerville, Ohio, nearly 50 miles southwest of our home in Cleveland, were nearer at hand. The problems of management from this long distance under present conditions have become too great a burden. This fact, coupled with the news that Alec Inches, who has taken such good care of our herd these past few years, is leaving us to take another position with a leading Ohio herd, has forced us to the reluctant decision to disperse our FLEET WING FARMS herd.

The sale will be held at the farms at Homerville, Ohio on Monday, February second.

Few "city farmers" have taken more interest in their Holsteins than we. We personally selected our foundation animals and our herd sires, and we know every one in the herd by name, records and pedigree. Our breeding program is producing both type and production of which we feel justly proud.

We have placed the management of the sale in the capable hands of our friend and neighbor, Mr. J. A. W. Fenstermaker of Homerville, a well known auctioneer and Holstein breeder in this state; and we have secured the services of C. B. Smith as auctioneer.

The herd numbers 110 head, T. B. Accredited, and with the entire herd Bang's vaccinated. The health of the herd is excellent in every respect, and we think that good breeders will find much of interest to them in the pictures and details of the offering which we plan to present in the following two issues of the WORLD. Will you watch for them?

## Fleet Wing Farms

**Homerville, Ohio**

# Nominated for All-American

PRINCE TRITOMIA TRANSMITTER FOBES 908196
Top Three-year-old at Waterloo
(His only show of the year)
Classified Excellent

**Our Grandson of Transmitter**

**Sired by**

**SIR SUNBEAM PIEBE POSCH 786590**

**(Full Brother to Bomber)**

**And from a Wonderful Dam**

**LINDY SKYLARK TRITOMIA FOBES 2116035**

**(Undefeated wherever shown)**

**6½y-365d-3X 19793 M. 696.4 F.**

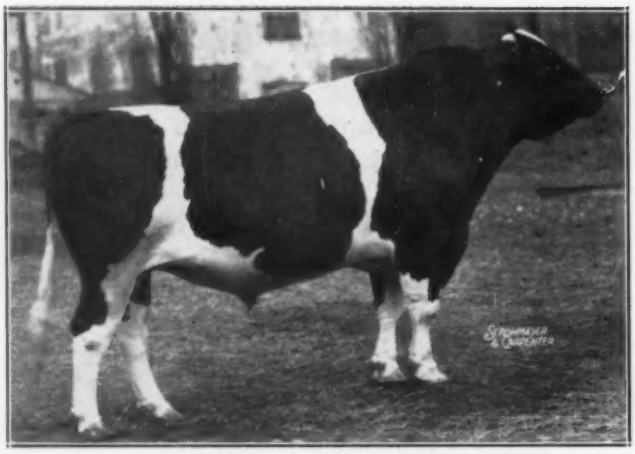
**WRITE FOR INFORMATION ON HIS SONS**

**or**

**COME AND SEE US**

## BERN SCHOESSOW & SONS
## Thiensville, Wisconsin

# "Wilkie" Is Nominated—



SONNIWILK SOVEREIGN (XXX)
Second prize 3-yr-old at the Royal 1947 and Nominated for All-American

He is a son of Sovereign from Selling Royal Jeanette (VG) with 17,855 lbs. milk, 3.9%, at 3 years, 2X. His full brother, Sonniwilk Sovereign Souvenir, was junior and reserve grand champion at London 1947.

In placing Sonniwilk Sovereign second to his famous brother, Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign, in that great class at the Royal, Judge Misner referred to his great improvement over his form of a year ago. To this we can only reply, you should have seen him last summer when he was really in top form.

We now have 30 of his daughters, impressively uniformed and admired by all who have seen them. The oldest are now being bred to HAYS' INSPIRATION.

With considerable pride we point out that we bred the sire of the Royal grand champion cow, who also sired the C.N.E. grand champion cow and the first prize Get at the C.N.E. We also bred Strathaven Supreme Comrade, grand champion at Eastern States Exposition and the New York State Show.

Every cow in our herd that has finished a lactation has qualified with an ROP record and we have made life records on cows of our own breeding up to 201,392 lbs. milk, 6,966 lbs. fat on strictly 2X milking.

**Ask Us about "WILKIE" Sons from Our Good Foundation Dams**

# Strathaven Farm

**JAS. R. HENDERSON**
**Portsmouth, Ont.**

**Herd Accredited — Free Listed — Bang's Vaccinated**

# Better Farming Methods

**Monthly Guidance Letter for December**

**By Albert M. Wolf, Farm Consultant**

**Don't Let Them Kid You!**. One of the smartest, money-making farmers I ever knew, made his biggest "killings" just by going counter to what the bulk of the farmers were doing at times of general indecision. When the rest were scrambling to sell—he bought—and then sold when the others wanted to buy. With Government agencies advocating drastic cuts in livestock and poultry production to save grain, which can be more profitably done in other ways, (see our November letter) it behooves us to pause a moment and consider a few facts.

The Department of Agriculture is still the haven of a lot of "experts" planted there by one whose wild and "hybrid" ideas were chiefly responsible for our recognition of, and aid to Soviet Russia, a bloody dictatorship that now seeks to destroy us and rule the world. By means of tricky propaganda and apparently authentic data they are trying to "put over" cross-bred dairy cattle, hogs, and chickens as being much more productive than pure-breds. We freely admit that a lot of pure-breds are not worthy of the name, but the good pure-breds are so far ahead of these so-called "hybrids" that when all the records are in, the "hybrids" will not be as popular as their sponsors would like us to believe they are. Our farmers can save this nation from "the fellow travelers," if they will just continue to breed and raise cattle like Montvic Lochinvar and the $61,000 Hereford bull, WHR Helmsman 89th, and not be lured into the "Land of Make-Believe" by these false prophets.

**Inflation.** The Administration is still trying to pin the cause of the inflationary spiral upon the farmers, while the cold facts indicate that continued Government buying of grains for export, regardless of market supply, is the real reason. Since July 1, the Commodity Credit Corporation has purchased more than 212 million bushels of wheat, or it's equivalent in flour, for export. This averages over 42 million bushels a month and purchases in such amounts tend to boost prices, especially when everyone knows beforehand just what the Government intends to do. If other industries will boost their production per man in the same ratio that the American Farmer has, the inflationary spiral will be halted. But, you cannot do it by raising wages and having the unions curtail production by "featherbedding rules.

**Farm Income and Wages.** By the end of November, the American farmers will have received about 27.4 billion dollars from eleven months marketings, 24% above that for the first 11 months of 1946, even though Government payments were less than half the amount paid in 1946. Receipts for crops are estimated at 11.9 billion dollars and from livestock and livestock products at 15.5 billion dollars. Receipts from meat animals show a gain of 45% with prices averaging 35% higher than last year. Gains in receipts from dairy products and poultry and eggs were smaller and reflected higher prices per unit.

Wage rates advanced to record levels

(Continued on page 77)


## *Merry Christmas To All*

**May the New Year bring you closer to your goal in the Breeding of Better Holstein cattle.**

CARNATION SUNNYSLOPE IMPERIAL 826039 (VG)

Senior and Grand Champion, 1947 Nebraska State Fair. He is a son of All-American Carnation Governor Imperial, from an 1105.2-lb fat, 4.1% daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby.

He transmits size, production and high test to his daughters, and his sons are heading a lot of good herds throughout the nation. When in need of a herd bull with high production and test on both sides of the pedigree, write us for details.

This is our 10th year in HIR testing—officially classified since 1942.

**SUNNYSLOPE FARMS — North Platte, Neb.**

KEN ESKILDSEN, Herdsman — R. H. JANDEBEUR, Owner

# TYPE plus PRODUCTION

DIBBSON RACHEL RAG APPLE DELLA
"Excellent"
At 25m 15172 M. 532 F. 316d

DIBBSON FYLLIS COPIA FAYNE
"Excellent"
In 8y, 280d, 124,762 M. and 4,095.3 F.

On Nov. 10th, W. A. Weeks officially classified the entire herd of 25 females with the following results:

| | |
|---|---|
| 3 | Excellent |
| 8 | Very Good |
| 10 | Good Plus |
| 4 | Good |
| 84.1 | Average Score |

All females were bred and developed here. This was our third classification and we have never had an animal rated either Fair or Poor.

We finished another DHIA test year October 1st, with an average of 459.5 lbs. fat, all on 2X milking. This completes an 8-year average of 443.6 lbs., with every female tested during this period bred and developed here.

**Herd sires:** Montvic Rag Apple Squire and Dibbson Mohanna Chieftain—good proved herd sires.

**DIBBSON FARM**

**Cornelius Dibble, Owner**
**STARRUCCA, PA.—R.D. 1**

— His Dam —

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE JOY

## *OFFERING—*

## A FUTURE HERD SIRE OUT OF THE HIGHEST TEST CHIEF-VAR—CHIEFTAIN 7th CROSS THAT HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED

This calf, born November 4, 1947, is mostly black with the strong body and good rump that is characteristic of the Montvic Chieftain 7th grandsons sired by Montvic Chieftain Lochinvar (Chief-Var). He is out of the "Very Good" "Chieftain 7th" daughter pictured above that recently completed 631.9 Fat with 4.4% at 4 yrs., on A.R.; making this calf the highest test son of "Chief-Var" that we have ever been privileged to offer. Coupled with "Chief-Var's" 4% lineage, we recommend this calf highly as a future herd sire.

The first two "Chief-Var" daughters to complete their lactations have just finished 2-year-old records of 653 fat and 612 fat, respectively, and two "Chief-Var" daughters have just classified "Good Plus" (next to the top) as 2-year-olds. Production and high test are bred into this bull calf.

Drop us a line for the pedigree of this outstanding bull calf.

**KNOLLWOOD FARMS**

DANIEL I. MAYNE, Owner
325 Beresford Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

# Artificial Service Available

## *To These Two Great Rag Apple Sires*

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE HARMONY
Son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman from one of the greatest daughters of Pathfinder.

BANCROFT ACRES TWENTY-THREE GRAND
Son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (Gold Medal) from Montvic Bonheur Pietje B.

These two sires are both grandsons of Raymondale Ideal Successor and Montvic Pathfinder and the sire's dam of each is an outstanding daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. Thus they each get 62½% of their blood from these three great sires. We believe it will prove to be an ideal cross to mate each of these bulls with the daughters of the other. Get in line now for bulls of this combination.

**GREEN VALE FARMS**

GERRIT J. BUTH, Owner — Coopersville, Michigan

## Better Farming Methods

(Continued from page 75)

on October 1 with 11,700,000 people working on farms. By mid-November, however, three-quarter million fewer persons were employed on farms, according to the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Farm wage rates on October 1 were about 7% higher than a year ago, and a little over 4 times the 1910-14 average. This makes it quite plain that farm costs of production are more than keeping pace with prices on farm products. The index for farm prices stands at 235 at present as compared with the 1910-14 average level of 100. No, the farmer is not getting too much for his products, regardless of what some may say.

**Grains.** Are you saving grains by following the methods outlined in our letter of November? If not, won't you just re-read that letter and put into effect the five-point grain saving program? You will make more money for yourself and at the same time help to forestall a grain shortage next year, should we have a poor crop. A U.S.D.A. report of November 25 estimates the total 1947 feed grain production at 97.5 million tons on November 1, or 22% less than the 1946 record.

Continued Government buying of grains during November and continued bad news regarding the winter wheat crop sent December futures upward the entire month to reach a top of $3.20 in Chicago on November 28, but on the next day they dropped 2 to 3 cents. December corn followed the same pattern, registering a high of $2.62 on November 28 as did December oats and soybeans with tops of $1.27 and $3.97 respectively. The cash grain market followed much the same trend with prices generally a few cents a bushel above the futures prices.

In our opinion, Congress when considering the Marshall Plan for aid to Europe will insist on calling a halt to heavy Government buying of grains, for a time at least, in order to halt the inflationary price spiral. Such action would result in a general drop in farm prices.

**Mill Feeds.** Present indications are that supplies of feed concentrates for the 1947-48 feeding season will be about 138 million tons as against 162 million for 1946-47, and a 1937-41 average of 136 million tons. This condition is certain to keep the prices of mill feeds high, at least until early next summer. During the early part of November mill feed prices were unsettled with the advance in soybean and cottonseed oil meals more than offsetting the drops in wheat mill feeds, alfalfa meal, brewers' dried grains and tankage. Higher grain prices, the grain conservation program including the culling of poultry flocks and herds has caused a drop in demand for mill feeds. There is talk of Government control of grain and feed prices. After the flop of the Luckman grain

(Continued on page 81)

When stock production drops, *down* go hard-earned profits. Many an unexplained slump may be caused by:

***"HIDDEN HUNGER"*—Lack of essential mineral elements needed by livestock for sturdy health, rapid growth, peak production and reproduction.**

*Don't gamble with profits.* Make sure your stock is getting necessary Hidden-Hunger-fighting minerals by supplementing their daily ration with MinRaltone. MinRaltone helps to protect against "Hidden Hunger" because it contains 11 essential mineral elements, *plus* Vitamin D. *Write for the MinRaltone Plan of supplementary stock feeding.*

**NEAR'S FOOD COMPANY, INC.** Established 1899 **BINGHAMTON, N. Y.**

**3 WAYS TO FEED MINRALTONE** *year round*

**NEAR'S MINRALTONE**
WITH VITAMIN D
**MINERAL FEED SUPPLEMENT**
*for* **HEALTH PRODUCTION PROFITS**

Copr. 1947 Near's Food Co., Inc.

# Can You Measure the Worth of this Brood Cow?

After many generations, VICKERY VALE MECHTHILDE ORMSBY continues to grow in stature as an extraordinarily prepotent transmitter of her own great qualities. With the good production, test, and type, she passes on the **great size so characteristic of the Admirals,** and so important in Holsteins.

A daughter of ADMIRAL ORMSBY FOBES, she was bred by Emil Titel, and owned throughout her productive life by John Hetts, "Apostle of the Admirals," and longtime preacher of her merits.

Her 4 daughters all made well over 500 lbs. fat on 2X milking under farmer's conditions, testing 3.7%, 3.8%, 4.0%, and 4.3%. The 2 oldest were equal to their dam in type in the opinion of those who knew them. The 3rd topped an Elkhorn sale. The 4th and only classified one, is a VG. All 4 lived long lives.

Her 2 sons, Admiral Ormsby Ace, and Admiral Ormsby Fobes of **Rock** have 2X, 305d indices of 492F 4.1% and426 F, 3.85%.

Her blood has been intensified in the Hetts herd through inbreeding to an incredible degree, **with consistent success.**

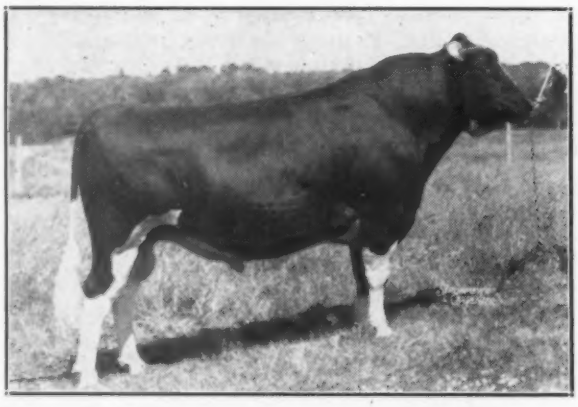
VICKERY VALE MECHTHILDE ORMSBY 845551
A. R. record 7½y 365d 4X 22,748.5, 4.0% 898.8 F.
First prize aged cow, Illinois State Fair, 1931. Weight at maturity: 2,250 lbs.

For Example some of the matings and their results:

1. Her oldest son and daughter—**Queen Juliana Ormsby Ace,** Excellent, 827 lbs., 4¼, 2X, dam of **Jule.**
2. Queen Juliana and her full brother—Queen Juliana 2nd. Excellent, 725 lbs. 2X.
3. Mechthilde and her own double grandson, the full brother of Queen Juliana—the Rock bull and the **547 lb.** Queen cow, twins to one another.
4. Rock and Queen, twins—an Excellent son, and a son who sired **Jule** King Fobes.
5. Mechthilde and her own son, Rock—Pearl, 3rd daughter of her dam, 593 lbs. fat.
6. Mechthilde and a son of the oldest daughter—Lady, 4th dau., 551 fat.

At Paganok Farms we used Rock and Jule. The ir stories will appear shortly. Their daughters are transmitting those same good qualities which they h ave inherited from Mechthilde through many crosses.

**PAGANOK FARMS — Sco tt Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.**



BAKER FARM HELBON NOBLEMAN

DUNLOGGIN GRACIOUS MASTER

The year 1947 is drawing to a close and breeders from North, South, East and West have purchased sons by both sires. We appreciate their patronage.

May 1948 be a more prosperous and a happier New Year for all.

**Young sons for sale by two great bulls.**

# BROAD ROCK FARM

M. A. GAMMINO
Owner

**Peace Dale, Rhode Island**

HUGH MORRILL
Manager

# A GREAT SIRE HAS PASSED ON—

AGAIN's untimely death came as he was entering the prime of life. He recently suffered a broken leg, which necessitated our slaughtering him. Fortunately, though, we have many of his offspring in the herd which will be the nucleus of our future herd.

Back in 1933, Elmwood Farms went to the Mount Riga Farms Dispersal in Oklahoma for the express purpose of buying Milford Johanna, a daughter of a 938-lb. cow from a 928-lb. dam. They bought her at well over four figures, mated her to King Bessie and then put a record of 929.9 lbs. fat from 23,503.9 lbs. milk. Her daughter, Bessie Ormsby Milford, went on to become the highest record 3X daughter of King Bessie, with 927.7 lbs. fat, 27,961.3 lbs. milk, thus completing a four-generation group all over 927 lbs. fat.

With this family heritage, Elmwood selected as one of their own main herd sires a son of Bessie Ormsby Milford, sired by a son of King Bessie from the great 888-lb. Dell Lyons Johanna Korndyke.

KING BESSIE SUPREME AGAIN (V.G.)
Born Aug. 19, 1941
His 7 Nearest Dams Average
26224 M. 3.8% 1005.24 F.
His 14 Nearest Dams Average
24430 M. 3.8% 933.6 F.

This bull developed into a great show bull, winning first, senior and grand champion at Wisconsin State Fair as a 2-year-old.
"AGAIN" came to Rock River Farms through the Anniversary Sale at Waukesha, Wis., and was the top priced animal at that great sale. Here at the farms he has been mated with our new foundation herd which has been selected with the utmost care.

**HIS SONS AVAILABLE**
**Outstanding Sons up to 15 Months Old Now Offered for the First Time**

## ROCK RIVER FARMS

R. B. McLaughlin, Owner
Byron, Illinois

---

## DAIRYMEN PROVE

the

# MARLOW MILKER

## MOST SANITARY

Backed by 40 years' experience

J. C. Marlow—Pioneer

**Users Say Like W. A. Simpson, Northfield, Minn.:**
"After using the Marlow Milker for several months, I find a lot more satisfactory than the _____ and _____ milkers I used for 10 years. The pulsators give no trouble. No milk or moisture gets in the pipeline. We find it much easier to clean and make Grade A milk, and we do no stripping."

**WRITE TODAY FOR SANITARY, MODERN MILKING SERVICE**

## J. C. Marlow Milking Machine Co.

**Dept. W, Mankato, Minnesota**

# *Greetings of the Season*

## To Holstein Folks Everywhere

Old 1947, now drawing to a close, has been a pretty good year for most of us in the Holstein business—at least it has kept a lot of us busy, with plenty coming in even if there has also been a lot going out most of the time.

Holstein people can, I believe, look forward with confidence to a good year in 1948—another year in which hard work will be well rewarded.

## Selections Are Now Starting for the

## SECOND WOLVERINE CLASSIC

## Scheduled for

# Monday--May 10

## at Williamston, Mich.

We hope to make this an even better sale than the one last May, with greater animals than ever before—and last year we had plenty of compliments from people whose judgment we respect on the high calibre of our offerings.

A number of the animals that passed through the ring in the first Wolverine Classic were seen on the tan bark this past fall. Among them:

**HOLWYN GOVERNOR MAHOMET HOMESTEAD**
**First Prize Senior Yearling and Junior Champion Bull at the New York State Show for Orson Smith, Canastota, N. Y.**

**EDMAC WOODSMAN PRIDE**
**First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer at Ohio State Fair for Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.**
It is interesting to note that the 4th and 7th prize heifers in this same class at Ohio were also purchased in the Wolverine Classic.

**CRESTON RAG APPLE AMBASSADOR**
**Third Prize Aged Bull at Michigan State Fair for Hy-Up Farms, Birmingham, Mich.**

**BANCROFT ACRES DELLA CARNATION**
**Well up in the Two-year-old Class at Several State Fairs.**

There are more — but we find oursleves at the bottom of the page and will have to save the rest for next time.

**Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to All!**

*C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.*

## Better Farming Methods

(Continued from page 77)

saving program, we doubt that either political party will dare to sponsor a return to tight government controls in an election year. Price and wage freezes at present levels together with allocation of scarce materials however, are not beyond the realm of possibility, in spite of the storm of wrath this would raise in union circles.

**Milk and Dairy Products.** On November 29, Chicago dairies announced a drop of 1 cent per quart in retail milk prices, effective at once. The farmers, of course, are to stand the drop, for the December price to farmers will drop 70 to 90 cents per hundredweight. Right now it seems as though the farmers' receipts for milk in November will mark the high for the fall and winter, since prices decline seasonally after the turn of the year and through the spring. In view of the widely voiced criticism of milk prices and the consumer boycott of milk staged by the women of New Jersey in October it seems to us that this drop in retail prices was a smart business move.

Milk production during October totaled 8.92 billion pounds, 69,000,000 pounds less than were produced in October 1946, but well above the ten year (1936-45) October average of 8.462 billion pounds. On a per capita basis, production was the lowest for any October since 1939. Production per cow in October was the highest on record—the 20th consecutive month that monthly production per cow has set a new record. Close culling was mainly responsible for the high production rate per cow. During the winter, high priced grains and feeds will doubtless cause a reduction in the rate of grain feeding and in milk production per cow.

Butter futures for November and December held fairly steady during November at about 71 cents, but dropped somewhat near the end of the month. Consumption of butter however, has risen. Holdings of creamery butter on November 1 were 70,896,000 pounds, or about 11 million pounds more than last year, but way below the five-year average of 129,208,000 pounds. Cream holdings were considerably above the five-year average. Cheese holdings were higher than last year, but 16,722,000 pounds under the five-year November 1st average of 193,849,000 pounds. Shortages of milk powder continue to be acute with little chance of relief until next pasture season.

**Beef Cattle.** Due to the poor corn crop in Iowa, cattle feeding in that state will be at a much lower level than in other years, and for similar reasons fewer cattle will be fed in the other Corn Belt States; but the reduction will not be as great as in Iowa. Little or no wheat pasture will be available for cattle feeding in the Great Plains States due to continued drouth. Indications are however, that California and Colorado will feed a lot more cattle than usual this year. In any event, prime long-fed cattle will be in short supply next year.

On November 3 top steers sold for $36 on the Chicago market and then edged up slowly until on November 26 and 28 an all-time high of $38. Short time feeding still seems the safest procedure inasmuch as prices on choice feeders continue at $25 and $26 levels. Feed a balanced ration to save corn and make cheaper grains. If you have plenty of pasture plan to try out a drove of feeders on a combination of pasture and corn and cob meal supplemented with a good protein, mineral, and vitamin concentrate. You will be surprised to note the good gains your cattle will make with such handling.

**Hogs.** For the first few days in November top hogs sold at $26.25 then dropped slowly to a low of $24.50 on November 12, but by months end hog prices had again risen to $25.75. No November 18, the volume in hogs in the Chicago market was at a 11 months peak, but this did not halt the rise in hog prices.

**Lambs.** Shipment of lambs to the Corn Belt in October and for the three months previous were the smallest in 9 years of record. Slaughter of lambs during August, September, and October were only slightly less than the number slaughtered a year ago. This fact coupled with a short lamb crop in the Western Sheep States, 1.8 million head less than in 1946, means fewer lambs on the nation's tables in 1948. In spite of all this top lambs brought only $23 on November 3, and stood only 60 cents above this level on November 11, but by the end of the month had moved up to $25.74. Lamb feeding should continue to be profitable mainly because of the short supply.

**Poultry and Eggs.** "Leghorns for Luckman" and "Hens for Harry"—in crates and otherwise were the animated slogans that ended the "poultryless Thursdays," and sent the super-soap


I'M SOLD ON KAFF-A

I've raised a lot of calves — on whole milk and otherwise, and I've yet to see such sturdy, well-grown calves as those I've raised on Kaff-A.

Kaff-A is actually a milk solids food — made from buttermilk with vitamins added. Its analysis shows 25 percent protein. No wonder, then, that I can wean my calves at 10 days of age. They're actually being raised just as if they were on the cow.

But the *big* advantage I see in Kaff-A is that I'm not keeping extra cows around the place just to feed my calves. I pocket extra money from every milk check — saving a lot of high-priced feed which would normally go into those "calf-raising" cows.

Yes sir, I'm sold on Kaff-A.

(Sell *yourself* on Kaff-A. Just order a 25-lb. pail or 100-lb. bag today, from your milk hauler or feed dealer, and see.)

1947 C.P. CO.

CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS COMPANY
DANVILLE, ILLINOIS

KAFF-A
THE DAIRYFOOD FOR CALVES

BASIC NUTRITION FOR LIFE

Makers of the NEW Semi-Solid "E" Emulsion, Semi-Solid Chick Emulsion, Semi-Solid PIG Emulsion, and Kaff-A . . . DAIRYFOODS for Chickens, Turkeys, Hogs and Calves.

salesman, Luckman, back to the soap plant. Now, the grain saving plan suggested by the poultry industry will be used to produce real results.

Poultry holdings in cold storage rose 17 million pounds during October, to an all-time high of 278 million pounds on November 1. Prices received by farmers for live chickens dropped to a 26.6 cent average in October as a result of all these factors. Demand for chicks for broiler production has dropped and hatcheries are setting eggs only on firm orders. The outlook for the first half of 1948 is lower broiler production because of unfavorable feed prices. A good grain crop in 1948 may even up production of broilers in the last half of 1948.

Prices per dozen received by farmers for eggs in October reached the all-time high of 55.3 cents. If egg prices hold at or near such levels, about the same number of pullets will be raised in 1948 as were grown in 1947 for even with existing high feed costs there still will be plenty of money in producing eggs.


# All-American Breeding Plus 4% Test

CARNATION IMPERIAL PRINCESS
All-American 2-yr.-old, 1941.
621.4 fat, 3.9%, 16034 milk

Offering a grandson of this great "Imperial" daughter, born March 30, 1947.
Sire: Carnation Governor Supride—
2 nearest dams avg. 885 F, 4.33%.
Dam: Elm Grove Imperial Inez
Making a good 2X 2-yr.-old rec.
2d dam—596 F., 4.2% 2X
3d dam—565 F., 4.0% 2X
4th dam—565 F., 3.9% 2X

Pictures and pedigrees gladly furnished.

**ELM GROVE FARM**
310 EAST 4th Street
NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA
(Midwest Headquarters for Governor of Carnation Breeding.)



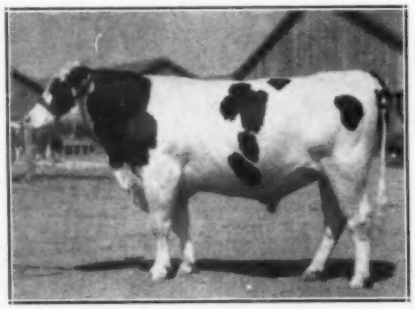
# King Bessie Don Fobes

## Our Herd Sire Until His Death

**Officially Classified V.G.**

Sire of six daughters with records from 500 to 717 lbs. fat at an average age of 3 years, 10 months, on 3X or 2X.

He is a Son of
KING BESSIE
from
SENORITA SEGIS FOBES
3y- 19135 M. 4.3% 820 F.
Sold for $21,500 in the Elmwood Dispersal in 1936.
Full brother to the Gold Medal Proven Sire, King Bessie Don, and to another well-proven sire, King Bessie Don Segis.



KING BESSIE DON FOBES

He was a consistent prize winner and sire of prize winners, one daughter a first prize winner for three straight years at the Great Western, and one son the junior champion at the 1946 Great Western.

His Get Have An Average Classification Score of 83 Points

A FEW SONS FOR SALE FROM GOOD DAMS

GEO. DE VRIES VD BRAND MILK
VITAMIN D DAIRY

***Vitamin "D" Dairy***
George DeVries, Owner
555 W. Rosecrans Ave., Norwalk, Calif.


### THE WASHINGTON & OREGON CLASSIFICATION

The Washington-Oregon Classification program was held just previous to the Pacific International, September 28 to October 1, inclusive, with 7 herds being classified, a total of 212 animals. S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oregon was the official classifier.

One "Excellent" cow was found at Lindow Bros., Lone Fir Johanna Irene 2300925.

The program started at Ridgeport Dairy, Vancouver, Washington. 19 V.G., 41 G. plus, 33 Good and 2 Fair. This herd is operated strictly as a commercial unit with a 7 stall Surge milking parlor where they do their milking and a large feeding and lounging barn where the cows stay most of the time. A Carnation bred herd, their main herd sire is Carnation Director, V.G., a son of Governor.

A. P. Ireland & Son, Forest Grove, Oregon—Son Glen is the active manager of the farm and dairy herd since being released from the Army. Their score—5 V.G., 9 Good plus and 6 Good. They purchased a young bull this spring from Lindow Bros., whose dam was the only Excellent cow found in Oregon on this program.

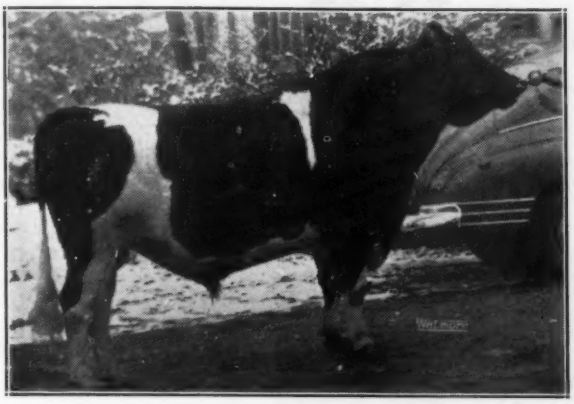
Lindow Bros., Portland, Oregon. I Excellent, 5 V.G., 3 Good. Had a partial classification. Recently their herd finished with a 536 lbs. fat average for 23 cows on 3X milking. They are the only Progressive Breeders in Oregon. Al Lindow is the State President of the Oregon State Holstein-Friesian Association.

Sun Acres Farm, Troutdale, Oregon, 2 V.G., 3 Good plus, 3 Good and 1 Fair. A new breeder just getting a nice start. Are in the process of building but should be making some nice records soon.

C .R. Evans, Halsey, Oregon—4 V.G., 9 Good Plus, 21 Good and 4 Fair. Is working along with his own blood lines with some Carnation, has some very good young cattle coming along.

Barber Bros., Nehalem, Oregon—6 V.G., 12 Good plus, 8 Good and 3 Fair. A herd made up of Luscher Breeding, now using a young bull from Colony.

Grimes Bros., Harrisburg, Oregon—3 V.G., 8 Good plus and 1 Good. Randall and Edgar are former 4-H boys that are going ahead with their Holsteins. Randall is the Sec. of the Oregon State Holstein-Friesian Association and doing a very good job. Here we had to get part of their herd at home and some at the Pacific International. Now have a Progressor son at the head of their herd.



**PABST BURKE BREEZE**
Son of the Gold Medal proven sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, a breed leader for transmitting show type and high production. His 722-lb fat dam is a granddaughter of Sir Skylark Ormsby Fobes and Tritomia Ormsby Pietertje, foundation sires of the P. P. Stewart herd.

## BREED HER TO

# "Breeze"

He is at our Ann Arbor farm, just 20 minutes from Willow Run, the Detroit Airport. We can get semen to Boston in 5½ hours, to St. Louis in 3 hours, to Dallas in 9 hours, to Minneapolis in 4 hours, to Los Angeles in 17 hours. Any breeder in America who wants to mate key animals to a great son of "Burke" can expect service nearly as fast and efficient as a local breeding association could give.

The fee is $100. For details write to:

**RAY ULLMANN, 5203 Loraine Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.**

# The RAYULMN Farms

**at MANCHESTER and ANN ARBOR, MICH.**

**Rolland G. Shehan, Mgr.**

# The 10th Wolverine Sale

**Wolverine Sale Pavilion — Williamston, Michigan**

# SATURDAY — JANUARY 10

**Offering**

## *75 Registered Holsteins*

**Fresh Cows and Springers**

**and**

**5 Choice Young Ready for Service Bulls**

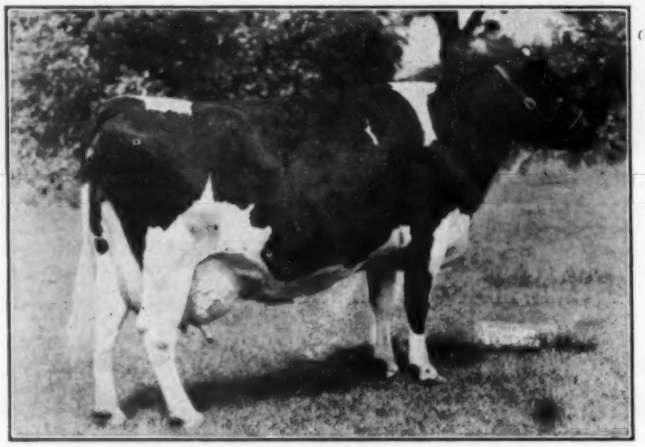
***Get the Habit—Attend these Wolverine Sales Each Month***

## C. B. SMITH, Auctioneer & Sale Mgr.

**Williamston, Michigan**

# *Without Parallel---*

in Holstein history are this year's All-American nominations, in which descendants of **a living cow,** Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, receive **twenty-four** nominations. Among these are two sons, and **the Get of three sons.**



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK (E.)**
365d 3X 9y ..... 29208.0 M. 4.3% 1263.0 F.
World's record for fat.
Grand Champion, C.N.E., 1938.

Here they are:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (son) | Aged Bull |
| 2. | Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (son) | Aged Bull |
| 3. | Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign (grandson) | 3-Year-Old Bull |
| 4. | Sonniwilk Sovereign (grandson) | 3-Year-Old Bull |
| 5. | Glenafton Rag Apple Alert (grandson) | 2-Year-Old Bull |
| 6. | Baralee Pabst Rag Apple Sovereign (grandson) | 2-Year-Old Bull |
| 7. | Glenafton Rag Apple Liberator (grandson) | Senior Yearling Bull |
| 8. | Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme (grandson) | Junior Yearling Bull |
| 9. | Sovereign Rag Apple Rex (grandson) | Bull Calf |
| 10. | M. G. Sovereign Ormsby (great-grandson) | Bull Calf |
| 11. | Wyn-D. Lyn Sovereign Jean (granddaughter) | Heifer Calf |
| 12. | Centre View Sovereign Salle (great-granddaughter) | Heifer Calf |
| 13. | Highcrest Pippin Rag Apple (great-granddaughter) | Senior Yearling Heifer |
| 14. | Luzerne Elizabeth May Sovereign (granddaughter) | 2-Year-Old Heifer |
| 15. | Springbank Sovereign Queen (granddaughter) | 2-Year-Old Heifer |
| 16. | Rocky Hill Monty Bonheur Aaggie (double gr.-grandtr) | 2-Year-Old Heifer |
| 17. | Rocky Hill Mont Bessie Mary (granddaughter) | 3-Year-Old Heifer |
| 18. | Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo (granddaughter) | 4-Year-Old Heifer |
| 19. | Produce of Montvic Rag Apple Abbekerk (sons) | |
| 20. | Produce of Little Rock Pabst Colantha (granddaughters) | |
| 21. | Produce of Weber Burke Dusty Jo (granddaughters) | |
| 22. | Get of Montvice Rag Apple Marksman | |
| 23. | Get of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign | |
| 24. | Get of Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk | |

These most recent laurels seem to us to establish beyond a doubt Abbie's place as the greatest cow of the breed. Although she holds a world's record which has not been challenged in the eight years since it was made, and has been a grand champion at the C. N. E., Abbie's chief claim to the most exalted place —and, we believe, an unchallengeable one—must rest in her descendants. A granddaughter has just become the highest two-year-old of record in Canada, with 920 lbs. of fat. One son is a Gold Medal Sire in this country; two sons are XXX and one is "Extra" is Canada. It is literally impossible, in the space available, to cite a fraction of the achievements of this brood cow's descendants.

Moreover, Abbie is alive, well, producing, and **safe in calf** at almost eighteen. She made 30 lbs. of fat last month, 34 months after the birth of her last calf, our herd sire, Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph.

Come and see Abbie—and her young descendants in our herd, some of which we believe may add further luster to her name.

**Certified and Accredited** **Progressive Breeders' Registry** **Classification Score—87.1**

# Mallary Farm

**Bradford, Vermont**

**Mr. and Mrs. R. DeWitt Mallary**
**Owners**

**Ralph A. Pillsbury**
**Superintendent**

# COFFEYDALE ROBINHOOD—One Year Old

**9 Nearest Tested Dams All 2X**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 864 | F. | 4.74% |
| 700 | F. | 4.09% |
| 700 | F. | 4.09% |
| 624 | F. | 3.61% |
| 712 | F. | 4.30% |
| 739 | F. | 3.64% |
| 712 | F. | 4.30% |
| 739 | F. | 3.64% |
| 739 | F. | 3.64% |
| Average | | |
| 725 | F. | 4.0% |

A very kind friend suggests that this is the highest 2X pedigree ever written. It could be hoped he is right, but it can't be believed. We ask if he is right or wrong.
Note the 8 times to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 56th, a bull who by his transmission of production and type had no superiors.
The 2 times to Rainbow Sir Bess Rose and once to his maternal brother, Captain Bold.

This succession of three family bulls are higher in average production than any other group.
Note the life averages of the three Coffeydale Princess cows. They must find few equals.
This young Coffeydale Robinhood is very straight on the rump and in the legs and nice in heart and shoulders. He represents 25 to 40 years of fidelity to breeding ideals of Coffeydale and Rainbow.

## $100 Service Fee Brings CAPTAIN BOLD To Your Door

**Any Cow that he Can't Hold to Her 500, 600, 700, 800 or Maybe 900 Lbs. of fat Should Die an Old Maid or Remain a Widow.**

## ROBIN CARR — Rainbow for 40 Years Past and 40 Years Ahead, We Hope! — RALPH ROSE

## Fowlerville, Livingston County, Michigan

**COFFEYDALE SIR PAUL BESS 5th**

**COFFEYDALE SIR PAUL BESS**
Own sister made 600 F., 3.9%.

**COFFEYDALE PRINCESS FOBES**
Class V.G.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5y | 635 Fat | 3.9% |
| 6y | 631 Fat | 3.8% |
| 7y | 700 Fat | 4% |
| 8y | 617 Fat | 4.1% |
| Av. | 646 Fat | 3.9% |

**PABST SIR PAUL PIET. PRINCE**

**PRINCESS BESS FOBES VALE**
13y-365d ..... 624.3 F. 3.6%
Est. Life 168,000 starting at 7y old.

**SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 56th**
22 tested daughters
13 above 600 lbs. fat
22 average 600 lbs. fat

**RAINBOW SIR BESS ROSE**
World's highest index to 1941.
6 daughters from 700 to 795 lbs.

**PRINCESS ORMSBY FOBES VALE**
11y-365d 712 F. 4.3%
Lived to 16 yrs., see below.

**RAINBOW SIR BESS LILAC**
Son of 56th.
**RAINBOW BESS ROSE (Ex.,**
739-lb. 3.64% daughter of 56th.
**SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 56th**
**MACKFARMCO OAKDALE PRIN. VALE**

**EMPIRE ORMSBY MARATHON**
+milk, +test, +fat 48 lbs.

**RAINBOW BESS ROSE (Ex.)**
739-lb. 3.64%

**SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 56th**

**RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD (VG)**
Sr. Champ. Mich. St. Fair. All 1st calf 2-yr.-old daughters in HIR 500 to 646 fat, average 566 fat, 3.8%. Highest start ever made for combined type, fat and test.

**COFFEYDALE PRINCESS FOBES BOLD (V.G.)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2y 1m 338d | 519 Fat | 4.4% |
| 3y 2m 327d | 664 Fat | 4.4% |
| 4y 2m 365d | 864 Fat | 4.5% |

Thought to be the highest 2X average for 1st three records of a junior 4-year-old.

**COFFEYDALE PRINCESS FOBES**
Class V.G.

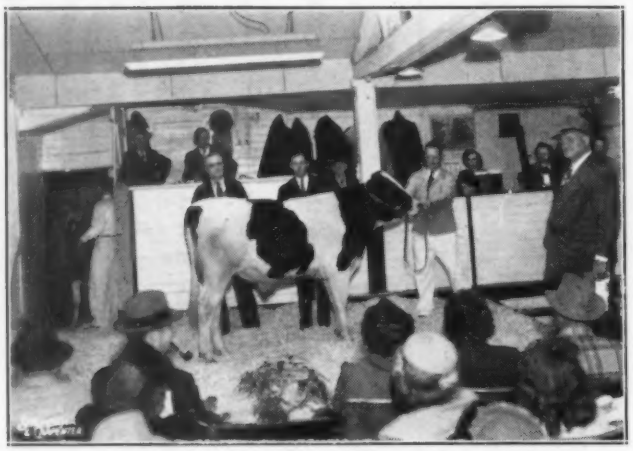
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5y | 635 Fat | 3.9% |
| 6y | 631 Fat | 3.8% |
| 7y | 700 Fat | 4% |
| 8y | 617 Fat | 4.1% |

**RAINBOW SIR BESS ROSE**
World's highest index to 1941.
6 daughters 700 to 795 lbs.

**PRINCESS ORMSBY FOBES VALE**
10y 2m 712 Fat, 4.3%
Est. for life, 150,000.

**RAINBOW SIR BESS LILAC**
Son of 56th.
**RAINBOW BESS ROSE (Ex)**
739-lb. 3.64% daughter of 56th.
**SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 56th**
**MACKFARMCO OAKDALE PRIN. VALE**
4%.

# Ring Views From Earlville



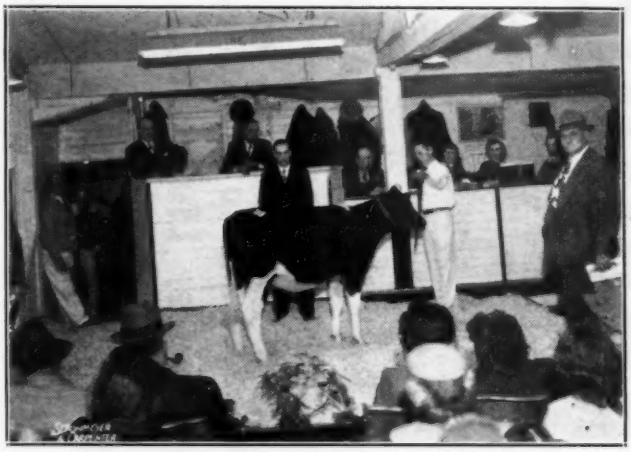
**RISHEL SIR PIEBE TOVARICH ($1,200)**
Left, Grover Chriss, Middleburg, N. Y., the buyer; right, Norman Rishel, York, Pa., the seller.

On this and the opposite page, Sale Manager Backus is displaying a number of interesting ring views snapped by Harry Strohmeyer at the Earlville Invitational Sale on December 3.

Other similar pictures will be found illustrating the story of the sale elsewhere in this issue.

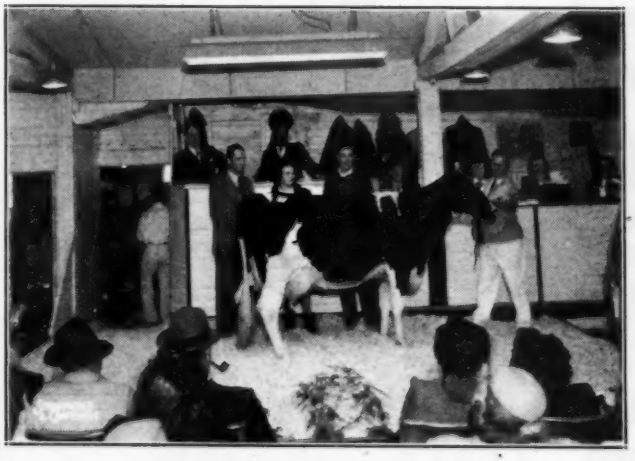
It will be noted that more than one-third of the animals sold the first day were photographed in the ring, making about as complete a pictorial record as has ever been made of a sale of our breed.

**ROLLING KNOLL QUEEN MISTRESS ($1,175)**
Pictured is Frank Walker of McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md., the seller. The buyer was Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.



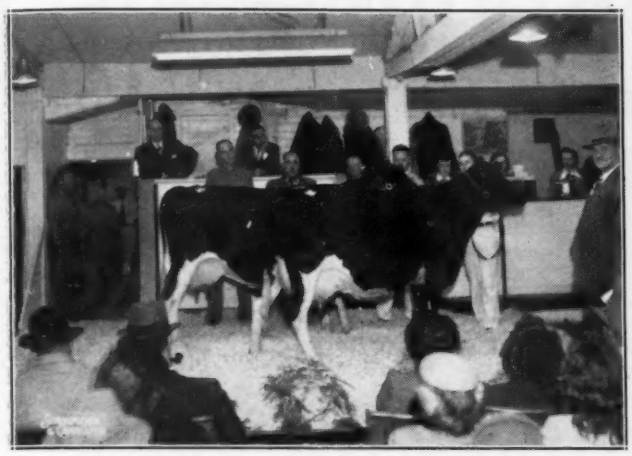
**HEDGE ADEAN CHARMING ($1,150)**
Pictured is Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y., the buyer. Seller was The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y.

**BROAD ROCK NOBLESS DOTTIE ($1,125)**
At left, Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I., the buyer. At right, Hugh Morrill, manager of Broad Rock Farm, the seller.

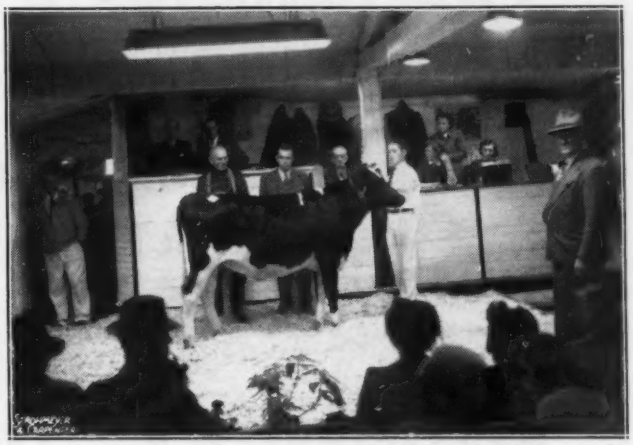


**McDONOGH FAIR ELLEN ($1,100)**
Left to right, Dick Wills of McDonogh School, the seller Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Glouse, Boonville, N. Y., the buyer.

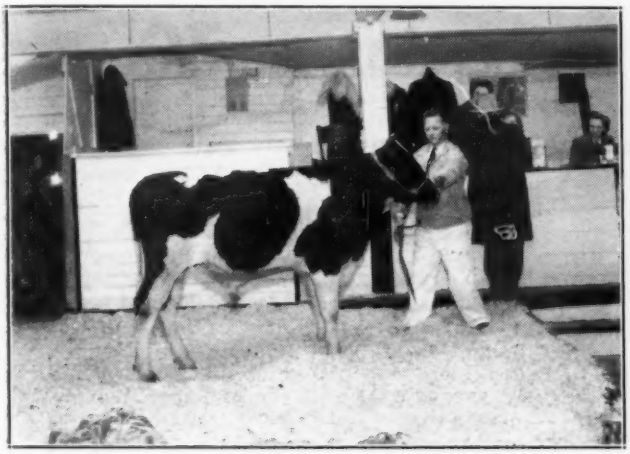
# Ring Views From Earlville



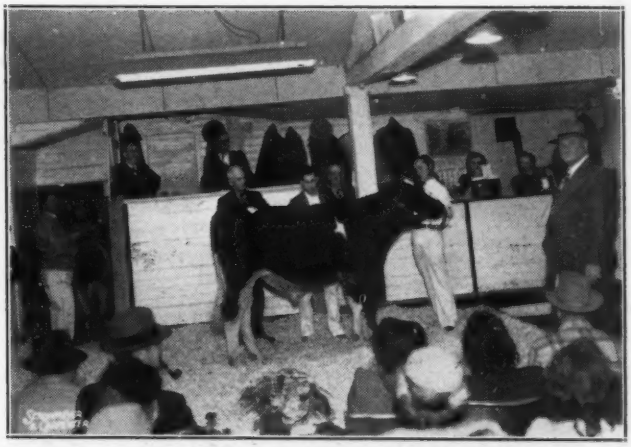
**THE BLUE RIBBON PRODUCE ($675 and $750)**
Irene Hengerveld Veeman Fobes and Hengerveld Irene Fobes with Roy H. Studer (left) the seller, and Leonard Kaplan, right, the buyer.



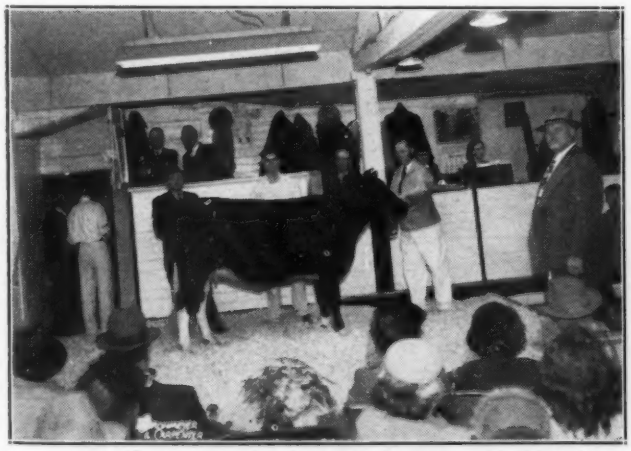
**SHELTER VALLEY BESSIE PRO ($700)**
Left to right, James H. Stone, the seller, and Gerald Waite, Cassadaga, N. Y., who bought her jointly with Howard Walt.



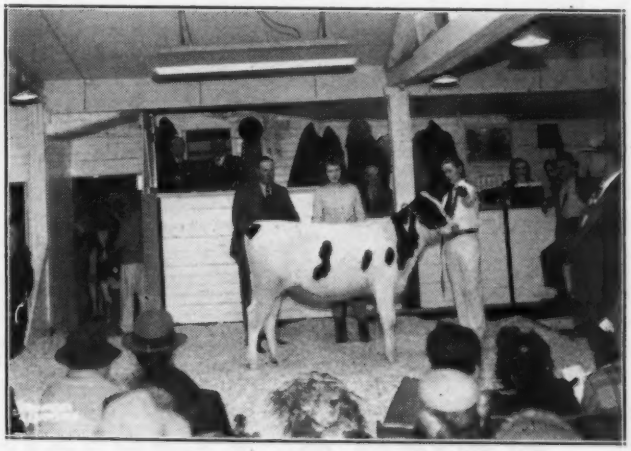
**WINTERTHUR FOBES STAR BRUCE ($675)**
Pictured with Martin V. Chesbro, Pennellville, N. Y., who bought him from Winterthur Farms.



**HEDGE ADEAN VARLET ($500)**
At left, Grover C. Guernsey, Schoharie, N. Y., the buyer, right, Walter Welch of The Hedge, seller.



**BOAST MISTRESS LADY SUE ($750)**
Left, Clarenle Riyer, Lebanon, Pa., the buyer. Right, A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md., the seller.



**OTCO R VAR PATRICIA ($535)**
Left, G. A. Burdick of Otco Farms, the seller. Right, Miss Jane Halladay, Amherst, Mass., the buyer.

# TED THOMPSON DISPERSAL

of

## All Animals Under Milking Age

### at Barneveld, Wisconsin

**Farm located 2 miles west of Barneveld on Highway 18 and half mile south on private road.**

## WEDNESDAY—JANUARY 28, 1948

**STARTING AT 11 A. M.**

## 70 — Pure Bred Holsteins — 70

**From Dams with Records up to 683 lbs. Fat —**

**All Except the Younger Calves are Calfhood Vaccinated**

**Sire of Many of the Dams**

**PRINCE MONCADER DELL HEILO**
whose dam calved normally 4 times in 2 years 10 months, and in these 4 lactations made 1691.1 lbs. fat. 23 H. T. daughters to 601 lbs. D.H.I.A. daughters to 683 lbs.

## — SELLING —

**20 BRED HEIFERS — Bred to son of "Roamer"**
- 10 daughters of Sir Romeo Abbekerk Segis
- 10 daughters of Pabst Admiral Modest

**22 YEARLINGS**
- 16 daughters of Pabst Roamer Barbel
- 6 daughters of Jenniton Ormsby Prilly Wayne, 682 lbs., 2X son of Pabst Roamer.

**16 HEIFER CALVES**
- 7 granddaughters of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess.
- 2 daughters of Pabst Roamer
- 7 daughters of Pabst Roamer Barbel

**12 BULLS—6 mo. to 1 year from dams with 400 to 636 lbs.**
- 2 sons of Pabst Regal
- 10 grandsons of Pabst Roamer

### Machinery

A New Corn Picker — Case baler. Other Machinery and feed to be sold.

**Sale Financed by: FARM LOAN SERVICE, Madison, Wis.**

**For Information, Write**

## Baird & Darcey, Sale Managers

**Waukesha or Watertown, Wis.**

# Nominated Herself

## And Member of a Nominated Get and Produce

MAN-O-WAR ANNA MAY
Nominated for All-American Aged Cow 1947

## Man-O-War Anna May

Second prize aged cow at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, first senior and grand champion at Nebraska State Fair; fifth at Wisconsin State Fair, showing bone dry.

Anna May and her full sister, Ruth Korndyke Bess Ann, made up the Produce of Dam pictured below, and the pair, with two more sisters made up the Get of Sire pictured at the bottom of this page.

Anna May is the only cow in history that has twice been nominated for All-American Aged Cow and both years a member of a Nominated Get and a Nominated Produce.

**Produce of:**

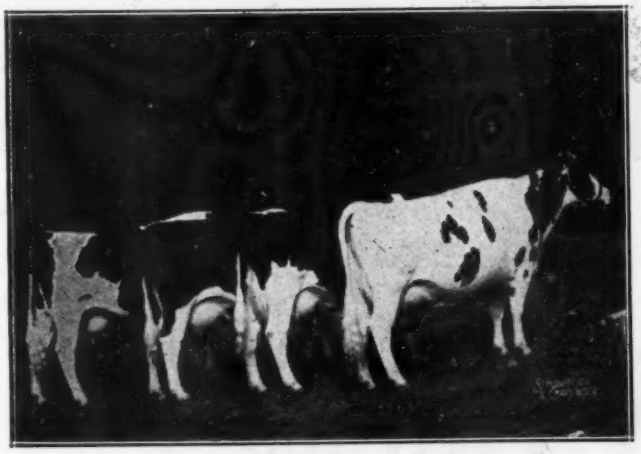
## Mary Ann Korndyke Bess

Anna May and her full sister, Ruth Ann Korndyke Bess, made up the produce pictured at right—the first prize Produce at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Nebraska State Fair.

Anna May and another full sister were second prize Produce at Wisconsin and Iowa State Fair.

Anna May and Ruth Ann were both members of the Get of Sire group pictured below.

PRODUCE OF MARY ANN KORNDYKE BESS
Winners of the Frank Tilden Price Trophy at Waterloo



GET OF MAN-O-WAR COMBINE
Second Prize Get of Sire at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and first at Nebraska State Fair. A slightly different Get of the same sire stood second at Wisconsin and Iowa State Fairs.

## Get of Man-O-War Combine

These are four of the 15 daughters of Man-O-War Combine that make up an important part of our foundation herd. We also have about 40 of his granddaughters in the herd. They all have exceptional udders and rumps similar to those pictured here.

Three of the cows pictured here, with a fourth sister, made up the Reserve All-American Get last year and we left plenty more at home that were right in the same class with these.

# CLYMAN FARMS, Inc.

**Clyman, Wisconsin**

*Question: What do breeders think of "KING VAR"?*
*Answer: His six offspring in the Butterfly Dispersal*
*averaged $2416.00!*

★

# DUNLOGGIN KING VAR

SON OF MONTVIC LOCHINVAR FROM DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS QUEEN, "EXCELLENT," WHO TOPPED THE FEMALES IN THE DUNLOGGIN DISPERSAL. SHE WAS FIRST PRIZE 3-YEAR-OLD AT EASTERN STATES AND HONORABLE MENTION FOR ALL-AMERICAN IN 1938 AND HAS FOUR RECORDS FROM 629.7 TO 858.5 POUNDS FAT WITH AN AVERAGE TEST OF 3.85%. HER SIRE IS DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER AND HER DAM A MARATHON BESS BURKE DAUGHTER WITH 801.8 POUNDS FAT.

★

# And now.... 2 "KING VAR" Sons to Earlville

## THE 217th EARLVILLE SALE, JANUARY 7

**Harden Farms King 26**

**Born March 2, '47**
**from**

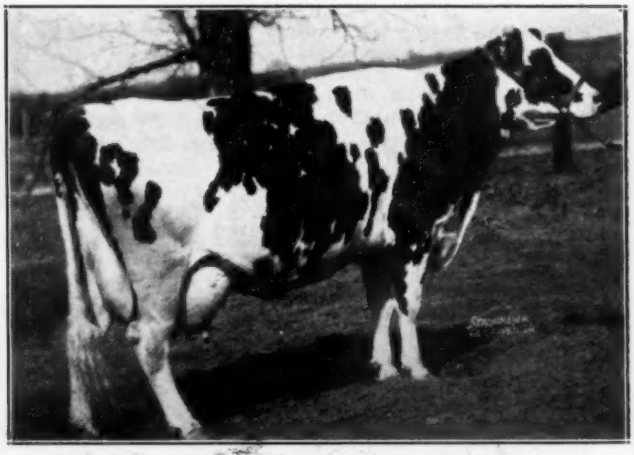
MARATHON LASSIE MAN-O-WAR (V.G.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 4y | 3X | 18698 M. | 619.8 F. | (AR) |
| 305d | 5y | 2X | 14259 M. | 538.6 F. | (DHIA) |
| On retest— | | | | | |
| 268d | | 3X | 16882 M. | 572.3 F. | |

Should make 20,000 lbs. milk.

**Harden Farms King 21**

**Born March 1, '47**
**from**



DE KOL CATHERINE MERCEDES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 6y | 3X | 20121 M. | 635.3 F. | (AR) |
| On retest— | | | | | |
| 270d | | 3X | 19101 M. | 598.5 F. | (AR) |

Should make between 22,000 and 23,000 lbs. milk.

# HARDEN FARMS

## CAMDEN, NEW YORK

# THE "GET" of DUNLOGGIN KING VAR

## Topped the "Get" of All Sires Represented in the Butterfly Dispersal

# WHY?

***That's NOT the $64 Question If You've Seen His Daughters***

**What Top Lines and Rumps!!**
**What Heads and Necks!!**
**What Middle and Dairy Character!!**
**What Uniformity!!**

HARDEN FARMS KING QUEEN

HARDEN FARMS KING ANNE

HERE ARE
SIX
OF HIS OLDEST
DAUGHTERS

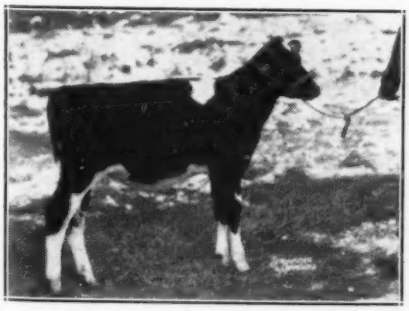
HARDEN FARMS KING LINDA

HARDEN FARMS KING SHEILA

★

## HARDEN FARMS

**Camden, N. Y.**



HARDEN FARMS KING DELIGHT

HOME OF
**DUNLOGGIN KING VAR**
— and —
**DUNLOGGIN DEEN VAR**

HARDEN FARMS KING ESTEEM

### CONNECTICUT PRISON FARM BARNS DESTROYED BY FIRE

A disasterous fire on November 15th destroyed all three wings of the beautiful dairy barn at the Connecticut Prison Farm, Enfield. All equipment was lost along with 300 tons of hay, 5,000 bushels of potatoes, 700 tons of silage and many tons of grain, squash, beets, etc. Fortunately, all of the 140 head of Holsteins were removed to safety without injury.

In order to keep this great herd intact, Charles Stroh, President of the Connecticut Association, offered the facilities of his Hill Top Farm at Suffield, free of charge and the prison herd is now housed there temporarily.

### BOCK GETS BUCK

Frank Bock, jovial merchandizer of Holsteins for For-Mar Farms, Flint, Mich. was talked into a hunting trip this fall by a group of his friends who were planning a trip in western Michigan. He had some deliveries to make up that way anyhow, he figured, so he took out a license, borrowed a shotgun and bought ten shells. From that point on it is good copy for Jimmy Hatlo's "They'll Do It Every Time." Frank was the only member of the party to shoot a deer!

We heard all about it from Frank out at the Bancroft Dispersal, and a few days later a package of frozen vension chops arrived in the morning mail—unassailable proof of Frank's prowess as a deerslayer. Further proof is shown in the accompanying picture. We are happy to report that Michigan deer pass the taste test with flying colors.

**8 POINTS 8**
Left to right, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bock and 177 pounds of 8-point buck.


# He Sires Good Daughters

**DUNLOGGIN MATADOR DELLA**
Our Senior Sire

Below we list a few of the awards won by daughters of this sire at two 1947 shows. He is a son of Carnation Dunloggin out of Dunloggin Mistress Della, 994-lb. daughter of Woodmaster.

**At Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va.:**
1st prize "get" — 2d prize junior "get" — 1st prize 4-year-old and senior and grand champion.

**At Maryland State Fair, Timonium:**
1st prize 4-year-old — 5th prize aged cow — 3d prize "get."

**ASK US ABOUT HIS SONS AND GRANDSONS**

**Acc. BROOK LODGE FARMS Neg.**

Calfhood Vaccination for 10 Years

**FRANK G. REMSBERG, Owner** **Middletown, Md.**


### KANSAS HOLSTEIN BREEDER RECEIVES SKELLY AWARD

Lloyd Schultz, prominent and enthusiastic breeder of Pretty Prairie, Kansas, was given the W. G. Skelly Agricultural Award at a breakfast in Hutchinson on the morning of December 6th. The announcement was made by Lloyd Burlingham over the regular NBC network program.

Lloyd Schultz is the present owner of the farm which he purchased from his father, M. A. Schultz who recently retired after 35 years of developing the 160 acre farm to its present state of fertility. The father retains a half interest in the purebred Holstein herd.

In addition to this Skelly certificate, Lloyd has won the Progressive Breeder award and has built the production of the herd up to an average of 475 lbs. fat.


**BULL CALF**

Offering for sale a fine six weeks old bull calf, sired by Carnation Design. Dam, Wauzeka Ormsby Luella.

**RAY R. ALBERT**
Juneau, R-3 Wis.



# News Flash

—DISPERSAL OF MISSION RANCH HERD FEBRUARY TWENTY-FIRST AT PHOENIX—OLD WELL-ESTABLISHED HERD 120 HEAD PREDOMINENTLY BLOOD OF ONE OF BREED'S GREATEST FOUNDATION COWS GERBEN PARTHENEA PIEBE DE KOL 3RD—INCLUDES ENTIRE SHOW HERD—SHOW SON OF BLACK MAGIC—SON OF INKA THE GREAT THREE TIMES STATE FAIR GRAND CHAMPION INCLUDING 1947—DETAILS LATER.

**Catalogs Available Through**
**R. E. Everly, Sale Manager, 706 New World Life Bldg., Seattle, Washington**

# Good Cow Men Like Him!

**SIR PERFECTION TRANSMITTER LILLY**
Nominated for All-American Aged Bull.
Second prize aged bull at Waterloo, first and senior and grand champion at the Iowa State Fair and All-Iowa Black and White Show. A son was 3rd prize bull calf at Waterloo.

Regardless of where this double grandson of the Gold Medal "Transmitter" places in the All-American Aged Bull class — we are gratified at the complimentary remarks about him from breeders whose judgment we respect. "A real dairy bull," they label him.

While our daughters of this sire are still youngsters, his first-calf daughters in the Willis McAlpin herd are now finishing records which will give him a good proof. And just as important —they LOOK DAIRY, too.

He is sired by Skylark Pride Perfection Fobes, proven son of "Transmitter" from the 977-lb. 4.1% Miss Edith Portage Fobes. His dam is the 1042-lb., 3.86% 4-yr.-old daughter of "Transmitter" from the "Model Lass" family.

**HIS SON FROM THE RIGHT DAM COULD DO MOST HERDS A WORLD OF GOOD.**

## DON and NELSON REHDER — Gladbrook, Iowa

## Offering OUR HERD SIRE —

**FRANCIS RAG APPLE TRIUNE**

**His Dam:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ormico Reta Roberts | 5y | 1075 |
| milk | 3X | 35,207 |
| (World's record for milk—3X) | | |
| Fat | 3y | 659 |
| Milk | 2X | 18,838 |

Her dam made 841 fat at 7y and 722 in 305 days at 6y. Her sire has 11 tested daughters, 2 others over 800 lbs. up to 3.9%.

**His Sire:**
A son of Montvic R. A. Triune, full brother to the GM Montvic R. A. Chief, by Raymondale Ideal Successor and out of Mont. R. A. Papoose, 930 lbs fat, 4.3% daughter of J. R. A. Pabst. His dam an "Excellent" 500 lb. fat, 2X daughter of Sir Posch Man-O-War Lassie.

Offered for sale as owner is retiring from Canadian Farming. Herd sire is free listed and eligible for entry into U. S. A.

FOR FULL DETAILS, WRITE—

**E. E. McINROY, Owner**

4820 Tonnelle Avenue North Bergen, N. J.

# Nothing For Sale

## *Except*

## BULLS UNDER 6 MONTHS

The demand for bulls and breeding stock during the past year has reduced our herd to the point where we are unable to fill orders for female breeding stock.

Our bulls are sold down to six months old, but we have a few choice youngsters that will soon grow into herd sires.

**Our Senior Sire, DOUGVIC PATHFINDER JOHN,** now has a Gold Medal Sire and an Excellent full sister with 700 lbs. fat on 2X. John also sired the first prize Get at the Illinois State Black and White Show for the past two years.

**Our Junior Sire, DOUGVIC CHIEFTAIN COLANTHA,** classified Very Good at 3 yrs. He has an Excellent Sire and an Excellent dam as well as a Gold Medal maternal brother.

**VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME**

# Fitchome Farms

**AURORA, ILLINOIS**

# An "Extra" Sire Graded XXX—

**Equivalent in the U. S. to**

**A GOLD MEDAL SIRE**

**Classified Excellent**

MONTVIC MONOGRAM (XXX - Extra)
Our great transmitting son of Pathfinder — some judges have pronounced him Pathfinder's best type and best proven son—out of Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk, "Best Uddered Cow" at the 1942 Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and the greatest daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk.

Our Monogram Get, which stood first at the Peterboro Championship Show and Ontario B & W Day and third at the Royal, has been again nominated for All-Canadian honors. Other Monogram Gets have been Reserve All-Canadian for three straight years, 1944, 1945 and 1946.

A daughter of Monogram was recently reported with an ROP record of 1204 lbs. fat from 25,329 lbs. milk, 4.75%, the second highest 3X record ever made in Canada and regardless of number of milkings the highest record made in Canada in 1947.

Months ago it was announced by the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada that the first 70 daughters of Monogram have made 100 ROP records averaging 13,207 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 502 lbs. fat. Now he has over 80 ROP daughters and the averaging is going up, we believe.

**ASK US ABOUT SONS OF MONOGRAM — OR GRANDSONS OUT OF HIS HIGH RECORD DAUGHTERS**

**Also Grandsons by His Sons, SYLV-O-GRAM and GRAM-O-GOLD**

## ELMCROFT FARMS — Oshawa, Ont.

# EMPEROR SONS ARE AVAILABLE

EMPEROR OF MOUNT VICTORIA (XX)
Senior Sire at Hawkherst

Our Emperor bulls do not linger with us long but we usually have a few on hand that are old enough to ship. We would be glad to have you come and see them, or write us for information.

Emperor now has two daughters with heifer records above 1000 lbs. fat on 3X — the only sire in Canada that has accomplished this feat and one of the very few anywhere in the world.

We were interested to learn that one of his 1000-lb. daughters was made grand champion at Ormstown this past summer, two of her sons being respectively grand champion and reserve grand champion males at the same show.

Ask us about our sons of Emperor from good record dams, including one from a Good Plus 2-year-old dam with 605 lbs. fat, 4.25%, at 2 years, 2X, she a daughter of Montvic Lochinvar 3rd.

## Hawkherst Farm

**G. E. D. GREENE, Owner** — **AGINCOURT, ONTARIO**

# ARNOLD W. ELLIS DISPERSAL

Complete dispersal of a small but very choice Wisconsin herd.

**36 PURE BREDS**

—18 young cows
— 3 bred heifers
— 4 yearlings
— 1 yearling bull
— 1 heifer calf
— 2 herd sires
— 3 bulls 6 to 10 months
— 5 bull calves
— 8 Grade cows

AN ORMSBY BRED HERD
(A Classified Herd)

Most of the animals are Ormsbys through King Bessie and Sir POM 37th lines. Included are several daughters of **Sir Bessie Monica**, a show son of King Bessie Plus Dixie, from a 795-lb., 3-year-old daughter of King Bessie. Also several by King Dixie Bessie Hazelwood, a 614-lb. double grandson of King Bessie. Good CTA records. Several over 400.

THE HERD SIRES

**Curtiss Candy Renown Gordon**

A very choice 4-year-old son of Montvic Renown, famous son of Pietje B, and from a 634-lb. dau. of King Bessie Ormsby Susie.

**King Dixie Bessie Duplicate**

A fine yearling by King Dixie Bessie Hazelwood, a first prize winner at the National and a double grandson of King Bessie. His dam has six records from 429 (at 2y) to 532 lbs. fat and she is a granddaughter of Carnation Joe.

ALSO SELLING

The farm and all equipment the same day, beginning at 10 A. M. Holsteins will be sold after noon.

# SAT. DEC. 27

2½ miles west of Oshkosh, Wis., on Highway 21, and half-mile north.

# OSHKOSH, WIS.

**LIBERAL THORP FINANCE CORP. TERMS**

Sale under management of

**BOHR SALES COMPANY**

**494 Elmwood Ave., Oshkosh, Wis.**


## Earlville Invitational

(Continued from page 38)

(Locvale Farms, J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.)
Farm Grove Royal Dale
2597324 (11-18-42) ..... 725
(Franklin Aker, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
**Burroughs Marshall, Pratts Hollow, N. Y. (1)**
MALE—Osborndale Xavier Ormsby
979822 (6-1-46) ..... 775
(Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn.)
**Leonard Kaplan, La Grangeville, N. Y. (2)**
Hengerveld Irene Fobes
2243596 (5-19-41) ..... 750
(Roy H. Studer, Lyons, N. Y.)
Irene Hengerveld Veeman Fobes
2180321 (5-26-40) ..... 675
(Roy H. Studer, Lyons, N. Y.)
**Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn. (1)**
Kelco King Champion Ormsby
2409977 (12-26-42) ..... 725
(Arling Cobb and Son, Whitesville, N. Y.)
**Raphael L. Hicks, Baldwinsville, N. Y. (1)**
MALE—Glenafton Rag Apple Advance 197550C ..... 700
(Allen McLeod, Dalkeith, Ont., Can.)
**Southeastern Pa. Art Breeders, Co-op. Landisville, Pa. (1)**
MALE—Glenafton Rag Apple Peerless
987953 ..... 700
(E. E. Brubaker, Christiana, Pa.)
**Gerald Waite and Howard Wait, Cassadaga, N. Y. (1)**
Shelter Valley Bessie Pro
2775316 ..... 700
(James H. Stone, Marcellus, N. Y.)
**Martin V. Chesbro, Pennellville, N. Y. (1)**
MALE—Winterthur Fobes Star Bruce 1008394 (11-18-46) ..... 675
(Winterthur Farms, Winterthur, Del.)
**Frank L. Ronas, Philadelphia, N. Y. (3)**
MALE—Otco Ro Var Rito
(2-12-47) ..... 670
(Otco Farms, Strongsville, O.)
Woosterdale Fobes Edna Perfection
2531911 (9-15-41) ..... 470
(Leonard Kaplan, Lagrangeville, N. Y.)
Shaker Rosebud Devries
2689913 (8-3-45) ..... 450
(Shaker Farm, Thomas Patton, Windsor, N. Y.)
**Edward R. Davie, Stanley, N. Y. (2)**
Fineview Select Alona Governor
2645971 (9-15-45) ..... 625
(Robert Thompson Jr., Heuvelton, N. Y.)
Orchard Gore Empress Dora 659447C
(5-9-45) ..... 460
(Allan M. McLeod, Dalkeith, Ont., Can.)
**Sam Jacobsen, Ghent, N. Y. (2)**
Knollwood Chief-Var Lena
2656112 (10-15-45) ..... 610
(Daniel L. Mayne, Rochester, N. Y.)
Wilma Nixola Educator
2602043 (3-2-45) ..... 495
(Orrin Brooks, Morrisville, N. Y.)
**Abraham Eller, New Paltz, N. Y. (2)**
Rag Apple Sovereign Cherry Twin 2658204 (6-4-41) ..... 600
(Fred Bear, Fort Plain, N. Y.)
Cora Bur Bonheur
492392C (4-2-41) ..... 460
(Alex McEwen, Maxville, Ont., Can.)
**E. N. MacLaury, Bloomville, N. Y. (5)**
Aaggie Princess Wayne
2735605 (9-16-45) ..... 555
(James H. Stone, Marcellus, N. Y.)
Rudilawn Barbetta Carnation
2480481 (5-25-43) ..... 505
(Adam P. Rudibaugh and Son, Leetonia, Ohio
West Hill Judith Fobes
2620752 (4-29-45) ..... 455
(Charlie West, Morrisville, N. Y.)
**E. Jane Halladay, Amherst, Mass. (1)**
Otco R Var Patricia
2799521 (1-3-47) ..... 535
(Otco Farms, Strongville, O.)
**Fred Baer, Ft. Plain, N. Y. (1)**
Eller Farm Beautiful Winston
2833521 (3-30-47) ..... 525
(The Eller Farm, New Paltz, N. Y.)
**Cassaw and Son, Hermon, N. Y. (4)**
Alcartra Posch Echo Belle
2504985 (10-24-43) ..... 515
(Leslie E. Maxfield and Sons, North Hartland, Vt.)
**LaMotte Breese, Elmira, N. Y. (2)**
MALE—Broad Rock Nobleman Buster
987877 (11-6-46) ..... 500
(Broad Rock Farm, Peace Dale, R I )
**C. E. Brown, West Winfield, N. Y. (1)**
Wilson Rag Apple Premier
2373933 (4-9-42) ..... 500
(Yasgur Farms, Monticello, N. Y.)


# Using 4 Grandsons of "Governor"

**GOVERNOR OF CARNATION**

We Have:
★ A son of Imperial from a Madcap dam.
★ A son of Renown from a Governor daughter.
★ A son of Black Magic from a Sir Inka May daughter.

Our recent purchase is a son of Carnation Ensign from a granddaughter of Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne.

In addition we have used sons of the following Carnation sires—
**Matador Segis Ormsby**
**Sir Inka May**
**Governor of Carnation**
**Carnation Chieftain**
**Carnation Peerless**

Breeding stock for sale. Write our secretary for full information.

**Sletta-Lein-Shellum-Schwingler**
**Holstein Bull Ring**
**OSCAR M. SLETTA, Mgr.**
**Madelia Minn.**



# *For Christmas*

**Give**

**Mark H. Keeney's**

# "COWPHILOSOPHY"

**Cowphilosophy** is no text book; but it is a highly readable, fact-filled volume of 275 pages written by Mark H. Keeney from his lifetime of experience with the famous Overbrook herd in New Jersey. Many schools and colleges make it required reading.

It will bring you up to date on the HERDSMAN'S CORNER, for it includes these popular discussions of specific questions by the nation's leading herdsmen as they appeared in the **World** over a period of about two years.

Experienced breeders will find in it much food for thought, as well as many practical ideas on feeding, breeding and managing purebred cattle. New breeders will find it especially valuable.

**$3.00 postpaid in U. S. A.**

**Book Department**

**Holstein-Friesian World**

**LACONA, NEW YORK**

## TWO SERVICE AGE BULLS.....

The sire of both is out of a 787 lb. fat daughter of RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR who sold for $18,000 at 9 yrs. old.

No. 1 Dam:

736 fat sr. 4—2X—3.5%
610 fat jr. 3—2X—3.6%
(Illinois State Record)
590 fat jr. 2—2X—3.6%

No. 2 Dam:

564 fat at 4y—2X—4.1%

**For Complete Information on either of these bulls, write—**

**Beckman Bros. Genoa City, Wisc.**

## CARNATION MADCAP HEILO WAYNE

**FOR SALE — HE'S SIRED 3 CROPS OF CALVES**

His 6 nearest yearly tested dams average 1089.4 lbs. fat. His own dam was Reserve All-American. He's a grandson of Governor of Carnation and of Carnation Governor Imperial. His sons (from good record cows only) are for sale—one of service age from a 600 lb. 2X three year old heifer; also a daughter recently bred to Carnation Hazelwood Intensity.

- - - - -

**He's now for sale—we hope he will go to a herd where he will have a larger opportunity.**

**Garnhart & Campbell Forreston, Ill.**

## BOYS' HOME HOLSTEINS

**Purebred Bull and Heifer Calves For Sale**

**All sired by BOYS'S HOME SUPERIOR DELL**

**Our herd average for the past 3 years on twice daily milking, 503 lbs fat.**

**VISITORS WELCOME**

**ST. CHARLES BOYS' HOME**
**MILWAUKEE 13, WISCONSIN**

**Here's the first DHIA proof on—**

## Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daughters avg. | 14,215 M. | 3.6% | 510 F. |
| Dams avg. | 12,313 M. | 3.6% | 445 F. |
| Increase | 1,902 M. | | 65 F. |

"Wallace", our senior sire, is by Winterthur Posch Great Select, 5th on the 1946 Honor List, and from a daughter of the 3-times leading Honor List Sire, Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. He carries a great Winterthur pedigree and his offspring, consistent show winners, are producing heavily.

**HILLCREST FARM** G. S. & HAROLD COWLES ASHVILLE, NEW YORK


**Grover C. Guernsey, Schoharie, N. Y. (1)**
MALE—Hedge Adeen Varlet
992332 (11-25-46) ..... 500
(The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
**Stuart Nevinger, Warsaw, N. Y. (1)**
Segis Posch Ona 2525536 (7-6-44) 500
(Walter S. Meade, Oxford, N. Y.)
**Donald Dutcher, Marathon, N. Y. (1)**
Rossdale Dixie Bonnie Lass
2324927 (3-27-42) ..... 475
(Roy D. Whitmore, Antwerp, N. Y.)
**James Keller, Marathon, N. Y. (4)**
Pleasant Knoll Ormsby Walker
2514051 (11-13-41) ..... 460
(Carl Gifford, Masonville, N. Y.)
Greenwood Wyoma Polkadot Pet
2831405 (8-27-44) ..... 450
(Little Brook Farms, Cazenovia, N. Y.)
**E. J. Peckham, Bainbridge, N. Y. (1)**
Leila Korndyke Rag Apple
2677484 (9-21-45) ..... 460
(Shaker Farm, Windsor, N. Y.)
**C. A. Eccleston, Hamilton, N. Y. (1)**
**Jonesvale Colantha Segis** .... .. .. ...
2613138 (11-20-44) ..... 450
**Max Yasgur Monticello, N. Y. (1)**
(William T. Jones, Cazenovia, N. Y.)
Shelter Valley Bessie 2351377
(11-3-42) ..... 450
(James H. Stone, Marcellus, N. Y.)
**Edwin Blodgett, Lima, N. Y. (12)**
Alcartra Segis Bessie Akkrum
2690590 (9-21-43) ..... 440
(Allerton and Ferland, Newark, N. Y.)
Breezycroft Posch Montvic Agnes
2444725 (1-19-43) ..... 425
(Walter S. Meade, Oxford, N. Y.)
Ballard Tillie Fobes Tip
2787132 (11-21-45) ..... 410
(Lamotte Breese, Elmira, N. Y.)
Oldham Christmas Eve ..(12-24-42) 400
(F. L. Damon and Son, New Woodstock, N. Y.)
**R. Worthy Stephenson, Sauquoit, N. Y. (11)**
Jackbro Deletaft Pietje
2440546 (12-17-43) ..... 435
(H. R. Scott, Blossvale, N. Y.)
Henart Winterthur Fobes Margie
2744908 (7-1-45) ..... 430
(Decker Homestead Farm, Clay, N. Y.)
Clovercourt Heilo Cora Cora
2540389 (12-6-44) ..... 425
(Peter Martens, Rockdale, N. Y.)
Brookmore Donna May Fayne
2771315 (2-24-44) ..... 405
(R. Edward Whitmore, Antwerp, N. Y.)
Clovercourt Ona Blend Best
2729152 (1-15-45) ..... 400
(Peter Martens)
**Edvaljim Farm, Corry, Pa. (7)**
Wilson Boast Ormsby Pride
2519363 (10-31-44) ..... 425
(Decker Homestead Farm, Clay, N. Y.)
Abbekerk Ormsby Bertha
2701456 (8-13-45) ..... 405
(John E. Rienhardt, Syracuse, N. Y.)
Burke Ormsby Posch Lass
2803679 (8-15-43) ..... 405
Thendara Herd, Frank N. Decker, Clay, N. Y.
Echo Alcartra Nanuet Rag Apple
2670175 (7-10-45) ..... 400
(Leslie E. Maxfield and Son, North Hartland, Vt.)
**Julius Westheimer, Middleburg, N. Y. (3)**
Netherland Alcartra Posch
2485706 (10-13-43) ..... 425
(Max B. Yasgur, Monticello, N. Y.)
**Orson D. Smith, Canastota, N. Y. (5)**
Greenwood Van Ideal 2D
2182735 (9-28-39) ..... 420
Polkadot Van Ormsby Pet
2804175 (8-14-40) ..... 420
Greenwood Van Ormsby Ideal
2150340 (1-3-39) ..... 410
(Little Brook Farms, Cazenovia, N. Y.)
**L. P. Dunaway, Hamilton, N. Y. (1)**
Maggie Ormsby Posch Pearl
2228265 (1-28-40) ..... 410
(Owen R. Button, South New Berlin, N. Y.)
**Clarence H. Gerow, Pitcher, N. Y. (1)**
Brookmore Annie Belle Ormsby
2748034 (4-12-43) ..... 400
(Roy D. Whitmore, Antwerp, N. Y.)

Other Buyers were: Herbert F. Andrews, Candor; Floyd Armstrong, Madison; R. H. Beard and Sons, Cortland; Fred Blandin & Son, Hermon; Howard Cobb, Greene; George J. Durkee, Clifton Springs; Andrew Eldredge, Sharon Springs; Leon Farney, Lowville; Carl Gifford, Masonville; C. Glorie, Eaton; Ferdinand Golfetto, Jefferson; Millard Hartson, West Branch; S. E. and Harry Hartson, West Branch; Fred Henkle, Sauquoit; E. W. Knapp, Earlville; Will Laidlaw, Gouverneur; Elmer Lavery, Canastota; Charles W. Lynk, Sharon Springs; Walter Marble, Endicott; Wil-

# The 217th Earlville Sale

## *Sale Auditorium — Earlville, New York*

## WEDNESDAY — JANUARY 7

**Starting 10 A. M.**

## *125 Registered Holsteins*

**Accredited — Blood Tested — Many Bang's Approved**

**A Substantial Number Bang's Vaccinated**
**Mastitis Charts Furnished With All Milking Females**

### Twin Sons of President Posch

Just turned a year old, backed by three direct generations of DHIA dams with 400 to 510 lbs. fat. The own dam a 403-lb. 3-yr.-old daughter of Prince Renown Posch, proven sire. The sire a son of Commander Posch from Vera Colantha Posch (972 lbs. at 4 yrs.). Frank D. Davy, Ft. Plain, N. Y.

**A NOBLEMAN GRANDSON**

A February 1947 bull calf, sired by a high record son of Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman and from a dam with 500 lbs. fat, 4.18% at 2 yrs., 2X in 305 days, second dam 688 lbs. fat at 3 yrs., 2X. Fred Baer, Fort Plain, N. Y.

**A SERVICE AGE BULL FROM RATELANDS**

An October 1946 calf, sired by a 653-lb. son of Line Gerben Colantha Ormsby Paul and from a dam with 624 lbs. fat, 20,910 lbs. milk in 305 days, DHIA. Edward & Charles Rate, Castleton-Hudson, N. Y.

**OTHER HERD SIRE OPPORTUNITIES**

Several other good bulls from baby calves to service age. We try not to have too many bulls in this sale and to make them all good, the kind good dairymen and breeders can use to head their herds.

**Look Them Over At Earlville**

**TWO SONS CONSIGNED**

**SIR BESS ORMSBY MAY 2d**
**Gold Medal Proven Sire**

Son of Sir Bess Ormsby May from the greatest Sir Bess daughter, Osborndale Olive May.

Both bulls service age, one from a 747-lb. 3-yr.-old daughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne; the other from a 678-lb. daughter of Osborndale Sir Johanna Rag Apple.

### A Son of Wonder Var Sells

**DUNLOGGIN WONDER VAR**

Son of Lochinvar from Dunloggin Confident Queen, oldest daughter of Mistress Queen.

**His Son — MAPLE HAVEN PRINCE VAR — Sells**
**Born Jan. 13, 1947**

Son of Wonder Var from Trailynd Princess Dewdrop, a grand-champion 2-yr.-old, nominated for All-American in 1942, with records up to 644 lbs. fat and now making another fine record at Dun-Mar-Lea. A three-fourths sister to this bull sold in the Curtiss Candy Classic for $10,500. Consigned by Maple Haven Farm.

**Bang's Approved Herd — Can Go Anywhere**

## Many Fresh Cows and Springers

**Some Bred and Open Heifers and Heifer Calves**

As this is written, entries are just beginning to come in so we cannot give you too many details here — but it looks like one of the better Earlville Sales.

**Get the Earlville Habit!** A warm, comfortable sale pavilion and hot dinner served at noon. Roads kept open in all directions. **Be with us January 7, at Earlville.**

## R. Austin Backus

**Sale Manager and Auctioneer**

**Mexico, N. Y.**

## Three Cows That Are Calving Soon

WOULD YOU LIKE A BULL CALF FROM ANY OF THEM?

**Montvic Darkness Empress**—By Emperor of Mount Victoria and out of Montvic Bonheur Darkness. She has 538.5 fat, 3.99% on 2X at 2y; and 636 lbs., 4.0% on 2X at 4y. Bred to Mastio Rag Apple Plus Nobleman, our "VG" son of Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman.

**"Darkness Lochinvar"**—By Montvic Lochinvar 14th and from Montvic Darkness Empress. Making 500 lbs. at 2y, 2X, with 461 lbs in the first 302 days, 11,810 lbs. milk. Bred to Mastio Rag Apple Plus Nobleman.

**Lauxmont O R Sylvia**—By Lauxmont O Rose Lad and from Lauxmont Adrodella Homestead, with 565 fat, 4.48% at 2y, 2X. Bred to Montvic Rag Apple Chief (Gold Medal).

For information write—

**FREEBAER FARMS**

Fred Baer, Owner — FORT PLAIN, N. Y. — W. M. Lamphere, Herdsman



## The MILCO Herd

Recent records from our test barn: (All daughters of our former sire—MILCO HOESLY STAR, son of De Kol Pabst Korndyke Star).

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| "Bessie" | 5y | 3X | 365d | 811.6 F. | 4.1% | 19643.9 M. |
| "Oak" | 4y | 3X | 365d | 743.3 F. | 4.3% | 17098.0 M. |
| "B. Star" | 3y | 3X | 365d | 743.1 F. | 4.1% | 17969.8 M. |
| "S. Hoesly" | 2y | 2X | 365d | 483.0 F. | 4.6% | 10599.9 M. |
| "Ho-Star" | 2y | 2X | 365d | 439.8 F. | 3.9% | 11235.2 M. |

The blood of "Hoesly Star" is being perpetuated by three of his grandsons. We like this line especially for their pleasing udders and uniform good type. Remember—De Kol Pabst Korndyke Star was three-fourths brother to J.R.A.P.! No heifers for sale at present—but occasionally a splendid bull from dams such as these above.

**MILWAUKEE CO. INSTITUTION FARMS**

Wauwatosa 13, Wis. — E. C. Thompson, Farm Supt.



## *A SUMMARY OF*
# The Shiawana Program

During the past eighteen years that we have been in DHIA our average has been over 470 lbs. on strictly twice-a-day milking. Our twelve-year HIR average is over 480 lbs. In five of the last six years our official HIR average has been over 500 lbs. of fat on twice-a-day milking.

This herd averaged 84.2 on its last classification, and our only show entry this season placed second in the aged cow class at the Michigan State Fair.

We have at present some top females for sale and some bull calves from cow families with outstanding type and marvelous production records.

# Shiawana Farm — Ovid, Mich.

JAY F. BOWLBY, Owner


liam Marsh, Cleveland; John S. Maxson, Homer; Warren A. Melvin, Baldwinsville; Paul Mittlesdorf, Garrattsville; Ulrich Oertle, Earlville; Stephen Ozug, Amsterdam; Eugene Potter, West Monroe; A. S. Rawlings, Ellisburg; William G. Reynolds, Gouverneur; Harold Roberts, Candor; Iva Roberts, Candor; Lawrence Saxby, Holcomb; Don Smith, Fultonville; Stanley O. Steele, Holcomb; James H. Stone, Marcellus; Arthur Strong, West Winfield; Clair Webster, Homer; R. Edward Whitmore, Antwerp; Robert Wilkins, Homer; Charles Wilson, Ilion; L. Rodger and Hoyt F. Adsit, Sherburne; and Raoul Lalme, Putnam, Connecticut.

### CARNATION CONFIDENT NOT FOR SALE

Due to a misunderstanding in the **World** advertising department, a picture of the Cee-Jay Farms (Beecher, Illinois) herd sire, Carnation Confident, was run in the Blue Ribbon Sale advertising with the statement that this bull was to be cold. The intention was to use the picture calling attention to a couple of sons of this bull that were to have been sold in the Blue Ribbon Sale.

Mr. B. B. Junkunc, General Manager of Cee-Jay Farms has written us that this error has caused considerable confusion and he has asked that we call the attention of **World** readers to the facts in this case. He says, "Since the calves by Confident are winning blue and purple ribbons wherever they are shown and the first daughters to freshen show remarkable improvement over their dams, we wouldn't, at least for the present, dream of parting with Confident."

### OMISSION

Sharp eyed WORLD reader W. J. Abbott, Cherry Hill, Beverly, Mass., recently pointed out the omission of three animals from the Bolten's Clover Farm sale report published in the September 20 issue. These are Newmont Tilda (Good Plus) a 6-year-old daughter of Newmont Major, who was purchased by A. Fowler, Peapack, N. J.; Bolta Newmont Aristocrat Linda, Newmont Tilda's daughter, three months old at the time of the sale, sired by Newmont Aristocrat, and purchased by Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle, Mass., at $450; and Newmont Aristocrat Duchess, a 2-year-old daughter of Newmont Aristocrat, who went to L. D. Adams, Northbridge Mass., for $1000. Our thanks to Mr. Abbott for calling this to our attention.

### A NEW STERILIZING MATERIAL

Dairymen every where are showing intense interest in the newer washing compounds which leave no sediment, are non-irritating and, at the same time, are effective in killing bacteria. One of these that is strongly recommended by Beacon Milling is called Roccal, made by the Winthrop Chemical Company, New York City.

Roccal comes as a liquid and the cost is estimated at about 3c per milking. Beacon found that, with Roccal it was necessary to change the teat dipping solution with every 20 cows, where as with a chlorine solution it was necessary to change every 12 cows.

## ARIZONA STATE FAIR HOLSTEIN SHOW

**By L. H. McDaniel, Fieldman**

The Arizona Holstein breeders, as a means of expressing their appreciation for the new judging area provided by the State Fair Board, brought out onto the tan bark one of the largest and finest groups of Holsteins ever exhibited at any Arizona State Fair. The 108 single entries were shown by 18 exhibitors, which was by far the largest exhibit of any of the dairy breeds.

Judge C. S. "Dusty" Rhoades, Illinois Extension Specialist, quickly and efficiently placed the classes in his usual pleasing manner to the satisfaction of the majority of exhibitors and spectators.

Senior and Grand Champion bull was the Mission Ranch 11 year old herd sire, Carnation Walker Piebe De Kol. The Junior Champion was Mission Ranch's 1st prize junior calf, Border Admiral Jewell. Cheatham Dairy had Reserve Champion bull on their flashy 2-year-old, Border Black Mike.

Arizona State Teachers College showed their 1st prize "Excellent" 4-year-old Glad Fobes Winnie thru to the Senior and Grand Championship. Although showing dry, she has every indication of having a nearly perfect udder and was easily the most stylish and typey female in the whole show. Bufford Gladden's Senior Yearling heifer Mariposa Pietertje Cutie walked off with the Junior Champion Purple. Reserve Champion was the 1st prize 2-year-old, Mission Ranch Inka Margo shown by Mission Ranch

The Dairy Cattle Show was very nicely supervised by Warren Kurtz, Holstein breeder from Glendale, Arizona. Fieldman, L. H. McDaniels called the classes and announced the winners, while Mr. Kurtz presented the awards.

**EXHIBITORS—**

A. Bruce Knapp, Tuscon; Ralph Cords, Phoenix; Mission Ranch, Phoenix; Cheatham Dairy, Laveen; Davidson Young, Phoenix; G. M. Elliott, Prescott; Seth Eads, Phoenix; Fairview Dairy, Tuscon; Lynn Sharp, Phoenix Elizabeth Homrighausen, Phoenix; O. J. Beckwith, Phoenix; Milford Hutchinson, Jr., Phoenix; Arizona State Teachers' College, Tempee; Bondena Stevenson, Phoenix; Buddy Cheatham, Laveen; Mrs. Alfred Stump, Phoenix; Pete Sequija, Phoenix; Dewain Paxton, Phoenix.

**AWARDS**

**BULLS**

**Aged**

1—Carnation Walker Piebe De Kol,, Mission Ranch; 2—Carnation Korndyke Homestead, Knapp; 3—Mariposa Homestead Koba Prince, Cords.

**3-Years**

1—Colony Vrouka Sir Hengerveld 33rd, Elliott; 2—Pabst Sir Ormsby Burke, Cheatham;.

**2-Years**

1—Border Black Mike, Cheatham.

**Sr. Yearlings**

1—Dav-Young Carnation Koba, Young; 2—Sunset Dairy Alcartra Korndyke, Knapp.

**Jr. Yearlings**

1—Creston Serippo Grand Ovation, Eades; 2—Missi Ranch Inka Ormsby, Mission; 3—Miranda Mac Pride, Cheatham; 4—Border Senor, Sharp; 5—F. V. D. Chieftain, Fairview.

**Sr. Calves**

1—Carnation Phoenician, Young; 2—Mission Ranch Inka Ornico, Mission; 3—Andy Aaggie Posch Edendale, Homrighausen; 4—Dav-Young Masterpiece De Kol, Young; 5—Border Second Admi-


# California HOLSTEINS

While vacationing in Sunny California this winter, plan to visit all the fine Holstein herds in your vacationing area. We will be more than happy to send you the names and addresses of the Secretaries of the County Holstein Associations near your favorite vacation spot.

**For Information on California Holsteins**

Write to

**L. H. McDaniel, 632 College Ave., Fresno, California**

## California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n

**L. C. Wolfsen, Pres.**
**Dos Palos**

**Leo P. Hedgegard, Vice Pres.**
**Rt. 2, Box 773, Modesto**

**A. J. Quist, Sec-Treas., Rt. 8, Box 460, Fresno**



# SEQUOIA

These Proven Sires . . .
Stand Behind Our Herd

***KING SEGIS QUALITY DE KOL**

**Silver Medal Proven Production Sire. The highest rating for production.**

***ADOHR ECHO JOE**

**Silver and Gold Medal Proven Type and Production Sire.**

***COLONY VROUKA KOBA SIR ROMEO**

**Our newest Silver Medal Production Sire. 13 of his 18 HIR daughters exceed Advanced Registry requirements by over 50%.**

Credit is due the above bulls for their influence in building our herd to its present position as regards both Type and Production.

**(Last annual production figure, 521 lb. fat per cow. Over 50 head classified with average score of 83%.)**

## SEQUOIA STOCK FARM

**F. S. Borror & Sons, Springville, Tulare County, Calif.**

* P. S.—Our many satisfied customers tell us the sons of these bulls do a fine job.

# KIDD FARMS

## Home of

## Two All-American Nominees

1. **DUKE HISKE INKA BELLE 20th 912423 (Excellent)**

**Three-Year-Old Bull**

First in Aged Bull Class at California State Fair and second in Aged Bull Class at the Grand National where he was beaten by a mature bull, the grand champion of the show. Not defeated by any three-year-old in 1947.

2. **KIDD FARMS ORMSBY 948010**

**Senior Yearling Bull**

First prize senior yearling and junior champion at the Grand National (Cow Palace), second at the California State Fair.

Both are sons of Duke Hiske Inka Belle who left some remarkable offspring in our herd both male and female.

**WE ARE BUILDING ON THIS BLOOD**

## KIDD FARMS — Modesto, Calif.

**"Our Show Cows Produce as Good as They Look"**



# Short Flashes

## from

## Sleepy Hollow

1. **Our Ten-Year Herd Average in H.I.R.**

**40 Head 3X-2X 14057 M. 3.6 508.0**

Highest ten-year herd listed in Vol. III of the Green Book, regardless of size of herd or number of daily milkings.

2. **Herd Clashification Score—49 Head, 83.5 Points**

Among the leaders for herd of this size.

3. **Two Gold Medal Proven Sires Developed**

**(Father and Son)**

**SLEEPY HOLLOW MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN**

**and**

**SLEEPY HOLLOW RACOLA**

When in the market for a herd sire or for foundation females, think of Sleepy Hollow. Distance need be no barrier under modern methods of transportation.

## *Sleepy Hollow Cert. Milk Co.*

**PETALUMA - - - CALIFORNIA**


ral, Beckwith; 6—Dav-Young Ormsby De Kol, Young; 7—Sunset Farms Burke Renown, Knapp; 8—Dee Ann Franchette Burke, Cheatham; 9—Mission Ranch Olsen, Mission.

**Jr. Calves**

1—Border Admiral Jewell, Mission; 2—Border Admiral Billy, Cheatham; 3—Cavalier King Jewell, Arizona State Teachers College; 4—Mission Ranch Inka Promoter, Mission; 5—Border Black Admiral, Cheatham; 6—Dav-Young Fascination De Kol, Young; 7—Mariposa Pietertje Ormsby, Gladden; 8—Sunset Farms Homestead Burke, Knapp; 9—Happy Cornucopia Edendale, Homrighausen; 0—Ben Segis Pietertje, Arizona State Teachers College; 11—Reg. Applied for, Hutchison.

**FEMALES**

**Aged Cows**

1—Central Dalphine Nig Burke, Cheatham; 2—Central Elberta Ormsby, Cheatham; 3—Polly Ormsby Edendale, Homrighausen; 4—Southwest Judy Model, Gladden; 5—Central Rachel Rodrick Ormsby, Cheatham; 6—Mission Ranch Patriarch Jadelle, Mission; 7—Border Fobes Piebe Vale, Beckwith.

**4-Years**

1—Glad Fobes Winnie, Arizona State Teachers College; 2—Border Lou Vale, Gladden; 3—Mariposa Koba Pearl, Arizona State Teachers College; 4—Jule Queen Fobes, Cheatham; 5—Mission Ranch De Kola, Mission; 6 —Sunset Korndyke Homestead, Knapp; 7—Sunset Homestead Magnolia, Knapp.

**3-Years**

1—Border Ebony Princess, Cheatham; 2—Mariposa Perfection Rita, Gladden; 3—Sunset Dairy Walker Homestead, Knapp; 4—Dee Ann Bula Romeo, Cheatham; 5—Southwest Lilybelle Segis, Gladden; 6—Sunset Dairy Homestead, Colanthus Knapp; 7—Mission Ranch Ascalon Lavada, Mission.

**2 Years**

1—Mission Ranch Inka Margo, Mission; 2—Mission Ranch Jyme Magnolia, Mission; 3—Mariposa Pietertje Model, Gladden; 4—Artis Cookie Pride, Buddy Cheatham; 5—Mariposa Ormsby Mercedes Gwen, Gladden; 6—Mission Ranch Inka Moonbeam, Mission; 7—Mariposa Vale Lady, Cheatham; 8—Border Champion Princess, Beckwith.

**Sr Yearlings**

1—Mariposa Pietertje Cutie, Gladden; 2—Mission Ranch Inka Nymph, Mission; 3—Milly Jill Pride, Cheatham; 4—Mission Ranch Inka Nonabelle, Mission;5—Dav-Young Patricia De Kol, Young; 6—Lueche Posch Edendale, Homrighausen; 7—Dav-Young Resta De Kol, Young; 8—Princess Triune Vale, Arizona State Teachers College; 9—Eilloc Lucky Day, Mrs. Stump.

**Jr. Yearlings**

1—Dav-Young Janet De Kol Wayne Walker, Young; 2—Mission Ranch Inka Odessa, Mission; 3—Dav-Young Ellen De Kol, Young; 4—Rachel Patch Pride, Cheatham; 5—Dee Ann Agnes Pride, Cheatham; 6—Canary Jan Pride, Cheatham; 7—Mission Ranch Hyme Oriole, Mt Paxton.

**FEMALES**

**Sr. Calves**

1—Rola Homestead Pat, Arizona State Teachers College; 2—Southwest Patriarch Patsy, Gladden; 3—Dav-Young Katy Piebe De Kol, Young; 4—Dee Ann Black Bula, Cheatham; 5—Regal Ormsby Jule, Arizona State Teachers College, 6—Rebecca Posch Fobes, Stevenson; 7—Mission Ranch Inka Onessa, Mission; 8—Border Kathleen Fobes, Homrighausen; 9—Reality Metis Jewell, Arizona State Teachers College; 10—Southwest Model Colleen, Gladden.

**Jr. Calves**

1—Pollette Netherland Edendale, Homrighausen; 2—Reg. Applied For, Gladden; 3—Mission Ranch Inka Penelope, Mission; 4—Border Model Princess 2d, Mission; 5—Riga Cavalier Jewell, Arizona State Teachers College; 6—Sue Heilo Ormsby, Arizona State Teachers College; 7—Dav-Young Tritomia De Kol, Young; 8—Dee Ann Climax Burke, Cheatham; 9—F. V. D. Comanche Janet, Fairview; 10—Reg. Applied For, Sequlja.

**GROUPS**

**Graded Herd**

1—Mission Ranch; 2—Cheatham Dairy.

**Yearling Herd**

1—Mission Ranch; 2—Young; 3—Cheatham Dairy.

**Calf Herd**

1—Mission Ranch; 2—Arizona State Teachers College; 3—Young; 4—Gladden; 5—Homrighausen.

**Produce of Dam**
1—Gladden; 2—Gladden; 3—Mission; 4—Young; 5—Mission; 6—Young; 7—Beckwith; 8—Fairview.

**Dairy Herd**
1—Cheatham Dairy; 2—Mission Ranch; 3—Gladden; 4—Knapp.

**Sr. Get-Of-Sire**
1—Gladden; 2—Knapp.

**Jr. Get-of-Sire**
1—Mission Ranch; 2—Young; 3—Arizona State Teachers College; 4—Gladden; 5—Cheatham Dairy; 6—Young; 7—Homrighausen; 8—Fairview.

---

### CALIFORNIA COWS COME THRU

A new HIR record has been made in the well known herd of E. Peterposten, Modesto, with 569 lbs. fat and 14,825 lbs. milk for the 12 cow herd. This was all on 2X milking.

The highest producer was the 6 year old, Princess Royal Mercedes with 676 lbs. fat during the testing year. She has a 5 year record of 778 lbs. fat.

At Exeter, California, Rocky Hill Mont Rosemary Sue (V.G. has completed a senior 4 year old record of 762 lbs. fat in 365 days, 3X milking. She had previous records on 2X milking of 593 lbs. fat at 2 years and 549 lbs. at at 3 years.

She is owned and has been tested at Rocky Hill and is one of the daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Abbekerk, the bull whose 1947 "get" has been shown so successfully and has been nominated for All-American.

---

### CORRECTION IN SEQUOIA AD

Mark Borrer of Sequoia Stock Farm, Springville, California, calls our attention to a serious typographical error which crept into his advertising copy in our issue of September 20th. In this number the new 2X herd average (36 cows) of 511 lbs. fat was given correctly but the average test of the herd (reported in the A. R. reports in our October 18th issue) which should have been given as 3.7% was incorrectly stated to be only 3.17%.

Mark asks that we make this correction before he loses all of his present and prospective bull customers. The new herd average is their sixth made in HIR. The first 5 years average 460 lbs. fat.

This herd has the distinction of ranking 1st in Volume 3 of the year book for herds of 51 cows or more and 2nd and 3rd for herds of 31-50 cows.

---

### WARNICK BULL SILVER MEDAL

Carnation Country Gentleman, proven in the herd of National Director, Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah, has now been designated as a "Silver Medal Production Sire." He was a son of Carnation Governor Imperial from Carnation Korndyke Homestead, a daughter of Carnation Chieftain, the next dam a daughter of Governor.

Country Gentleman has 18 daughters with either A. R. or HIR records, the highest of these Lady Dixie Sarina who made for Mr. Warnick a junior 3 year old record of 623 lbs. fat in 365 days, 2X.

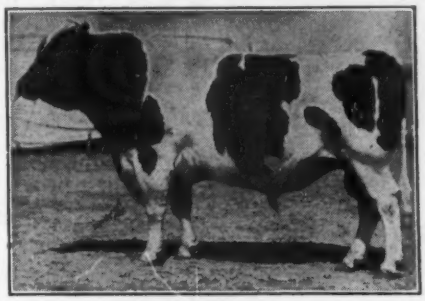
---


# Congratulations, Adohr!

Our congratulations to Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana, Calif., for an outstanding senior four-year-old record recently completed on ADOHR PONTIAC CARLOTTA, with 19,739 lbs. milk, 4.8%, 956.1 lbs. fat, carrying calf for 253 days which will of course qualify her for the Ten Months Division.

**Her Dam is**
**PANSCO CARLOTTA**
**One of the Daughters of**
**PANSCO SACRAMENTO**
**Gold Medal Proven Sire**

Pansco Carlotta was bred in our herd as were three generations of dams back of her.



PANSCO SACRAMENTO
Recently announced as a Gold Medal Proven Sire.

**ASK US ABOUT PANSCO SACRAMENTO BLOOD NOW AVAILABLE**

## PANSCO HOLSTEINS

**F. F. PELLISSIER & SONS, Whittier, California**



# Heilranch Holsteins

## Home of

**HEILRANCH MARGE**
**Excellent**

The only 1000-lb Excellent cow of the breed in the U. S.

**HER RECORDS — ALL 2X**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 305d | CTA | 14210 | 511.2 |
| 3y | 365d | CTA | 21783 | 765.5 |
| 5y | 306d | HIR | 22180 | 756.2 |
| 6y | 365d | HIR | 25748 | 905.0 |
| 7y | 365d | HIR | 29190 | 1038.5 |

**Photographed when about Half Through her 1000-lb. Record**
**Note the Udder, Veining and Capacity**

## The Heilranch Herd Averages All 2X

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1941 | 25 Cows | (CTA) | 15439 Milk | 515.3 Fat |
| 1942 | 28 Cows | (CTA) | 15735 Milk | 534.5 Fat |
| 1943 | 27 Cows | (HIR) | 16360 Milk | 519.9 Fat |
| 1944 | 22 Cows | (HIR) | 16852 Milk | 551.0 Fat |
| 1945 | 23 Cows | (HIR) | 16531 Milk | 533.5 Fat |
| 1946 | 22 Cows | (HIR) | 18043 Milk | 604.9 Fat |

*Heilranch Holsteins*

Gerald W. Heil, El Nido, Merced Co., California

# G. H. Wait & Son Sale

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 55 Females 2y & over (16 calves under 3m sold with dams) | $21,530.00 | $391.50 |
| 6 Bulls over 3m | 1,567.50 | 97.96 |
| | 1,910.00 | 318.34 |
| 61 | $25,007.50 | $409.96 |

The George H. Wait & Son Reduction Sale was held at the farm in Cassadaga, N. Y. on November 3. This sale was rather unusual in that Adrian Personius, Assistant Secretary of the State organization, selected the animals for the sale without restriction by the owners. A few consignments were made from the neighboring herd of Turner and Waite.

George H. Wait is a veteran Holstein breeder who has in late years turned over complete management of the herd to his son Gerald although the firm still goes by the original name.

The farm presented a good appearance with the barn recently resided and a large crowd was on hand to partake of the excellent lunch provided by the Wait ladies.

Auctioneer R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., took the box shortly after lunch and the sale went at a good clip throughout the afternoon with bidders favorably impressed by the selection of King De Kol Prilly Cornucopia and Hays Ace daughter presented.

Top cow of the day was Korndyke De Kol Prilly Johanna, a Hays Ace daughter from a 527-lb. dam, bred to Wimbledon Progressor and just about due. She was owned by George Wait & Son and was taken at $1000 by Turner & Waite with Henry Theismann one of the active contending bidders.

King De Kol Prilly Cornucopia himself was sold at the end of the day and went to Waldemar A. Runge, Sinclairville, N. Y. for $505.

A complete list of buyers follows:

**Turner & Waite, Cassadaga, N. Y. (1)**
Korndyke De Kol Prilly Johanna 2484846 (11-21-42) ..... $1000
**J. C. Bevier, Lawtons, N. Y. (2)**
Colantha De Kol Grace 2392953 (9-15-41) ..... 530
**Yantzy Bros., Stanley, N. Y. (4)**
Fobes Colantha Grace Prilly 2596502 (11-10-43) ..... 510
Grace Hengerveld De Kol Johanna 2148087 (2-27-40) ..... 420
Hengerveld Prilly Agnes 2392955 (9-15-42) ..... 400
**Waldemar A. Runge, Sinclairville, N. Y. (1)**
(Male) King De Kol Prilly Cornucopia 854575 (9-19-41) ..... 505
**S. M. Carveth, Wilson, N. Y. (2)**
Colantha Prilly Korndyke De Kol 2392965 (9-27-42) ..... 500
Inka Cornucopia Prilly Fobes 2644822 (3-4-45) ..... 425
**Warren W. Scott, Cherry Creek, N. Y. (2)**
De Kol Korndyke Cornucopia Prilly 2545862 (10-28-44) ..... 475
Prilly Johanna Hengerveld Veeman 2484849 (2-24-43) ..... 410
**J. C. Buffington, Westfield, N. Y. (4)**
De Kol Johanna Agnes 2392963 (3-1-42) ..... 465
Cornucopia Prilly Korndyke 2545863 (12-19-44) ..... 400
Turner Farm Posch Sadie 2674512 (4-10-44) ..... 400
**C. J. George, Batavia, N. Y. (1)**
Colantha Sadie Prilly De Kol 2499261 (6-2-44) ..... 455
**K. S. George, Sardina, N. Y. (1)**
Sadie Veeman Cornucopia De Kol 2499262 (4-25-44) ..... 455
**Wm. E. Bostwick, Mayville, N. Y. (3)**
Turner Farm Queen Mary 2447224 (11-18-43) ..... 450
**Mr. and Mrs. Lyle F. Muary, Falconer, N. Y. (1)**
Grace Colantha De Kol Prilly 2499254 (3-11-44) ..... 445
**Mark L. Keely, Stockton, N. Y. (3)**
Inka De Kol Fobes Johanna 2392960 (1-4-42) ..... 440
Turner Farm Ella 2d 2674513 (4-29-44) ..... 405
Turner Farm Lily 2674511 (4-7-44) ..... 400
**Mervel Anderson, Kennedy, N. Y. (1)**
Cornucopia Korndyke De Kol Prilly 2596501 (10-17-43) ..... 435
**Neil Francis, Dewittville, N. Y. (3)**
Hengerveld Veeman Prilly De Kol 2596503 (4-15-45) ..... 430
**Wilbur H. White, Frewsburg, N. Y. (1)**
Prilly Hengerveld De Kol Fobes 2607062 (3-18-45) ..... 425
**Donald V. Crowell, S. Wayton, N. Y. (3)**
Turner Farm Una Girl 2781063 (2-23-45) ..... 410
T F Ace Man-O-War Lena 2302094 (3-5-42) ..... 400
**Conant Bros., Sherman, N. Y. (1)**
Turner Farm Bertha 2674506 (3-10-44) 400

## Clinton Chamberlain Dispersal

**Catalogue Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 46 Females 2 Yrs. — Over | | $19070 |
| 46 Females 2 Yrs. & Over | $19070.00 | $414.56 |
| 20 Calves under 3 mos.) | 1172.50 | 58.62 |
| 9 Bred Yearlings | 2160.00 | 240.00 |
| 9 Open Yearlings | 1835.00 | 203.88 |
| 6. Heifer calves over 3 mos. | 1175.00 | 195.83 |
| 1. Bull over 3 mos. | 170.00 | 170.00 |
| 71 Head | $25582.50 | $360.32 |

The dispersal of the Clinton F. Chamberlin herd, Mainesburg, Pennslyvania, on October 27th attracted New York and Pennsylvania buyers with several making substantial purchases. Freeman Farms, Deposit, N. Y., took 8 head and included the top of the sale, a 4 year old daughter of Sir Hosea Posch Fobes about ready to freshen to the service of the Osborndale-bred herd sire. She sold for $610.

W. T. Smith, Elmira, N. Y., purchased the second high price of the sale, a 5 year old grand daughter of Admiral Beechwood Ormsby Fobes, just fresh, at $555. Michael Gales, Hancock, N. Y., purchased 4 head for $1220.

The sale was held at the farm and was dispersed on account of Mr. Chamberlain's health. The herd was T.B.

(Continued on page 107)


**New York**

**Holstein-Friesian Association**

W. D. BROWN, Secretary

203 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.

**Our "TOVARICH" Son**

6 Nearest Dams Av. 1046 F., 3.8%
He succeeds KING BESSIE ORMSBY FAYNE and is getting us some splendid calves from our high record "Fayne" daughters.

Ask About Bulls for Sale

**CHAS. J. KNOELL**

TONAWANDA, N. Y.

Certified and Accredited

10-yr. Herd Ave.—Mostly 2X
11832 M., 3.6%, 421.8 F.

**Maple Haven Professor**

Sired by DEAN OF THE PEARLS

Out of CORNELL ORMSBY KAY

He has a richly bred $7700 sire, and a "VG" 1032.7-lb. fat, 4.1% 3½-year-old dam, one of the great cows of New York State for all time, a former state champion producer and a blue ribbon 3-year-old at the State Fair. Ask us about a "Professor" son. They're available.

**Rathcrest Farms**

H. H. RATHBUN & SONS, Oriskany Falls, N. Y.

***If You Like The "45ths" — See Us***

We have many generations of "45th" breeding in our all home-bred herd — and close up to the source of this famous and popular high-production, high-type, high-test family of the breed. Our senior herd sire is a son of "Trixy", "45th's" highest record, greatest transmitting daughter. **Ask us about a son of "Traveller" from a "Prince" or "Jewel Ace" daughter.** They are heading many good herds today!

**ELLBANK FARM**

ROY W. WRIGHT, Owner
Pleasant Valley, New York

# We'll be offering BULL CALVES —

## from some of the following cows and by

## COMMANDER POSCH or CARNATION RINGLEADER SPECIAL

Most of these cows are freshening November and December, 1947

**Conk Suzone Ruth**
3y 285d 498 F. 13,146 M.
Will freshen again before she is 4.

**Alfalfaland Posch Keyes Junior**
3y 363d 650 F. 18,970 F.

**C. E. B. Ideal Meg Posch Junior**
4y 304d 676 F. 17,330 M.

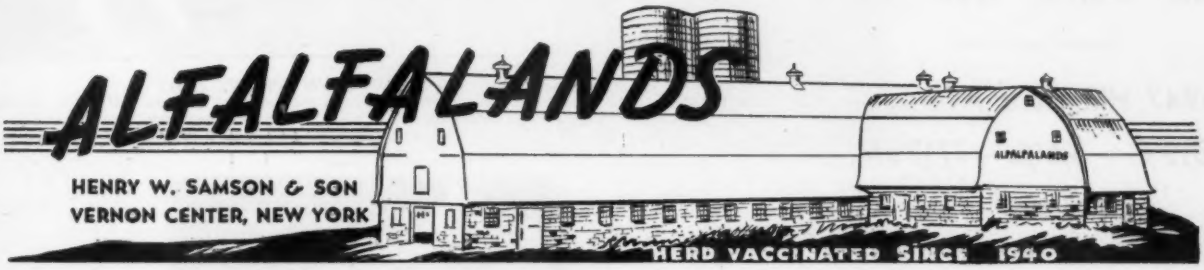
**Alfalfaland Idol Posch**
3y 304d 548 F. 14,580 M.

**Wauttono Effie Ormsby**
9y 365d 665 F. 19,550 M.

**Topsy Segis Evergreen**
10y 329d 628 F. 17,850 M.

Select your bull young when the price is reduced.

**Pictures and prices on request.**




# HISTORIAN and CLIMAX

## Are Here in Their New Home

**GLENAFTON RAG APPLE HISTORIAN**
$20,000 son of Abegweit Showdown out of the World Champion 1163-lb. 4-yr.-old (3X), Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy. His sire is out of Abegweit Milady, World Record 305-day producer on 3X, 1085 fat, 4.35%. His two nearest dams are both rated *Excellent.

Over 100 interested Holstein folk were on hand here Friday afternoon Oct. 31st, to welcome HISTORIAN to his new home. He is now ready to go to work.

His son, CLIMAX, out of the world champion 1408-lb. fat producer, Alcartra Gerben, is now six months of age, and is developing nicely. We are already receiving inquiries from breeders of other states for services to HISTORIAN.

**Artificial Services to HISTORIAN Are Offered**

**Fee . . . . . $150**

**$50 Deposit at Time of Service**

**Balance at Birth of Calf**

**He Stands At the Farm of Fred Van Schaick, Cortland**

# CORTLAND HOLSTEIN BULL ASS'N, INC.

**Fred Van Schaick, Sec', Cortland, N. Y.**

W. W. Burtis, Cortland, President; Clarence Harvey, Cincinnatus, Vice President; Fred Van Schaick, Cortland, Secretary; Frank Wavle, McGraw, Treasurer. Directors: Richard Anderson, Little York; John Maxson, Homer; Bernard Potter, Truxton; Harry Underwood, Little York; Frank Taylor, Cortland.

# "WINSTON" a sire of rich heritage!

**and**

**Some of the females being mated to him here at . . .**

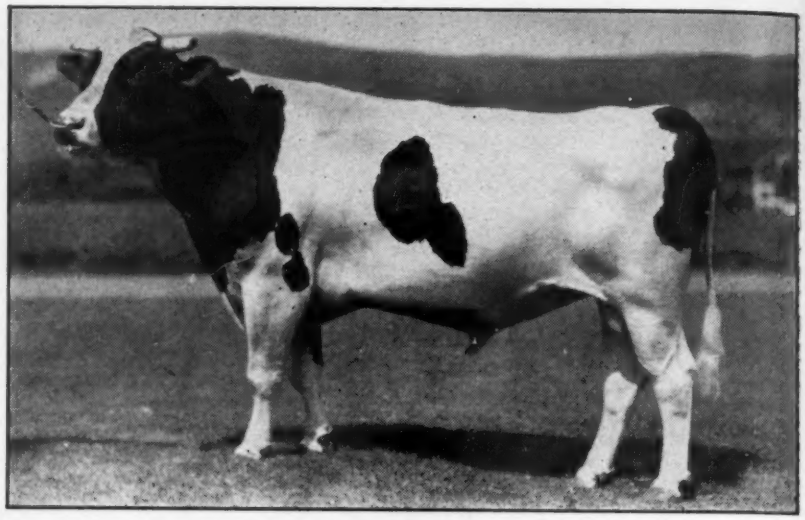
## THE ELLER FARM

***New Paltz, New York***

1947 HIR Herd Average—
619 F. – 3.6% – 17175M.
(28 Head – 3X)

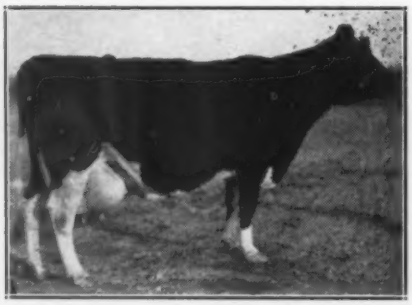
Season's Greeting to All Our Friends in the Holstein Fraternity – And Best Wishes for a Successful

***New Year!***



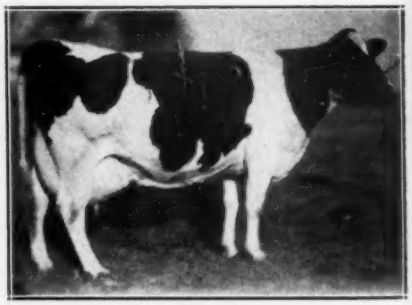
**MONTVIC RAG APPLE WINSTON (VG)**
Our popular son of Emperor of Mount Victoria out of famed Montvic Bonheur Dale (E), twice 700-lb., 4.4% member of the 1941 All-American "get", and a great proven brood cow. His first milking daughters promise a fine proof to come.

**NUWAY ONA HISKE (GP)**
A daughter of Wimbledon Inka Chieftain with 788.9 fat, 3.7%, 21,390 milk, in 311 days. Fresh again with a "Winston" heifer.



**WINDSOR HILL FOBES VERNICE**
"Very Good". A daughter of Baker Farm Challenger with 715.7 fat, 3.5%, 20664 milk, in 309d at 9y. Fresh again with a heifer by "Winston."

**NUWAY CHIEFTAIN DEHISHE (E)**
In 329 days, 767.1 fat, 3.8%, 20,010 milk. A daughter of Wimbledon Inka Chieftain, due in December to "Winston."



**NUWAY DEHISHE QUEEN (VG)**
At 10½y, first 341d, 683.1 fat from 19083 milk (will have over 700 lbs.). Due to "Winston."

# THE ELLER FARM

**New Paltz, New York**

**A. ELLER, Owner** **W. LYNN, Manager**

# An Amazing Story of

# BREEDING POWER

**SHESHEQUIN STAR PIEBE**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26 daughters average ..... | 19,656 M. | 3.82% | 750 F. |
| 26 dams average ..... | 17,422 M. | 3.64% | 633 F. |
| Increase ..... | 2,234 M. | .18% | 633 F. |

These 26 daughters made their records in a farmer's herd. His 22 classified offspring average 82.5 (18 as 2-yr.-olds). 2 daughters over 800 fat at 4y; 2 over 700 fat at 2y. His daughters of our breeding average 900 fat on a mature basis. He now has 4 sons proven and their daughters average close to 4% and produced on an average of 100 fat more than their dams. This cannot be said about any other sire.

Without exception, every known son of Sheshequin Star Piebe proven to date has increased milk and test in high producing herds. Their daughters are all testing close to 4%. The four sons proven so far were used on cows that averaged 400 lbs. fat or better, 3.6%, on a 2X-305d basis. The 45 daughters of these four sons average 500 lbs. fat, 3.9%, on the same basis.

Besides these four, there are more to be proven soon. Sheshequin Star Mead has three daughters in the herd of B. S. Banks, Panther, Pa. They average 4%. Sheshequin Star Art has four daughters in the herd of Gerald Parker, Liberty, Pa. They average 4%.

Our own main herd sire now is a son of "Star Piebe", Sheshequin Star Piebe Prince, with the following proof on a mature 2-X 305d basis:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 daughters average ..... | 13243 M. | 3.84% | 509 F. |
| 9 dams average ..... | 12798 M. | 3.66% | 468 F. |
| Increase ..... | 445 M. | .18% | 41 F. |
| 2X index ..... | 13788 M. | 4.02% | 550 F. |
| 3X index ..... | 19852 M. | 4.02% | 792 F. |

He was proven in the herd of Ellery Beach & Son of Columbia Cross, Pa. The daughters and dams were under the same very ordinary conditions (no drinking cups, only grass hay, small wooden stationary stanchions). He was used on a herd with a high level of production — yet he was able to raise that considerably. One of his daughters made 612 lbs. fat, 4%, as a 2-year-old on 2X in that herd.

The dam of "Star Piebe Prince" is Sheshequin Laura Queen, a cow with a lifetime 4% test. We believe she is the only row of the breed to have three proven sons, each of whose daughters average above 3.8%, and each having a 4% index. Their 34 daughters average 3.9%, 509 lbs. fat, an average increase of 86 lbs. fat over their dams. Talk about great brood cows — what one can better this?

This is the breeding that has produced NINE consecutive yearly herd averages in DHIA and HIR over 600 lbs. fat, and a 15-YEAR average of 600 lbs. fat (6 years on 2X milking)! It isn't luck or smart maneuvering that makes average production like this. It's BREEDING POWER.

We'd like to have you visit us, see our cows, and talk about cattle breeding. We suspect the question in your mind is, "Sure, they produce; but what about type?" The cows can answer that one.

# ZIMMERMAN'S DAIRY FARM — Lehighton, Penna.

**"World's Record HIR Herd Avg. — 731 lbs. fat"**

**L. A. ZIMMERMAN** **J. A. ZIMMERMAN**

# Holy Cow!

## LOOK AT THIS "CHIEFTAIN" INDEX

Another great son of Montvic Chieftain 7th has proven his ability:

**SIR ORMSBY CHIEFTAIN DIRECT 870736**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 Daughters | 15,400 Milk | 3.73% | 575 Fat |
| 12 Dams | 12,418 Milk | 3.51% | 436 Fat |
| Increase: | 2,982 Milk | .22% | 139 Fat |
| 12-Pair Index: | 18,382 Milk | 3.95% | 726 Fat |

All records were made under ordinary farm conditions, on two-time milking, and are based on 305 days or less.

Our present herd consists of 36 milking cows. Our herd average for the last two years on 2X milking was **13,472 milk** and **506 lbs. fat.**

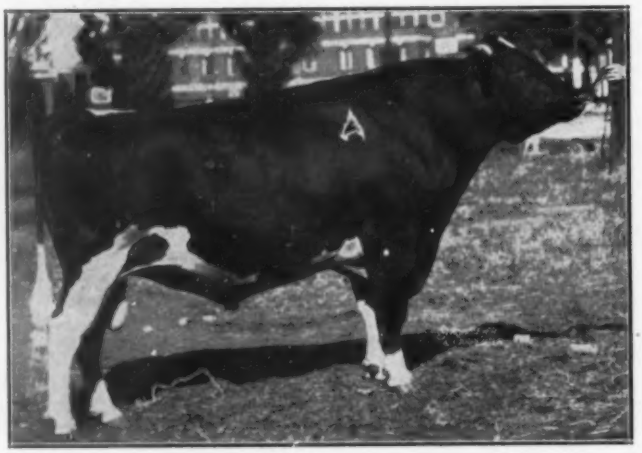
There will be only a few sons of "Chief" for sale, so place your order immediately if you want one. **"CHIEF" WILL BE FOR SALE THIS WINTER.**

## BELSTEIN FARMS

**BREEDERS OF HOLSTEIN CATTLE AND BELGIAN HORSES**

**WARNE BROTHERS** **Telephone: OVID 134F12** **ROMULUS, NEW YORK**

# Dun-Mar-Lea



**MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN**

He is making All-American history this year. He is nominated, with four sons, three daughters, two grandsons and one granddaughter, and his "get," for good measure. He is also a member of a nominated "produce." Never before!

**— HOME OF —**

**BECKHAVEN RAG APPLE MERCEDES**

★

**SON OF "SOVEREIGN"**

★

WITH

*Holiday Greetings*

And Best Wishes to Holstein Breeders Everywhere for a Successful Year in 1948

# Dun-Mar-Lea Farm

**Phone Hamilton 646-J-2**
**(Only 8 miles from Earlville)**

**L. P. DUNAWAY, Owner** **Hamilton, N. Y.**

947

Che

accre
calfh
der
Back
Fol
on t
Free
Goeld
2
Bluff
2
Bonh
2
De K
2
Cozy
Fobe
2
W. T
Spen
2
Willn
2
Linda
2
Milto
Piebe
2
De K
2
Unca
Foste
Korn
2
Alcar
2
Out
Bejer
2
Guilf
2
Lynn
Wal-
2
Artie
R
Betty
2
Spen
2
Perry
Cozy
Glen
2
W. E
Bluff
(
Wayr
Piete
2
Micha
Glen
(3
Colan
2
Cloth
2
Bluff
2
Cliffo
R
Blanc
25
Oth
Snede
da; F
Allen
Harri
Hulsa
wanda
kelber
Donal
Bovie
Mansf
Isaac
Smith
Lewis
D. F
Mains
Palme
Mansf
Philip

Jose
has b
ers C
tive y
in Hl
last h
12,910
twice
ficatio

Decem

## Chamberlain Dispersal

(Continued from page 102)

accredited, Bang certified and about half calfhood vaccinated. The sale was under the management of R. Austin Backus who did the selling.

Following are the buyers and details on the offerings selling above $400:

**Freeman Farms, Deposit, N. Y. (8)**
Goeldo Hosea Posch De Kol .. .. ....
2598142 (7-16-43) ..... 610
Bluff Creek Piertertje Hartog
2631406 (2-15-43) ..... 550
Bonheur Posch Hartog
2605086 (7-21-44) ..... 530
De Kol Korndyke Fobes Louise
2835217 (4-12-45) ..... 505
Cozy Dell Rose 2540408 (10-17-41.... 480
Fobes Pietje Pontiac Ormsby
2694974 (10-14-44) ..... 460
**W. T. Smith, Elmira, N. Y. (3)**
Spencercrest Susie Admiral
2321382 (5-5-42) ..... 555
Willmore Ormsby Ramsese Helen
2578126 (3-7-44) ..... 430
Linda Netherland Pabst
2721801 (1-23-43) ..... 400
**Milton B. Blouch, Palmyra, Pa. (4)**
Piebe Ona Fobes
2694973 (6-10-44) ..... 530
De Kol Korndyke Lyons Echo
2672188 (10-8-44) ..... 410
Uncatalogued sale ..... 400
**Foster Oakley, New Milford, Pa. (5)**
Korndyke Hartog Burke Ollie
2471348 (2-19-42) ..... 510
Alcartra Cornucopia Fayne
2295354 (4-23-41) ..... 475
Out of the above ..... 475
Bejema De Kol Ormsby
2562825 (11-7-44) ..... 450
Guilfoyle Alcartra Piebe Segis
2796128 ..... 400
**Lynn Coolidge, Wellsboro, Pa. (2)**
Wal-Brun Inka Segis
2384809 (1-13-43) ..... 500
**Artie M. Holdren, Roaring Branch, Pa. (2)**
Betty Korndyke Veeman Segis
23461866 (4-23-41) ..... 475
Spencercrest Dean Boast
2321383 (5-17-42) ..... 475
**Perry R. Anderson, Troy, Pa. (2)** .. ..
Cozy Dell Silky 2540410 (11-16-41) 470
Glen Farm Aaltje Ormsby Girl
2659107 (2-20-45) ..... 460
**W. E. Steiger, Williamsport, Pa. (1)**
Bluff Creek Beets Hartog
631408 (1-8-44) ..... 465
**Wayne Moore, Mansfield, Pa. (1)**
Pietertje Rose Bonheur
2605087 (9-23-44) ..... 450
**Michael Gales, Hancock, N. Y. (8)**
Glen Fern Clothilde Ormsby
(3-16-45) ..... 420
Colantha Alcartra Posch Maid
2659297 (5-20-45) ..... 400
Clothilde Bonheur Lyons
2605091 (2-7-45) ..... 400.
Bluff Creek Pietertje Lyons
2685035 (8-17-45) ..... 400
**Clifford C. Horton, Roaring Branch, Pa. (3)**
Blanche Segis Prince
2522451 (11-27-43) ..... 400

Other Buyers were: Edward Kasper, Snedekerville; Chas. I. Kissell, Towanda; Kenneth A. Griffin, Westfield; W. Allen Germert, Columbia Cross Roads; Harrison J. Gillepsie, Mansfield; Harold Hulsander, Troy; Chas. Crawford, Towanda; Gerald Coe. Ulster; T. H. Dunkelberger, Millerton; John Baxter, Troy; Donald Besanceney, Mansfield; Donald Bovier, Granville Summit; Ivan C. Neal, Mansfield; Frank H. Wagner, Palmyra; Isaac Martin, Newfoundland; Elmer Smith, Mainesburg; Mark Scott, Troy; Lewis M. Sterling, Wyalusing; Herbert D. Rooks, Mills; Arch R. Robbins, Mainsburg; Albert Lamb, Ulster, Paul Palmer, Canton; Henry W. Jupenlaz, Mansfield, Glenn Ulmer, Linden, and Philip O. Hanlon, Big Flats, New York.

---

**Joseph A. Hanson, Chetek, Wisconsin,** has been awarded the Progressive Breeders Certificate for the fourth consecutive year. The Hanson herd has been in HIR for 4 consecutive years and the last herd average was 534 lbs. fat from 12,910 lbs. milk for the 13-cow herd, twice a day milking. The average classification score was 84.6.

### ARNYLE FARMS DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 21 Females 2 y & Over .. | $6,550 | $311.90 |
| (9 calves under 3mswd) | 385 | 42.77 |
| 1 Bred yearling ..... | 185 | 185.00 |
| 6 Open yearlings .. .... | 1,100 | 183.33 |
| 5 Heifer calves under 3m | 595 | 119.00 |
| 5 Bulls over 3m ..... | 940 | 188.00 |
| 38 | $9,755 | $256.71 |

The Arnyle Farms herd owned by A. R. Bjork and Nyle Wing, Fenwick, Mich., was dispersed October 4th under the management of C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., who autioneered the sale.

Top price of the day was $485 paid by Gerrit J. Buth, Coopersville, Mich., for Arnyle Pontiac New Ideal, home bred 5-year-old granddaughter of Marathon Dictator.

Buyers follow:

**Gerrit J. Buth, Coopersville, Mich (1)**
Arnyle Pontiac New Ideal
2361266 (3-25-42) ..... 485
**Maurice Blank, Elsie, Mich. (3)**
Lois Bell Mercedes
619002C (8-13-44) ..... 405
**Henry Beland, Lake Odessa, Mich. (1)**
MALE—Creston Twenty Grand 9th
965223 (2-21-46) ..... 400

Other Buyers were: Arthur Leitch, Stanton; Peter Van der Wal, Bryon Center; Peter S. Thomsen & Son, Stanton; A. A. O'Brien, Muir; Charles J. Mall, Sheridan; Paul Worden, Sheridan; Welland B. Smith, Sheridan; Robert Skinner, Greenville; John Dwyer, Carson City; Kenneth Dopp, Carson City; Edward Dwyer, Hubbardston; Herbert Dining, Ionia; John C. Buth, Grand Rapids; Dale E. Bell, Rodney; Carlton Barnes, St. Johns; Ellis Balcom, Ravena; Carlyle Barnes, St. Johns; Earl Belyou, Fenwick; Walter Bannen, Greenville; Martin Ruth Jr., Comstock Park; Walter Eling, Mc Bain; Clark M. & Gladys Hoxie, Saranac; Carl W. Huwe, Nashville; Ronald Hubbard, Elsie; Iner Hansen, Trufont.

DUNLOGGIN WONDER VAR
(Taken October 11, 1947)

# Forty Daughters in the Herd

# Thirty-Five Females Safe to Him

Son of Montvic Lochinvar from Dunloggin Confident Queen ($5700) 714-lb., 4% 2-yr.-old daughter of Dunloggin Confident and Dunloggin Mistress Queen (Ex.-$10,100).

T.B. Accredited Herd
Bang's Vaccinated Certified Herd

# Maple Haven Farm

Louis I. Pokrass
New Paltz, N. Y.

*Introducing*

# A New Junior Herd Sire

★

## EMPEROR OF HAWKHURST (V.G.)

**Born October 19, 1943**

★

EMPEROR OF HAWKHURST (VG)

**HIS SIRE—EMPEROR OF MOUNT VICTORIA (XX)**

He is thus a paternal brother to such Canadian "greats" as Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (XXX); Montvic Empress Emily, Res. All-American, 1942; Montvic Colleen Abbekerk (VG), with 1059 fat at 3y, 3X; and Montvic Meg Empress (E.), with 1029 lbs. f at at 4y, 3X.

**HIS DAM—MODEL RAG APPLE PRILLY (VG)**

949 lbs. fat, 3.9%, 24484 lbs. milk, on 2X at 4y. Second for fat in class in Canada. In addition to this great record, she has exceeded the 100,000-lb. mark in her first five lactations, 2X milking. Her dam, Model Abbekerk Prilly, has a 4-year-old record of 802 lbs. fat.

**CALVES BY "EMPEROR" ARE JUST BEGINNING TO ARRIVE AT KELCO FARM**

**KELCO FARM** Acc. & App. Arling Cobb & Son **Whitesville, N. Y.**

# Two Young WAIT FARMS Herd Sires

***Whose Acquaintance You Should Make***

## DUNLOGGIN ALL VAR

This son of Montvic Lochinvar was purchased from Dunloggin just before their dispersal. He is now 4½ years old and we have a string of his daughters coming along that we are always proud to point out.

His dam is the 684-lb. "Mistress Papoose," Woodmaster daughter from the 822-lb. SX Pietertje Papoose.

He is a full brother to the $8600 Dunloggin Duke (Cooper Dispersal).

## WEBER BURKE PEPPER

"Pepper" is having very heavy service now because we think so highly of his daughters. He is 5½ years old, an own son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from one of the "Very Good" daughters of Wisconsin Pinky, himself a "Very Good" proven sire. This "Burke" and "Pinky" combination has produced some of the best of the famous "Burkes," and he fits particularly well into our breeding program, being bred much the same as our own Gold Medal sire, Wisconsin Sir Wellington Pride. If you want a "Burke"—see the "Peppers."

# THE WAIT FARMS

**J. REYNOLDS WAIT, Owner** **77 Genesee St.** **AUBURN, NEW YORK**

# Christmas Greetings to All—

## From the Home of

# PABST BURKE PLUTO

(Classified Excellent)

| Gen. Appearance | Dairy Character | Body Capacity | Legs & Feet | Rump |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. | V.G. | E. | E. | E. |

PABST BURKE PLUTO
Our "Excellent" Son of Burke.

## Farm Accomplishments in 1947

**Progressive Breeders Registry No. 211**
**HERD AVERAGE 512.2 LBS. FAT**

One-third the herd 2-yr.-old daughters of Pabst Sir Belcade Dewdrop, our Gold Medal Sire, whose first 20 2-yr.-old daughters average 411 to 588 lbs. fat. Ten daughters 3 to 5 years old 500 to 757 lbs. fat.

**Our Present Herd Sires**

**PABST BURKE PLUTO**
**With 26 Daughters in the Herd**

**PABST BRILLIANT**
**His Dam With 844 Lbs. Fat at 3 yrs.**

**Both of Them Sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad**

# Rinkland Farms

**JOHN A. RINKE & SONS** **Warren, Michigan**

**Breeders of Registered Holstein Cattle Since Feb., '08**

# THE Condé MILKER

Wide-bottom pail with rigid handle is easy to use — not easily tipped. Large, straight-through, smooth milk passages are easy to clean. Pulsator is equipped with self-closing poppet-type valves that will not stick. Design assures dry vacuum pipe line.

Conde' Vacuum Supplier comes to you completely tested and assembled, ready to run.

Condé

## Condé Milking Machine Co. Inc.
## Sherrill, New York

# $775 Top For 2nd Day at U. S. National Sale

**Catalogue Analysis**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 51 Females 2 yrs. and over | $20825 | $408.33 |
| (11 calves un. 3 mos.) | 920 | 82.63 |
| 6 Bred Yearlings | 1650 | 275.00 |
| 7 Open Yearlings | 2815 | 402.14 |
| 22 Bulls | 7625 | 346.59 |
| 91 | $35245 | $387.30 |

The buyers and animals selling at $400 or above were as follows:

**Inter County Dairy Cattle Association, Waukehsa, Wisconsin (6)**
Shady Ledge Blanche Sovereign 2768012 (8-27-46) ..... 775
(Thomas G. Ballack & Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wisc.)
Ormsby Korndyke Nell Skylark 2320403 (2-22-42) ..... 600
(Christ Mayer, Slinger, Wis.)
**Albert Grover, Galesville, Wis.**
**Mike Skroch, Independence, Wis. (1)**
MALE—Scripp Grand Segis 1003988 (6-25-46) ..... 675
(Robert Hunter, Troy Center Wis.)
**Glenn Davis, Columbia, Mo. (1)**
Sylvanmere Gladys Montvic 2305185 ..... 600
(Dan. M. Kerckoff, St. Louis, Mo.)
**J. W. Talbert, Waukesha, Wis. (1)**
MALE—Commander Ormsby Pride Agagie 969123 (12-26-45) ..... 575
(E. Forrest & A. Robetson, Long Grove, Ia. Iodale Farm)
**Elmer Otto, Thiensville, Wis. (1)**
Acme Smiling Through 656931C (6-7-45) ..... 540
(Pickard & Clark, Acme, Alberta, Can.)
**Marsden J. Elliott, Nashota, Wis. (1)**
MALE—Kyland Fobes Burke 11th 987430 (12-4-46) ..... 525
(Kyland Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.)
**Adam Fernsler, Lebanon, Pa. (1)**
Jonabel Gold Reserve 2619862 (7-12-45) ..... 500
(John A. Bell, Jr., Pittsburgh, Pa.)
**Mike Stewart, Maynard, Ia. (1)**
Camp Mckinley Shalimar 2629316 (8-30-45) ..... 500
(Dr. and Mrs. Lothe, Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.)
**Gerrit J. Buth, Coopersville, Mich. (1)**
Creston Rag Apple Hathor 2420645 ..... 485
(Dan M. Kerckhoff, St. Louis, Mo.)
**Mike Skroch and Sons, Independence, Wis. (1)**
Kariole Empress Alice 2486543 (6-19-44) ..... 485
(R. A. Page Unadilla Farm, Chadwick Ill.)
**Albert Pade, Lamira, Wis. (1)**
Clover Lawn Inka Douglas 2605987 (5-11-45) ..... 480
(Arthur Puls, Allentown, Wis. Clover Lawn Farm)
**C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. (3)**
Maple Haven Texal Dee 2593693 (5-23-45) ..... 475
(Louis I. Pokrass, New Platz, N. Y.)
**Robert Rutherford, Culloden, Ga. (2)**
Uncatalogued sale ..... 450
(John Zoberlin)
Daisy Transmitter Sunbeam Star 2566825 (8-17-43) ..... 400
(Christ Mayer, Slinger Wis.)
**F. Swartz, Waukesha, Wis. (7)**
Foxhome Mooie Advertiser 2458456 (1-2-44) ..... 450
(George A. Fox, Foxhome Farms, Sycamore, Ill.)
Maple Haven Dee Ideal 2513043 (4-24-44) ..... 400
(Louis I. Pokrass, New Platz, N. Y.)
**C. M. Bottema Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. (10)**
Bessie Hark Mara Bee of V V 2362765 (10-24-42) ..... 450
(Wm. H. Tamm, Franksville, Wis.)
Wis Verbena 2807082 (1-12-47).. 400
(Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.)
**Raymond Bottema, Indianapolis, Ind. (1)**
Melrose Lodge Toitilla 719373 (10-18-45) ..... 440
(Kenneth Waters, Strathroy, Can.)
**Edw. J. Shippert, Dixon, Ill. (1)**
Acme Susie-Q 692989 (4-9-46) ..... 440
(Pickard & Clark, Acme, Alberta Can)
**Tonagel and Son, La Porte, Ind. (3)**
Dix Jane Beechwood 2454335 (11-18-43) ..... 410
(Howard Lehner, Oconto Falls, Wis.)
**F. O. Walker, Green Bay, Wis. (2)**
Bonnie Posch Alcartra 638088C (2-24-45) ..... 400
(Kenneth Waters, Strathroy, Can.)
**E. W. Suhrke, Sheboygan Falls, Wis. (2)**
MALE—Maple Haven Professor Var 998051 (3-10-47) ..... 400
(Louis I. Pokrass, New Paltz, N. Y.)
**Lloyd Kamrath, Sauk City, Wis. (1)**
MALE—Foxhome Sir Bess Admiral Mooie 931638 (3-7-45) ..... 400
(Dr. P. E. Pifer, Kenosha, Wis., Crest Haven Farms.)
**H. Nyerg, Shely, Mont. (10)**
Zimm Star Carnation Korndyke 2430453 (11-11-43) ..... 400
(Lyle W. Tans, Mukwonago, Wis.)
La Polka Dictator Creator Posch 2554375 (10-25-44) ..... 400
(Lyle W. Tans, Mukwonago, Wis.)
**Will F. Hartwig, Monroe Wis. (1)**
MALE—Curtiss Candy Adeen Design 981334 (9-4-46) ..... 400
(Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.)
**Robert L. Hunter, E. Troy, Wis. (2)**
Rockwood Shermayne Segis Toitilla 543520 (10-17-42) ..... 400
(Rockwood Holsteins, Winnipeg, Man. Can.)
**R. W. and Joe H. Brumbough, Arcanum, Ohio (3)**
Wisconsin Patricia (12-30-45)
(L. A. Wiese, Neenah, Wis., Rolling Acres.)
**Abner G. Brown, Wakarusa, Ind. (1)**
MALE—Captain Roamer 994078 (2-9-46) ..... 400
(Henry Wagner, Calvary, Wis.)

Other Buyers were: Wisconsin: Allen Aspinall, Burlington; Ad Boldt and Son, Sheboygan Falls; D. L. Cavey, Elkhorn; Francis Darcy, Watertown; Ervin Hartman, W. Allis; Frank Northey, Helenville; F. H. Wegner, Mapleton; George Kieffer, Auburndale; Earl H. Mielke, Marion; Alfred Schumacher, Mukwonago; Lloyd G. Owens, Oconomowoc; Orson Roberts, Waukesha; Paul Reed, Ixonia; Paul Reineking, Illinois: A. Madsen, Kewanee; George A. Fox, Sycamore; C. B. Bridge, Orangeville; Harold Beng, Rockford; Minnesota: Alvin Simon, Altura; and Colorado: Hal. J. Yeager, Langmont.


# The Champion & Full Brother

**ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA**
**No. 2390305**
**Born Jan. 25, 1943**
**HT-2°y-290d-2X 16611 M, 4.5%, 746.6 F.**
**(National Champion in Herd Test)**

**CORNUCOPIA ZELDENRUST GASLIGHT**
**No. 985050**
**Born August 5, 1946**
**Full Brother to**
**The National Champion**

The two beautiful animals pictured above are full brother and sister. The champion is only 4 years old and has almost 50,000 lbs. of 4% milk, 2,000 lbs. of B. F. in 914 working days, all on 2X except 180 days on 3X. She has had three heifer calves and will have her fourth calf just a few days after her fifth birthday. Another full sister as a junior 3-year-old is running 850 to 900 lbs. B. F. on 3X, to be the new Ohio State Champion, barring accidents. Their dam's sister is going to be the first cow in Indiana, I am told, to make over 1000 lbs. B. F. on less than 4X. If she continues as she is going, it may even be over 1100 lbs. She is in the 900-lb. bracket and has until February 13th, still milking almost 60 lbs. per day and testing 3.7%. Their sire's dam is an Indiana Champion with 803 lbs. B. F. in 320 days as a 3-yr.-old and produced almost 3,000 lbs. B. F. in her first four lactations, all on 2X work.

Their ancestors, both top and bottom, have show records to prove their good type isn't just something that happened. No wonder they both won blue ribbons in 1947.

**THE ABOVE BULL IS FOR SALE — HE HAS EVERYTHING**

**Test — Type — Wonderful Disposition — Top Production**

# Pete Bowman

**GASLIGHT FARM** **Lancaster, Ohio**

## 56TH GARDEN SPOT SALE

### Catalog Summary

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | Females 2y & over .. | $15,775 | $384.75 |
| | (9 calves under 3m swd) | 408 | 45.33 |
| 1 | Bred yearling ..... | 440 | 440.00 |
| 2 | Open yearlings ..... | 675 | 337.50 |
| 2 | Heifer calves over 3m .. | 340 | 170.00 |
| 3 | Bulls over 3m ..... | 780 | 260.00 |
| 49 | | $18,418 | $375.87 |

The sale average held up nicely at the 56th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa., one of the series managed and sold by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

There was very little spread in prices with 23 females selling for $400 or more and 41 females averaging $384.75. Top price of $540 was paid by Raymond N. Towers, Federalsburg, Md., for Conoy Hazel Ann, double granddaughter of Waukona Fayne Premier consigned by Abner H. Risser, Bainbridge, Pa.

$535 was the price of Maplehofe Chieftain Susie, granddaughter of Montvic Posch Chieftain consigned by Aaron S. Glick, Lancaster, Pa., and taken at that figure by Herman Gender, Jr., Mt. Joy, Pa.

Buyers of animals bringing $400 and over follow:

**Raymond N. Towers, Federalsburg, Md. (3)**
Conoy Hazel Ann
2427457 (7-10-43) ..... 540
(Abner H. Risser, Bainbridge, Pa.)
Uncatalogued Sale ..... 420
(Ira Eby, Gordonville, Pa.)

**Herman Gender Jr., Mt. Joy, Pa. (1)**
Maplehofe Chieftain Susie
2589490 (2-6-45) ..... 535
(Aaron S. Glick, Lancaster, Pa.)

**S. H. Crouse, N. Wales, Pa. (6)**
Lady Pride Supreme
647084C (4-21-45) ..... 500
(Harold K. Book, Ronks, Pa.)
Summer Villa Hurlwood Segis
2336247 (4-15-42) ..... 490
(W. J. Summerville, Fulton, N. Y.)
Mannville Isabelle Segis
624845C (10-17-44) ..... 450
(Aaron S. Glick, Lancaster, Pa.)
Conoy Heroine Lass (5-26-45) .... 440
(Abner H. Risser, Bainbridge, Pa.)
Mercedes Acme Posch
655754C (5-3-45) ..... 415
(Clifford A. Wylie, Ont. Can.)
Katrina Pluto Pabst
663844C (5-7-45) ..... 410
(Ivan Glick, Lancaster, Pa.)

**Chester D. Ranck and Son, Paradise, Pa. (2)**
Stonebrook Admiral Violet (10-2-45) 495
(William D. Tyson, Perkasie, Pa.)

**Herbert E. Crossan, Landenberg, Pa. (2)**
Lyons Alcartra Posch
2641823 (9-17-45) ..... 475
(J. G. Gerrick, Wyalusing, Pa.)
Alice Liva De Kol
649458C (3-1-45) ..... 400
(MacMillan Co., Finch, Ont. Can.)

**Chas. S. Horst, East Earl, Pa. (1)**
Veronica Avon Pabst
636031C (1-7-45) ..... 460
(R. A. Suffel and Sons, Inkerman, Ont., Can.)

**John S. Murphy, Woodbine, Pa. (6)**
Star Bloomer Homestead
2741219 (3-4-46) ..... 440
(J. G. Kerrick, Wyalusing, Pa.)
Jean Leona Inka
640820C (2-28-45) ..... 400
(MacMillan & Co., Finch, Ont., Can.)

**David H. Roth Bros., Reading, Pa. (3)**
Swartz Mutual Carnation Inco (Twin)
2815151 (8-25-45) ..... 430
(Tobias D. Leaman, Lancaster, Pa.)
Dixie Donna Pontiac
459106C (4-6-40) ..... 400
Frendlee Farm, Chesterville, Ont. Can.)
Ashland Bonnie Bessie
58091C (9-19-43) ..... 400
(R. A. Suffel & Sons, Inkerman, Ont., Can.)

**Ivan B. Zimmerman, Lititz, Pa. (1)**
Delco Dale Doreen Pabst
640324C (3-6-45) ..... 420
(Harold K. Book, Ronks, Pa.)

**Mark H. Davis, Kelton, Pa. (1)**
Cora Della Rita 660230C (5-22-45) . 415
(MacMillan & Co., Finch, Ont., Can.)

**M. Ira Copeland, Coatesville, Pa. (2)**
Stonebrook Admiral Daisy (7-9-45) 410
(William D. Tyson, Perkasie, Pa.)

**Claude Kriebel, Lansdale, Pa. (1)**
Summer Villa Hilaria Ormsby
2436505 (30-8-43) ..... 400
(W. H. Summerville, Fulton, N. Y.)

**Earl S. Landis, Manheim, Pa. (1)**
Herlandia Ruby Lass Star
2738426 (10-25-41) ..... 400
(Herlandia Farms, Elizabethtown, Pa.)

Other Buyers were: Lester Orrs, Elverson; E. Stanley Orrs, Elverson; Lee C. Webber; Myerstown; C. Warren Leininger, Denver; Paul E. Van Cleve, New Providence; Mahlon B. Schumaker, Oxford; Henry E. Ganber, Elizabethtown; Tobias D. Leamon, Lancaster; John M. Most, Oley; C. M. Brubaker & Son, Lancaster Elon B. Zook, New Holland; John A. Styer, Churchtown; A. S. Fisher, Narvon; J. Elvin Herr, Quarrysville; Norman Bentley, Lincoln; J. Melvin Most, Parkersburg; M. Rohrer, Hershey, Lititz; John B. Witmer, North Wales; Kathryn P. Darlington, Lititz; A. W. Wickenhuser, Mt. Joy; George L. Brubaker, Christiana. MARYLAND: Ross Robinson, Federalsburg; W. E. Meredith, Federalsburg; John W. Robinson, Federalsburg.

## OHIO BREEDERS RECOGNIZED

E. G. Klooz, Sullivan, Ohio, is the 7th breeder from his state to be awarded the Progressive Breeder's Plaque and Certificate. The last HIR test for Mr. Klooz' 9 cow herd was 459 lbs. fat from 12,345 lbs. milk.

The average classification score on the Klooz cows, all of which were home-bred, was 84.2.

In the herd of W. J. Loufman, Homerville, Ohio, the cow Macview Snow Hartog has made a junior 3 year old record which gives her second place in the state, yearly division, 3X milking. Her record is 735 lbs. of fat from 20,025 lbs. milk.

Windy Shade Posch Sensation, owned by Sam J. Johnson, West Chester, Ohio, is the new state champion for junior 3 year olds, yearly division, milked twice daily. Her record is 603 lbs. fat from 17,132 lbs. milk. She is a daughter of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes.

THE MARITIME MILLING COMPANY
BUFFALO, N.Y.

# To All Our Friends And Customers

**We extend heartfelt greetings for Christmas and the New Year.**

It has been a pretty good year at River Meadow. We have been particularly proud of the repeat customers—both for bulls and females.

## Special Year-End Offering

We have a row of 10 daughters of Homeland Admiral that have attracted a lot of compliments from visitors. They are all due with first calf in January or February and bagging a little—all in calf to our son of Sovereign.

We would sell the lot—and what a foundation group they would make!

## In the Bull Dept.

What would you think about a young fellow born Nov. 28, 1946 from a dam with a 2-yr-old 305-day record of 13,155 lbs. milk, 5%, in DHIA?

He is of Emperor of Mount Victoria breeding and is square as a new-made brick. We would like to show you this young bull and his dam.

Here is certainly type and test—and he is ready for service.

**Drop in some day for a visit.**

**Holsteins are our business.**

**River Meadow Farms**

**McLAURY BROS.,**

**Portlandville, Otsego Co., N. Y.**

On Route 28, midway between Oneonta and Cooperstown

Telephone Milford 3140


### DIEHL & SON DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | Females 2 y & over | $16,130 | $450.78 |
| | (9 calves under 3 mos swd) | 590 | 65.55 |
| 1 | Bred yearling | 200 | 200.00 |
| 7 | Open yearlings | 1,330 | 190.00 |
| 6 | Heifer Calves over 3m | 875 | 145.83 |
| 1 | Bull over 3 mos. | 140 | 140.00 |
| 53 | | $19,265 | $363.49 |
| 2 | Grades | 265 | |

The high averaging herd of Samuel C. Diehl & Sons was dispersed at the farm near Bedford, Pa., on October 29th. The sale total was increased by a few consignments from Kenneth Diehl and from Ray Koontz. 36 head belonging to S. C. Diehl & Sons brought $14,305; 12 head from Kenneth Diehl totalled $2,310; and the 12 head from Ray Koontz came to $2,915.

The Diehl herd has averaged over 450 lbs. fat for the past 5 years and the buyers appreciated the quality offered. The top price of $1000 was paid by Norbert Gritsmaker, Bedford, Pa., for Molly Mercena Francy Segis, a Safemaster granddaughter with a 3-year record of 501.4 fat from 12,379 milk. In her present lactation at 4 years she has in 181 days 460.5 fat with a 3.9% test, still on test and milking well. Mr. Gritsmaker also took the second high animal at $775 for Thrushdale Nan Ormsby, a 6 year old great granddaughter of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje with 289 lbs. fat in 122 days.

Third female for price was also from the S. C. Diehl herd and brought $700 from the last bid of Frank Koontz. She is a good tester and was safe in calf to Lauxmont Safemaster Imperial.

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was sale manager and auctioneer.

Other buyers and their purchases over $400 follow:

**Norbert Gritsmaker, Bedford, Pa. (3)**
Molly Mercena Francy Segis 2730033 (1-14-43) ..... 1000
Thrushdale Nan Ormsby (1-24-41) 775
Eon Emily Rooker 97046 (4-12-45) ..... 500
**Frank Koontz, Bedford, Pa. (1)**
Olga Posch Nellie 2730032 (12-11-41) 700
**Ray Koontz, Bedford, Pa. (1)**
Fobes Prilly Sylvia Ormsby 2314377 ..... 580
**Charles Cober, Garrett, Pa. (11)**
Cove Creek Carnation Fobes 2555089 (12-26-44) ..... 575
Uncatalogued sale ..... 555
**Mike Tatkoch, Uniontown, Pa. (6)**
Cherry Burke Elsie 2590536 (5-10-43) ..... 510
Riverside Pearl Abbekerk 2253043 (9-26-44) ..... 480
Ina Abbekerk Artis 509683C (1016-41) ..... 475
**Scott McIlwaine, Greensburg, Pa. (2)**
Cove Creek Carnation Ann 2521464 (7-29-44) ..... 505
Aaggie Supreme Sadie 2736980 (4-8-44) ..... 440
**J H Mathias, Irwin, Pa (4)**
Jane Wayne Kolrain 2357009 (10-24-40) ..... 500
Uncatalogued sale ..... 500
Cove Creek Belle Ormsby Carnation 2403932 (11-8-42) ..... 440
Ormsby Mary De Kol Burke 2007047 (11-10-38) ..... 410
**Clyde W Gsell, Chambersburg, Pa (3)**
Lawmead Lyons Segis 2632340 (8-10-45) ..... 455
**Charles E Gsell, Waynesboro, Pa (1)**
Cove Creek Carnation Belle 2555033 (7-30-44) ..... 440
**Gilbert Wissinger, Nanty Glo, Pa (3)**
Ormsby Walker Pontiac Beets 2190910 (7-16-40) ..... 420
**N A Blough, Jerome, Pa (1)**
Cove Creek Best Burke 2482086 (11-22-43) ..... 400
**E E Gerhardt, Somerset, Pa (2)**
Edith Inka Abbekerk 2613088 (2-1-45) ..... 400

Other Buyers were: Joe Grimes, Everett; Samuel Cessna, Bedford; Edward L. Coleman, Friedens; C. Elmer Dilling, Martinsburg; John H Hartman, Meyerdale; Fred B Drake, Curryville; Arthur Ball, Manns Choice; William J Grant, Rockwood; Clyde Baumgarden, South Fork; John Yonia, Berlin; Paul Slage-Garrett; Ivan B. Means, Evreett; E. J. O'Brien, Rockwood; Allen Miller, Buffalo Mills; E. H. Krumenacker, Carrolltown, and Daniel S. Martin, Hagerstown, Maryland.

### MRS. YORK & SON SALE

Catalog Summary

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | Females 2 y & over | $10,095.00 | 388.46 |
| | (4 calves under 3m SWD | 29750 | 74.37 |
| 8 | Bred yearlings | 1,760.00 | 220.00 |
| 6 | Heifer calves over 3 mos. | 905.00 | 150.83 |
| 4 | Bulls over 3m | 655.00 | 163.50 |
| 44 | | $13,712.50 | $311.64 |

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., managed and auctioneered Mrs. B. B. York and Son Sale at Mainesburg, Pa., on October 31st. The Yorks have been breeding Holsteins since 1915 and the offerings from the herd were well received.

Top animal at $525 was Cornelia Voliska Segis, a Segis Voliska Boy daughter from a granddaughter of Ormsby Segis Walker Lad. She was soon to be fresh by Spencercrest Chief Boast and was taken by Roy S. Bowen, Wellsboro, Pa., who purchased only the one.

Other buyers were:

**Roy S. Bowen, Wellsboro, Pa. (1)**
Cornelia Voliska Segis 2307824 (12-12-41) ..... 525
**R. W. Smith, Ribersburg, Pa. (1)**
Segis Veeman Flora 2307826 (12-16-41) ..... 450
**Carl E. Rockwell, Troy, Pa. (3)**
Segis Prilly Pontiac Veeman 2320360 (3-10-42) ..... 450
Prilly Pontiac York 2577954 (10-17-44) ..... 400
**A. T. Riegel, Schuylkill Haven, Pa.**
Uncatalogued sale ..... 400
Abbeberk Voliska York 2577955 (12-20-44) ..... 400
**Perry R. Anderson, Troy, Pa. (2)**
Abbeberk Voliska Pontiac 2320361 (3-11-42) ..... 425
Uncatalogued sale ..... 400
**Clayton W. Paris, Crooked Creek, Pa. (1)**
Segis Ida Pietertje 2307825 (12-14-41) ..... 420
**John Yania, Berlin, Pa. (5)**
Pietertje Voliska York 2391272 (12-26-42) ..... 410
Flora Voliska York 2391266 (12-9-42) ..... 400
**Paul Hackman, Millheim, Pa. (1)**
Cornucopia Tweede Segis Pontiac 2307828 (12-5-42) ..... 410
**Joseph A. Boroch, Wellsboro, Pa. (1)**
Cornucopia Segis Minnie 2307828 (1-5-42) ..... 410
**S. D. Moore, Mansfield, Pa. (2)**
Hartog Abbekerk York 2577969 (1-28-45) ..... 400
**Wayne Moore, Mansfield, Pa. (1)**
Hartog Clothilde Burke Korndyke 2531792 (3-6-44) ..... 400

Other Buyers were: John A. Booth, Mansfield; Emery Butters, Roaring Branch; Corey Brown, Snedekerville; John Baxter, Troy; Leonard B. Page, New Milford; George E. Page, Troy; Clifton I. Chamberlain, Mainsburg; Harrison J. Gillespie, Mansfield; Sherman T. Jones, Little Meadows; Lewis M. Sterling, Wyalusing; Harold Wilson, Covington; Ansel Webtser, Mansfield; and George W. Madigan, Towanda.

**Man-O-War Ormsby Fultona,** 7 year old daughter of Man-O-War Ormsby Posch 13th in the herd of R. M. Snider and Son, Outville, Ohio has made a new 3X A R record for 365 days of 717 lbs. fat from 22,090 lbs. milk.

# $380 Average at Watertown

**Catalog Analysis**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 46 Females 2y & Over .... | $17045 | $370.54 |
| (13 calves under 3m) .. | 770 | 59.23 |
| 7 Bred Yearlings ..... | 2685 | 383.57 |
| 2 Open Yearlings ..... | 820 | 410.00 |
| 5 Heifer Calves over 3m.. | 1690 | 338.00 |
| 23 Bulls over 3m ..... .. | 8550 | 371.73 |
| 83 Head ..... | $31560 | $380.24 |

Below is the catalog analysis and the list of buyers and animals selling for $400 or more at Watertown, Wis., in the third day of the U. S. National Sale.

Buyers were as follows:

**August Rhodee, Oconomowoc, Wis. (1)**
Franlo Aaggie Inka 2469683 (12-10-43) .....$660
(Wayne Lang, Lodi, Wis.)
**Louis Nehls, Juneau, Wis. (3)**
Male—Skokie Again Prince Shalimar 1002008 (5-23-47) ..... 605
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)
Male—Weix Ellavar Wood 992348 (7-22-46) ..... 505
(Weix Farms, Sun Prairie, Wis.)
Reeseville Dunloggin Lady Var 2796876 (10-46) ..... 460
(Albrecht Bros., Watertown, Wis.)
**Alvin Blabaum, High Land, Wis. (1)**
Male—Hawthorn Bessie Captain (10-10-46) ..... 500
(Hawthorn Farms, Libertyville, Ill.)
**Christ L. & Elias B. Sprecher, Plain and Sauk City, Wis. (1)**
Male—Vigo Carnation Maximum (2-16-47) ..... 500
(Elsmer F. Berg & Son, Brownsville, Wis.)
**C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. (5)**
Curtisdale Ormsby Segis Direct 2378219 (9-3-42) ..... 490
(Wm. M. Curtis & Son, Mauston, Wis.)
**C. A. Christ, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. (1)**
Locustdale Homestead Bussie 2555844 (12-16-44) ..... 480
(Alfred Bohl, Fennicome, Wis.)
**Hawthorn Farms, Libertyville, Ill. (1)**
Twelvelms Hartog Canary 2638545 (9-6-45) ..... 485
(Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.)
**John Rufner, Hartford, Wis. (1)**
Male—Cold Spring Var Prince 1005495 (12-20-46) ..... 475
(Walter R. Lange, Watertown, Wis.)
**J. H. Mae, S. Wayne, Wis. (1)**
Male—Curtiss Candy Madcap Goal 982613 (11-5-46) ..... 460
(Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.)
**C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. (1)**
Twelvelms Hartog Pearl 2799133 (11-12-46) ..... 455
(Clyman Farms, Inc., Watertown, Wis.)
**Alvin Simmons, Altura, Minn. (1)**
Marshallane Fietje Alma 2586456 (10-23-44) ..... 435
(J. J. Marshall, Cazenovia, Wis.)
**G. A. LaMunion, Baltimore, Md. (5)**
Nell Fayne Juneway 2558264 (8-28-43) 430
(Geo. Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.)
**Robert Rutherford, Collodan, Ga. (6)**
Northwood Daisy Cascader 2547897 (3-6-43) ..... 430
(Goodman Bros., Wonewoc, Wis.)
Curtisdale Ormsby Lady Direct 2400062 (11-12-42) ..... 425
(Wm. M. Curtis & Son, Mauston, Wis.)
Plain View Ormsby Progressor 3d 2421679 (3-13-43) ..... 400
(Plain View Farm, Neillsville, Wis.)
Nectarlyn Walker Ormsby 2620719 (5-16-45) ..... 400
(Michael Brill, Beloit, Wis.)
**Dale Longholf, Pecatonica, Ill. (1)**
Male—Sir Transmitter Ormsby Pride 989787 (10-28-46) ..... 425
(John K. Smith, Menomonee Falls, Wis.)
**A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis. (2)**
Male—Cedar Lawn Burke Gewina (4-23-47) ..... 420
(Fred Luck, Ixonia, Wis.)
**Mayland Krug, Knowles, Wis. (1)**
Ormsby Governor Beauty 2466326 (5-12-43) ..... 415
(Geo. Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.)
**Hal J. Yeager, Longmont, Col. (1)**
Gertrude Alexina Iris 2687902 (12-28-45) ..... 410
(John Alexander, Baraboo, Wis.)
**Huber Farms, Clinton, Wis. (11)**
Country Jane Fobes Korndyke 2396325 (10-30-42) ..... 410
(Harry Brewer, Richland Center, Wis.)
**W. L. Winbers, Highland Park, Ill. (1)**
Empress Skylark Mercedes 2278310
(Walter R. Lange, Watertown, Wis.)
**Floyd G. Owens, Oconomowoc, Wis. (1)**
Waymar Progressor Nig 2467416 (9-16-43) ..... 400
(Wayne Lang, Lodi, Wis.)
**Theo. Thompson, Barneveld, Wis. (2)**
Hawthorn Bessie Sweet Mistress 2738026 (11-26-46) ..... 400
(Hawthorn Farm, Libertyville, Ill.)
**Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son, Elkhorn, Wis. (1)**
Mary Perfection Creamelle 2608149 (12-25-44) ..... 400
(Harry O'Connor, Reedsburg, Wis.)
**T. R. Magowen, Gordon, Neb. (5)**
Alexina Limia Iris 2644107 (11-12-45) ..... 400
Alexina Daisy Iris 2644111 (12-20-45) ..... 400
(John Alexander, Baraboo, Wis.)

Other buyers were: Chas. H. Schwann, Jr., Memphis, Tenn.; R. W. & Joe H. Brumbaugh, Arcanum, O.; Anthony Vander Zandee, Brandon; Glen Williams, Burlington; Martin M. Grosenick, Watertown; Leonard L. Fischer, Collins; Bert Weyenburg, Appleton; Wm. Beilke, Jefferson; Herbert Stuessy, Brodhead; Erwin J. Miller, Beaver Dam; Fenske & Krause, Fox Lake; W. J. Leonard, Milwaukee; Fred C. Anderson, Richland Center; Murray Augustine, Lena Ahrens Bro., Prairie du Chien; Emil Kohnt, Juneau; Glen Woddell, N. Freedom; Harlan Sneed, Viroqua; D. L. Cavey, Elkhorn; Victor Heeg, Auburndale; Ale N. Berge, Belleville; J. A. Deeters, Viroqua; Carlton Runger, Fairwater; W. R. Klug, Reesville; E. J. Barstown, Randolph; T. F. Brootz & Son, Brandon; Gust Arndt, Cambridge . W. W. Dippe, Baraboo; Lester Batho, Plum City, Wis.


DEPENDABLE DAIRYADE *for* BETTER DAIRYING

FOR FEEDING RESULTS—FEED DAIRYADE
*and count your lucky calves*

**results**

**SPEAK LOUDER THAN WORDS!**

When you're raising your own herd replacements, it's *results* that count! And feeding is one major control you have to get results. Thousands of dairymen from coast to coast put their faith in Dairyade for controlled feeding—and results speak louder than words. Millions of calves over the past quarter century have been fed Dairyade—a dependable, fortified food of proven quality. So, for results that speak louder than words, feed Dairyade to baby calves—*sell* most of the milk you used to feed—and count *your* lucky calves!

**DAIRYADE COSTS LESS THAN 6¢ PER DAY—PER CALF!**

***IT'S DEPENDABLE! IT'S FORTIFIED!***

**Mutual DAIRYADE**

**TRY IT! LIKE IT! OR YOUR MONEY BACK**

**AMERICA'S NO. 1**
BABY ANIMAL CONCENTRATED FOOD COMPOUND
*Distributed Exclusively By Milk Plants*

**ORDER DAIRYADE FROM YOUR MILK PLANT TODAY**
© MUTUAL PRODUCTS CO., MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINNESOTA

# DAYBREAK

**BREEDS PRODUCTION HIGH TEST—GOOD LOOKS**

**VIRGINIA DUNVIC RALPH (At 2 yrs.)**
She represents our pattern for size, udder and color marks.

These cows on 2X Herd Test, machine milked in stanchions represent our aim in production:
Virginia Ormsby Ralph, 5 yr., finishing over 700 fat, 4%.
Belle Ormsby Ralph, 4 yr., 751.8 fat, 4.4%
Xenia Ormsby Ralph (dam of herd sire) 4 yr., 729.4 fat, 5%.
Xenia Aimee Ralph, 2 yr., making over 500 fat, 4.7%.
**We have one 4% bull calf not sold. He's high quality—low priced.** Others soon to arrive.

## DAYBREAK — Elgin, Illinois

**Ralph A. Hayne, Owner** **Charles L. Miles, Manager**



***A Coming Herd Sire —***

## NORTH STAR MARTIAL CON
## No. 867364

A son of North Star Conqueror (623-lb. son of Dunloggin Confident) out of North Star Bab Bettine, whose senior 2-yr.-old record of 670.2 lbs. fat from 18,232 lbs. milk, 3.7% on 3X stands second in class in Minnesota. Bab Bettine is a daughter of Follow On from a 634-lb., 4-yr.-old daughter of Dunloggin Confident.

In the North Star Dispersal, this great cow was sold to Elmwood Farms at a four-figure price and we have a letter from Mr. Moscrip stating that she was one of the great cows of the herd and from one of his best families and strongly advising us to keep him in service and give him a real proving.

His oldest daughters are now in production and starting off very nicely. We like their type, their udders and their promise for the future. We believe his sons will sell for more money than we are now asking when these daughters finish their records.

WRITE US OR VISIT US

**Address MARTIN J. SHERIDAN, Jr., Lebanon, N. J.**


### HOWARD EILER DISPERSAL

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 19 Females 2 yrs & over | $7840 | $412.63 |
| ( calves under 3 mos. sold with dams) | 595 | 148.50 |
| 2 Bred yearlings | 670 | 335.00 |
| 5 Open yearlings | 1275 | 255.00 |
| 3 Heifer calves over 3 mos. | 670 | 223.33 |
| 4 Bull over 3 mos. | 1290 | 322.50 |
| 33 Head | $12340 | $373.93 |

Ohio and Indiana breeders purchased the 33 head offered in the Howard Eiler Dispersal held October 30, Middletown, Ohio, under the management of the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association. Ten head sold in the price range from $400 to $625. A sale of the farm implements was held previous to the cattle sale. L. G. Reitz was auctioneer.

Nina Pontiac Ormsby Burke, a 5-year-old with 604 lbs. fat in 300 days in DHIA test, was top of the sale at $625. She went to Hubert E. Gilbert, Lucasville, Ohio, who purchased four head. Two others sold above $500 and eight more above $400.

The purchasers and details on the $400 sales:

**Hubert E. Gilbert, Lucasville, O. (4)**
Nina Pontiac Ormsby Burke
2439181 (7-18-42) ..... 625
Korndyke Olive Fobes
2499494 (10-1-42) ..... 510
**Donald Nuding, Mendon, O. (1)**
Posch Ormsby Prilly Aaggie
2505744 (10-31-43) ..... 530
**Mrs. T. W. Bailey, Somerville, O. (1)**
Athens Amy Bessie Hello
2524937 (3-5-44) ..... 480
**A. C. Klapper, Camden, O. (1)**
Ormsby Inka Prilly Maid
2629731 (11-12-44) ..... 450
**Leslie Cottengim, Camden, O. (2)**
Ormsby Fobes Della Pontiac
2662280 (7-2-45) ..... 445
**Louis Kaesemeyer, Norwood, O. (1)..**
Irene of Homeworth
2429109 (9-1-43) ..... 440
**Herbert Schlichter, Oxford, O. (2)**
De Kol Bessie Inka Ormsby
2499495 (7-7-43) ..... 440
**Karl Liegl, Oxford, O. (3)**
Ormsby Posch Bessie Pontiac
2508740 (5-20-43) .....410
**Jeannette Shafer, West Alexandria, O. (1)**
MALE—(9-15-46) ..... 410
**Lawrence E. Balser, Hamilton, O. (1)**
Lairmont Ormsby Mercedes
2508738 (9-25-47) ..... 410

Other Buyers were D. W. Bentley, Lees Creek; Carl W. Martin, Middletown; Raymond McKinley, Middletown; Fred Elbon, Oregonia; Paul Gerber, Hamilton; Fred Erhardt Jr., Cincinnati; Mrs. O. C. Henderson, Dayton; Fred Guiler, Oxford; William Lentner, Hamilton; Hermon Zumstein, Cincinnati; Vincent Vetracht, Shatonville; Harry A. Morris, Hamilton; Earl Regier, Germantown; George Stegemoller, Versailles, Indiana.

### TWO NEW STATE RECORDS FOR N. D. SCHOOL

Two cows in the herd of Grafton State School, Grafton, N. D., have broken state records, both of them in the 3-time milking division.

The senior two year old, Inka Artis Ormsby May, with her production of 644 lbs. fat and 20,080 lbs. milk, has established a new record for 365 days for her age. In the ten months division in the junior three year old class (for which she has already qualified), Ormsby De Kol Artis Inka has made 542 lbs. fat and 17,192 lbs. milk to place her in the lead in North Dakota.

Both cows were bred by the State School and they are both daughters of Elmade Fobes Inka.

# ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

## Holstein-Friesian Association of America

## Advanced Registry Report No. 11

### ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 83 records in the ten months division listed in this report, four were made in classification 4X, 28 in classification 3X, and 51 in classification 2X.

The highest record reported in this issue was made by Adohr Pontiac Carlotta 2250046, who at the age of 4 years, 10 months produced 17430 lbs. milk, 4.7%, and 822.5 lbs. fat in 305 days carrying calf 193 days of the record. The record was made in classification 3X. She was bred and is owned by Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana, Calif. In the senior four-year-old class, classification 3X of the ten months division, this fat record stands first in California and second in the national list.

New state leaders are reported in eight different states: California, Idaho, Maine, Minnesota, Ohio, Rhode Island, Tennessee, and Washington. Ohio and Washington each have two new state champions.

### NEW STATE LEADERS IN REPORT NO. 11

**Ten-Months Division**

**CALIFORNIA**

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adohr Pontiac Carlotta 2250046 3X 4-10 | 17430 | 4.7 | 822.5 |
| Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana, Calif. (C.C. 193d) (Holds second place in the National Fat List.) | | | |

**IDAHO**

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| Idaho Solomon Bonnie 2332168 (G.P.) 2X 4-0 | 12422 | 3.5 | 429.4 |
| University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho (C.C. 214d) | | | |

**MAINE**

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dauntless Una Togus Direct 1587452 (V.G.) 2X 9-4 | 17657 | 4.2 | 744.0 |
| Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine (C.C. 193d) (First in state regardless of age in Classification 2X) | | | |

**MINNESOTA**

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lashbrook Salo Pearl 2548854 2X 2-2 | 11489 | 4.4 | 511.1 |
| A. H. Bruce, Northfield, Minn. (C.C. 174d) | | | |

**OHIO**

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| St Croixco Iona Posch Belmont 2335164 (G.P.) 2X 4-0 | 14099 | 4.1 | 575.0 |
| Earl Hart, Lebanon, Ohio (C.C. 168d) | | | |
| Hartwood Femco Alma Princess 2378949 2X 3-7 | 15195 | 4.0 | 608.3 |
| Earl Hart, Lebanon, Ohio (C.C. 160d) | | | |

**RHODE ISLAND**

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| D H Posch Agnes Elaine 2502070 2X 2-1 | 10179 | 3.5 | 355.9 |
| George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I. (C.C. 216d) | | | |

**TENNESSEE**

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cedar Park Prilly Barta 2467576 2X 3-3 | 13534 | 3.8 | 513.4 |
| John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. (C.C. 233d) | | | |

**WASHINGTON**

| | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ridgeport Homestead Inka 2075005 (G.P.) 3X 6-4 | 22571 | 3.4 | 770.7 |
| Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash. (C.C. 216d) (First regardless of age in Classification 3X) | | | |
| Cascade Shirley 1923346 (V.G.) 3X 11-0 | 23603 | 3.1 | 730.7 |
| Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash. (C.C. 187d) | | | |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 4X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Makida Burke Anna 1850404 (Makida Skylark Burke)** B., Arthur Jensen, Gleason, Wis. O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. | 10 | 2 | 305 | 207 | 19871 | 3.3 | 653.9 |
| **Senior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Wis Iris Crusader 2252407 (Crusader Tidy Fobes of Ventnor)** B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. | 4 | 9 | 305 | 186 | 18336 | 3.5 | 635.4 |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Wis Spring Rose 2394986 (Dunloggin Fon Marathon)** B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. | 2 | 10 | 305 | 210 | 13472 | 3.4 | 457.2 |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Wis Lucky Star 2465281 (Weber Burke Cyclone)** B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. | 2 | 2 | 305 | 169 | 15428 | 3.7 | 575.6 |
| **TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 3X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Ridgeport Homestead Inka 2075005 (G.P.) (Carnation Maximum)** B., John Gasser, Vancouver, Wash. O., Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash. | 6 | 4 | 305 | 216 | 22571 | 3.4 | 770.7 |
| | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Cascade Shirley 1923346 (V.G.) (Carnation Inka May Ormsby)** B., Wm. Todd & Sons, Yakima, Wash. O., Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash. | 11 | 0 | 305 | 187 | 23603 | 3.1 | 730.7 |
| | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Brackel Farm Inka Rag Apple Maggie 2085283 (Montvic Chieftain 6th)** B., C. S. Harvey, Cincinnatus, N. Y. O., Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va. | 7 | 0 | 305 | 217 | 19814 | 3.6 | 716.4 |
| **Bessie Segis Beets 1883411 (V.G.) (Segis Pontiac Beets)** B., J. Luscher & Sons, Fairview, Ont. O., Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash. | 10 | 1 | 305 | 202 | 19492 | 3.3 | 643.5 |
| **Alcartra May Abbekerk 2543591 (C V Paul Alcartra)** B., Jas. A. Cowan, Gananoque, Ont. O., Louis I. Pokrass, New Paltz, N. Y. | 6 | 9 | 305 | 161 | 17221 | 3.4 | 585.9 |
| **Redfield Model Piebe Ormsby 2010726 (G.P.) (King Bessie Model Johanna)** B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak. | 7 | 2 | 305 | 183 | 16960 | 3.2 | 536.9 |
| **Jewel Posch Ormsby Fobes 2162832 (Dunloggin Standard)** B., L. W. Nisbet, Loveland, Ohio. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. | 6 | 2 | 305 | 194 | 15156 | 3.5 | 533.5 |
| **Brackel Farm Leigh Rag Apple Trixie 2206778 (Montvic Chieftain 6th)** B., C. S. Harvey, Cincinnatus, N. Y. O., Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va. | 5 | 10 | 305 | 215 | 13702 | 3.8 | 527.0 |
| **King Bessie De Kol Vale 2112115 (Beaverton King Bessie De Kol)** B., Hans Petersen, Capron, Ill. O., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. | 5 | 8 | 303 | 178 | 15992 | 3.0 | 485.3 |
| **S P S M Pontiac Korndyke Queen 2046258 (G.P.) (Pontiac Hengerveld Sir Fayne)** B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich. | 7 | 4 | 271 | 229 | 14453 | 3.2 | 463.7 |
| **Senior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Adohr Pontiac Carlotta 2250046 (Carnation Governor Pontiac)** B. & O., Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana, Calif. | 4 | 10 | 305 | 193 | 17430 | 4.7 | 822.5 |
| | State Leader | | | | | | |
| **Illini Flood Cantor Lettie 2252321 (Colony Flood Perfection 8th)** B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. | 4 | 8 | 305 | 181 | 15453 | 3.2 | 498.0 |
| **Junior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **Illini Flood Malabon 2294136 (Colony Flood Perfection 8th)** B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. | 4 | 3 | 305 | 183 | 17360 | 3.2 | 555.7 |
| **Post Farm Pabst Jeanne 2410234 (Correction Pabst Premier)** B., Aitken Farm, Flint, Mich. O., F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich. | 4 | 2 | 280 | 195 | 12344 | 3.3 | 408.3 |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Senior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| Erindale Lauxmont Lady 2497489 (Lauxmont Admiral Ideal) | 3 | 6 | 295 | 226 | 11628 | 4.5 | 461.4 |
| B., A. J. O'Connor, Flint, Mich. O., Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| S P S M Donna Segis Pride Ideal 2395140 (G.) (Don Segis Bessie Fobes) | 3 | 2 | 305 | 189 | 18908 | 3.3 | 623.0 |
| B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| De Liesse Jennie 2506351 (Raymondale Ideal Successor) | 3 | 4 | 305 | 182 | 12300 | 3.6 | 444.7 |
| B., Ferme St. Charles, St. Laurent, Quebec. O., F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| Van Horne Topsy Koroba Flora 2425038 (King Colantha Topsy) | 2 | 10 | 305 | 165 | 14574 | 3.4 | 495.7 |
| B. & O., Van Horne Farms, Inc., Van Hornesville, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| Carnation Homestead De Kol Mildred 2422154 (Governor of Carnation) | 2 | 9 | 305 | 167 | 12299 | 4.0 | 492.9 |
| B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | | |
| S P S M Osborndale Othello Alice 2413954 (Osborndale Oliver Sir Ormsby) | 2 | 7 | 303 | 241 | 14948 | 3.2 | 484.4 |
| B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| Pabst Burke Ormsby May 2411946 (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad) | 2 | 10 | 305 | 166 | 12585 | 3.7 | 465.4 |
| B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| Wis Mendota E S De Kol June 2425663 (Wis Mendota Edel Steinhoma) | 2 | 5 | 305 | 173 | 15260 | 3.4 | 522.7 |
| B., Mendota State Hospital, Mendota, Wis. O., So. Wis. Colony & Training School, Union Grove, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| Edwarnos Nudine Lady Senator 2496000 (Edwarnos Sir Butter King Nudine) | 2 | 2 | 305 | 165 | 14706 | 3.5 | 517.4 |
| B. & O., Edward M. Arnos, Adrian, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| Carnation Memory 2462845 (Governor of Carnation) | 2 | 5 | 305 | 157 | 11894 | 4.0 | 472.0 |
| B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | | |
| Redfield Ormsby Bess Fobes 2464517 (V.G.) (King Bessie Fobes Maid) | 2 | 2 | 305 | 173 | 14055 | 3.3 | 469.3 |
| B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak. | | | | | | | |
| Gifford Farm Carnation Sarcastic 2468979 (Carnation Peerless Fayne | 2 | 2 | 305 | 190 | 12785 | 3.6 | 459.6 |
| B., Frank A. Gifford, Valley Falls, N. Y. O., Van Horne Farms, Inc., Van Hornesville, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| Illini Bonheur Aileen 2452030 (Illini Maladoga Canary) | 2 | 5 | 305 | 189 | 12409 | 3.4 | 423.0 |
| B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| Carnation Homestead Fayne Madcap 2484942 (Governor of Carnation) | 2 | 3 | 305 | 172 | 12352 | 3.4 | 421.4 |
| B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | | |
| **TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 2X** | | | | | | | |
| **Full-Aged Class** | | | | | | | |
| Dauntless Una Togus Direct 1857452 (V.G.) (Baker Farm Dauntless) | 9 | 4 | 305 | 193 | 17657 | 4.2 | 744.0 |
| B. & O., Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine | State Leader | | | | | | |
| Winterthur Fobes Great Dad Vaylo 2175790 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th) | 5 | 11 | 305 | 183 | 17416 | 4.1 | 712.0 |
| B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del. | | | | | | | |
| Winterthur Fobes Great Titina 2023028 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th) | 7 | 6 | 305 | 169 | 15166 | 4.1 | 623.8 |
| B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del. | | | | | | | |
| Royal Direct Tutts 1938137 (G.P.) (Royal Colantha Wayne) | 8 | 2 | 305 | 166 | 17083 | 3.5 | 597.9 |
| B. & O., Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine | | | | | | | |
| Merry Duke 2219994 (V.G.) (Plebe Fobes Duke) | 5 | 5 | 305 | 234 | 16317 | 3.6 | 580.9 |
| B., Carl Sprinkle, Sullivan, Ohio. O., H. B. Owen & Son, Homerville, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| Waukona Lottie Segis Admiral 2146243 (V.G.) (Waukona Admiral Fayne) | 7 | 4 | 305 | 227 | 16437 | 3.2 | 532.2 |
| B., A. H. Reilly, Waukon, Wash. O., South East Furniture Co., Salt Lake City, Utah | | | | | | | |
| Jonabell Rena 1972907 (Dunloggin Deubler) | 8 | 1 | 305 | 199 | 13216 | 4.0 | 531.6 |
| B. & O., John A. Bell, Jr., Sewickley, Pa. | | | | | | | |
| Betty Governor Superior 2262536 (G.P.) (Carnation Governor Pontiac) | 5 | 8 | 305 | 218 | 16219 | 3.2 | 524.0 |
| B., Lavon Young, Lehi, Utah. O., South East Furniture Co., Salt Lake City, Utah | | | | | | | |
| Dixie Sadie Belle King 1920414 (King Pomeror) | 10 | 4 | 305 | 212 | 14641 | 3.2 | 466.3 |
| B., Johnson Bible College, Kimberlin Heights, Tenn. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. | | | | | | | |
| Mary Hello Standard 2042690 (Dunloggin Standard) | 7 | 3 | 305 | 193 | 11283 | 3.5 | 390.6 |
| B., J. Natwick, Ellicott City, Md. O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| W I S Gracie 2056523 (W I S Royal Hillvale Pride) | 7 | 1 | 211 | 135 | 8582 | 4.2 | 361.4 |
| B. & O., Wisconsin School for Boys, Waukesha, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| U of D Pilot Ormsby Tomasa 2211353 (Winterthur Great Dad Pilot) | 5 | 5 | 281 | 190 | 8168 | 4.2 | 343.1 |
| B. & O., University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | | | | | | | |
| Belle Mari King 2218543 (Mari King Pontiac Beauty) | 5 | 10 | 268 | 203 | 10135 | 3.2 | 328.3 |
| B., Merritt E. Roberts, South Charleston, Ohio. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| Dixie Johnson Bessie Segis Lad 2253256 (Ormsby Korndyke Elgin Segis Lad) | 4 | 9 | 305 | 181 | 14031 | 3.3 | 463.3 |
| B., Johnson Bible College, Kimberlin Heights, Tenn. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Four-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| St Croixco Iona Posch Belmont 2335164 (G.P.) (Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus) | 4 | 0 | 305 | 168 | 14099 | 4.1 | 575.0 |
| B., St. Croix County Asylum, New Richmond, Wis. O., Earl Hart, Lebanon, Ohio | State Leader | | | | | | |
| Idaho Solomon Bonnie 2332168 (G.P.) (Idaho Veeman Solomon) | 4 | 0 | 305 | 214 | 12422 | 3.5 | 429.4 |
| B. & O., University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho | State Leader | | | | | | |
| Idaho Inka Nugget 2317734 (G.) (Carnation Inka Ormsby Perfection) | 4 | 4 | 305 | 196 | 12093 | 3.3 | 404.5 |
| B. & O., University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho | | | | | | | |
| Sutten Oaks Superior Gettie Chime 2363076 (Sir Chimacum Hazelwood Superior) | 4 | 0 | 293 | 199 | 9505 | 3.2 | 301.3 |
| B., Bishop Bros., Chimacum, Wash. O., J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| Hartwood Femco Alma Princess 2378949 (Femco Alma's Only Son) | 3 | 7 | 305 | 160 | 15195 | 4.0 | 608.3 |
| B., A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc Wis. O., Earl Hart, Lebanon, Ohio | State Leader | | | | | | |
| W I S Kelly Princess Lass 2361314 (W I S Ormsby Kelly) | 3 | 8 | 305 | 177 | 13114 | 3.7 | 488.2 |
| B. & O., Wisconsin School for Boys, Waukesha, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| Logan Model Hays 2369334 (Hays Little Joe 3th) | 3 | 6 | 298 | 261 | 11676 | 3.7 | 436.5 |
| B., John R. Logan, Seward, Ill. O., Sam J. Johnson, West Chester, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Three-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| Winterthur Segis Star Xtrolka 2392897 (Winterthur Great Dad Segis) | 3 | 5 | 305 | 179 | 14579 | 4.0 | 589.9 |
| B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del. | | | | | | | |
| Cedar Park Prilly Barta 2467576 (Pabst Barta Ponderosa) | 3 | 3 | 305 | 233 | 13534 | 3.8 | 513.4 |
| B., Rufus Smith, Mukwonago, Wis. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. | State Leader | | | | | | |
| Cedar Park Cascade Ponderosa 2550779 (Pabst Barta Ponderosa) | 3 | 5 | 305 | 202 | 12435 | 3.5 | 439.8 |
| B., Rufus Smith, Mukwonago, Wis. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. | | | | | | | |
| Debar Lyons Ormsby 2462416 (Illianna Patriarch Bessie) | 3 | 0 | 305 | 196 | 12040 | 3.3 | 398.3 |
| B., Merritt E. Roberts, South Charleston, Ohio. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. | | | | | | | |
| Cedar Park Hengerveld Lady Cascade 2475146 (Pabst Barta Ponderosa) | 3 | 3 | 305 | 219 | 11911 | 3.3 | 392.6 |
| B., Rufus Smith, Mukwonago, Wis. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. | | | | | | | |
| Distinction Miss Billy Quonquont 2393892 (Quonquont Sir Modest 44th) | 3 | 0 | 305 | 188 | 12480 | 3.0 | 376.2 |
| B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| Kanstacol Foremost Paula 2391882 (F.) (Carnation Foremost) | 3 | 5 | 305 | 203 | 9767 | 3.6 | 353.5 |
| B. & O., Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans. | | | | | | | |
| **Senior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| Distinction Princess Typesetter 2418223 (Carnation Typesetter) | 2 | 9 | 305 | 199 | 15375 | 3.2 | 495.9 |
| B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| Distinction Miss Agnes Typesetter 2418220 (Carnation Typesetter) | 2 | 9 | 305 | 195 | 13713 | 3.4 | 463.5 |
| B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| Sutten Oaks Lady Robles 2423876 (King Bessie Vera) | 2 | 7 | 305 | 179 | 11677 | 3.7 | 431.1 |
| B., W. G. Clark, Hanford, Calif. O., J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| Distinction Miss Typesetter Speck 2418224 (Carnation Typesetter) | 2 | 9 | 305 | 202 | 13152 | 3.2 | 426.1 |
| B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| Admiral Alcartra 2437958 (V.G.) (Admiral Beechwood Ormsby 15th) | 2 | 9 | 305 | 175 | 12068 | 3.5 | 423.8 |
| B. & O., Henry Van Driest, Cedar Grove, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| Dunloggin Var Agnes 2396950 (Montvic Lochinvar) | 2 | 10 | 281 | 186 | 10750 | 3.4 | 369.9 |
| B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md., J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif. | | | | | | | |

| Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner | Age Y. | Age M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk Lbs. | % Fat | Fat Lbs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Distinction Alba Quonquont 2393894 (Quonquont Sir Modest 44th)** | 2 | 11 | 305 | 170 | 10902 | 3.4 | 369.4 |
| B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Unice Posch 2387547 (Commander Posch)** | 2 | 7 | 305 | 160 | 10399 | 3.4 | 353.0 |
| B., R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **Cobles Challenger Inka 2474527 (Spring Farm Inka Nig)** | 2 | 10 | 305 | 187 | 7307 | 3.7 | 267.4 |
| B., Albert Dolson & Sons, Georgetown, Ont. O., George S. Coble, Lexington, N. C. | | | | | | | |
| **Junior Two-Year Class** | | | | | | | |
| **California Lyons Yvonne 2534931 (F.) (Los Robles Ormsby Lyons Gerben)** | 2 | 3 | 305 | 201 | 14589 | 3.8 | 548.3 |
| B. & O., University of California, Davis, Calif. | | | | | | | |
| **Lashbrook Salo Pearl 2546854 (Gilkey Farms Ormsby Salo)** | 2 | 2 | 305 | 174 | 11489 | 4.4 | 511.1 |
| B., A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield, Minn. O., A. H. Bruce, Northfield, Minn. | | | | | | | |
| **Distinction Ollie Typesetter 2451681 (Carnation Typesetter)** | 2 | 3 | 305 | 208 | 11855 | 3.8 | 455.5 |
| B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Wis Blackbird 2454566 (Dunloggin Fon Marathon)** | 2 | 5 | 305 | 212 | 12004 | 3.7 | 439.9 |
| B., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. O., Weaver Witwer, Marion, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **Pietertje Pontiac Fayne Ormsby 2507788 (Sir Pietertje Model Ormsby)** | 2 | 5 | 305 | 205 | 11323 | 3.7 | 420.4 |
| B., V. L. Smith, Central City, Iowa. O., Weaver Witwer, Marion, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **Posch Fayne Ona Maid 2509811 (Ormsby Fayne Ona)** | 2 | 4 | 305 | 207 | 12500 | 3.4 | 418.9 |
| B. & O., Weaver Witwer, Marion, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **Aaggie Model Jessie Segis 2424386 (Sir Pietertje Model Ormsby)** | 2 | 5 | 305 | 219 | 10126 | 3.7 | 372.4 |
| B., V. L. Smith, Central City, Iowa. O., Weaver Witwer, Marion, Iowa | | | | | | | |
| **Jonabell Kippy 2462179 (Jonabell Gold)** | 2 | 2 | 305 | 194 | 9814 | 3.8 | 371.4 |
| B. & O., John A. Bell, Jr., Sewickley, Pa. | | | | | | | |
| **D H Posch Agnes Elaine 2502070 (Winterthur Fobes Posch Venice)** | 2 | 1 | 305 | 216 | 10179 | 3.5 | 355.9 |
| B., Matt L. Divoll, Jr., Bellows Falls, Vt. O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I. | | | | | | | |
| State Leader | | | | | | | |
| **Ohio Ex Heilo Grace Aaggie 2560337 (Colony George Heilo)** | 2 | 4 | 305 | 208 | 9217 | 3.8 | 353.5 |
| B. & O., Ohio Agr. Exp. Station, Wooster, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **Ohio Ex Fobes Heilo Grace 2477360 (Colony George Heilo)** | 2 | 5 | 305 | 188 | 9392 | 3.7 | 344.4 |
| B. & O., Ohio Agr. Exp. Station, Wooster, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| **R M F Admiral Abbekerk Korndyke 2506111 (Homeland Admiral)** | 2 | 3 | 305 | 205 | 9104 | 3.5 | 315.6 |
| B. & O., McLaury Brothers, Portlandville, N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| **St Croixco Tessie Princess Ollie 2494145 (G.) (St Croixco Creator Emperor)** | 2 | 2 | 305 | 173 | 7188 | 4.1 | 297.2 |
| B. & O., St. Croix County Asylum, New Richmond, Wis. | | | | | | | |
| **Irene Imperial Bracelet 2480784 (Carnation Imperial Inka Bracelet)** | 2 | 2 | 305 | 240 | 7573 | 3.7 | 279.2 |
| B., Ernest A. Kirchhoff, Elkhorn, Wis. O., Alfred L. Godfrey, Elkhorn, Wis. | | | | | | | |

## HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

Of the 122 herds reported in this issue, 7 were tested in Classification 3X, 104 in Classification 2X and 11 of Mixed Classification.

The herd of Lester F. Weck, Ohio City, Ohio, has made the outstanding average of 19192 lbs. milk, 3.2% and 622.9 lbs. fat on 7 cows, 5 of them tested in Classification 3X and 2 in Classification 2X. This is the third highest average that has been computed to date for herds of 15 cows or less in the 3X-2X combination. Mr. Weck has been in the Herd Test for four years with an average production exceeding 432 lbs. fat and 12,000 lbs. milk every year.

The second highest average reported in this issue is for Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, New York, with the average of 15,676 lbs. milk, 3.7%, and 585.0 lbs. fat on 16 cows in Classification 3X. The Cashman herd has been in the Herd Test for three years, each year with an average production exceeding 493 lbs. fat and 13,800 lbs. milk.

Leading the large number of 2X herds reported in this issue is the herd of Coomer Brothers, Fort Wayne, Indiana, with the average of 15,441 lbs. milk, 3.5%, and 544.6 lbs. fat on 7 cows in Classification 2X. This is the first year that this herd has been in the Herd Test. It is certainly getting off to a fine start.

Earl Graham & Sons, Ceres, California, have a herd average of 13,430 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 528.9 lbs. fat on 40 cows in Classification 2X. Both years that this herd has been in the Herd Test, the average has been over 400 lbs. fat and 10,600 lbs. milk with an average test of 3.8% or better.

Clarence B. Quinn, Bennington, Kansas, has an average of 14,081 lbs. milk, 3.6%, and 513.6 lbs. fat on 14 cows in Classification 2X. This is the second consecutive year over 500 lbs. fat and 14,000 lbs. milk. All three years that the herd has been in the Herd Test the average production has exceeded 496 lbs. fat and 12,900 lbs. milk, with an average test of 3.6 to 3.8%.

The herd of M. J. Dill, Chowchilla, California, has averaged 14,555 lbs. milk, 3.5% and 508.8 lbs. fat on 8 cows in Classification 2X. It completes three straight years with an average production over 400 lbs. fat and 12,000 lbs. milk.

The University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, has averaged 13,868 lbs. milk, 3.7% and 508.6 lbs. fat on 14 cows, 10 of them tested in Classification 3X and 4 in Classification 2X. This is the eighth year for this herd in the Herd Test, every one of which has exceeded 485 lbs. fat and 13,000 lbs. milk. In seven of the eight years the average production has been over 500 lbs. fat.

The eighth herd in this report to make a 500-lb. average is owned by State House of Correction and Branch Prison, Marquette, Michigan. The average production is 14,834 lbs. milk, 3.4% and 502.1 lbs. fat on 30 cows in Classification 3X. This herd has been in the Herd Test twelve consecutive years and seventeen years altogether. There have been eight years with better than a 500-lb. fat average from 14,800 lbs. milk or more. In thirteen of the years, average production has exceeded 400 lbs. fat. Milk production has averaged over 11,000 lbs. every year.

The detailed report follows:

### Classification 3X

| Name * ** | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Av. Milk | Av. % | Av. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cashman Farm, Hopewell Jct., N. Y. (3) (0-0-20) | 16 | 302 | 15676 | 3.7 | 585.0 |
| State House of Correction & Branch Prison, Marquette, Mich. (12) (0-2-21) | 30 | 311 | 14834 | 3.4 | 502.1 |
| Lebanon State Farm, Lebanon, Ohio (4) (0-0-20) | 45 | 320 | 11821 | 3.5 | 409.1 |
| Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J. (7) (0-0-58) | 201 | 297 | 11293 | 3.6 | 404.6 |
| Worcester State Hosp., Worcester, Mass. (1) (0-0-11) | 24 | 296 | 11214 | 3.6 | 402.6 |
| Dorothy M. Moore, Newton, N. J. (2) (0-0-3) | 14 | 275 | 9296 | 3.7 | 344.1 |
| Dayton State Hospital, Dayton, Ohio (4) (1-0-21) | 58 | 282 | 9473 | 3.4 | 326.6 |

### Classification 2X

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coomer Bros., Fort Wayne, Ind. (1) (0-0-5) | 7 | 290 | 15441 | 3.5 | 544.6 |
| Earl Graham & Sons, Ceres, Calif. (2) (0-0-9) | 40 | 294 | 13430 | 3.9 | 528.9 |
| Clarence B. Quinn, Bennington, Kans. (3) (0-0-4) | 14 | 306 | 14081 | 3.6 | 513.6 |
| M. J. Dill, Chowchilla, Calif (3) (0-0-4) | 8 | 297 | 14555 | 3.5 | 508.8 |
| G. E. Peterson, Orleans, Mich. (2) (0-0-15) | 15 | 315 | 12904 | 3.8 | 497.4 |
| M. & F. Dellinger & Co., Plain City, Ohio (5) (0-0-11) | 30 | 306 | 13652 | 3.6 | 484.9 |
| St. Charles Boys' Home, Milwaukee, Wis. (8) (0-0-8) | 7 | 309 | 12218 | 3.9 | 471.8 |
| Chas. C. Heckathorn, Three Oaks, Mich. (3) (0-0-4) | 12 | 300 | 13798 | 3.4 | 471.1 |
| Lester Osterman, Jr., Winterton, N. Y. (2) (0-0-3) | 28 | 298 | 13642 | 3.4 | 466.2 |
| Albert E. Rogers & E. H. Brown, Plano, Ill. (2) (0-0-5) | 12 | 323 | 13039 | 3.6 | 465.2 |
| Joseph M. Trindade, Jr., Merced, Calif. (2) (0-0-2) | 38 | 295 | 13119 | 3.5 | 464.6 |
| Dr. Lawrence A. Snavely, N. Platte, Nebr. (5) (0-0-5) | 12 | 287 | 12302 | 3.8 | 461.7 |
| Henry M. Ward, Sterling, Ill. (10) (0-0-6) | 21 | 292 | 12154 | 3.8 | 461.0 |
| Clarence B. Worden, Windsor, N. Y. (1) (0-0-4) | 6 | 301 | 13460 | 3.4 | 456.5 |
| John & George Heersche, Mulvane, Kans. (2) (0-0-7) | 20 | 304 | 12593 | 3.3 | 453.1 |
| Chas. H. Rackley, Topsham, Maine (5) (0-0-5) | 11 | 310 | 12296 | 3.6 | 446.3 |
| Lester P. Dauber, Newark, Ill. (3) (0-0-7) | 9 | 302 | 12461 | 3.5 | 436.7 |
| Arthur D. Williams, Houghton, N. Y. (6) (0-1-3) | 15 | 308 | 12247 | 3.6 | 436.0 |
| Alfred E. Meyer, Amboy, Ill. (6) (1-0-10) | 16 | 312 | 12475 | 3.4 | 426.4 |
| Lewis Prenkert, Galien, Mich. (4) (0-0-7) | 11 | 306 | 11231 | 3.8 | 425.9 |
| Herman Torkelson, Everest, Kans. (1) (0-0-4) | 14 | 302 | 11961 | 3.5 | 424.6 |
| Steve Nemet, Hampshire, Ill. (3) (1-0-11) | 34 | 310 | 11335 | 3.7 | 423.4 |
| Frank Yaeger & Sons, Webster, N. Y. (6) (0-0-4) | 12 | 324 | 12134 | 3.5 | 422.5 |
| Ed. A. Rusch, Forest Jct., Wis. (4) (0-0-1) | 10 | 298 | 10733 | 3.9 | 417.2 |

| Name | No. Cows | Days in Milk | Av. Milk | Av. % | Av. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wade F. Crist, Lakewood, N. Y. (1) (0-0-9) | 8 | 303 | 12592 | 3.3 | 415.1 |
| Kenneth A. Patchen, Locke, N. Y. (2) (0-0-5) | 19 | 305 | 12039 | 3.4 | 413.4 |
| Mrs. David R. Clarke, Union, Ill. (3) (0-0-19) | 21 | 299 | 11260 | 3.6 | 406.5 |
| Robert L. Ray, Eau Claire, Wis. (1) (0-0-4) | 17 | 288 | 11806 | 3.4 | 405.9 |
| Floyd Wells & Son, Pataskala, Ohio (3) (0-0-5) | 6 | 311 | 11060 | 3.7 | 405.4 |
| T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo. (2) (1-4-11) | 18 | 312 | 11771 | 3.4 | 405.2 |
| Jaeger Bros., Ixonia, Wis. (1) (0-0-10) | 22 | 322 | 11398 | 3.6 | 404.9 |
| Howard N. Case, Three Bridges, N. J. (2) (0-0-11) | 15 | 284 | 11102 | 3.6 | 403.6 |
| Harold D. Radebaugh, Rippey, Iowa (2) (0-0-3) | 7 | 286 | 11732 | 3.4 | 402.6 |
| Ventnor Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis. (15) (0-0-10) | 15 | 305 | 10484 | 3.8 | 399.9 |
| Jerome F. Choate, Lancaster, N. Y. (2) (0-0-6) | 11 | 297 | 11029 | 3.6 | 397.4 |
| Bonnie Brae Farm, Meridian, Idaho (9) (0-0-15) | 25 | 286 | 10883 | 3.6 | 395.3 |
| H. D. Andreas & Sons, Beach City, Ohio (2) (1-0-11) | 26 | 293 | 11120 | 3.5 | 392.6 |
| Ottis Taylor, Delta, Iowa (2) (0-0-12) | 12 | 293 | 11356 | 3.5 | 392.5 |
| Steve A. Horvath, New Carlisle, Ind. (2) (0-0-2) | 19 | 296 | 11421 | 3.4 | 392.3 |
| Eugene R. Smith and J. M. White, Topeka, Kansas (1) (0-0-1) | 22 | 311 | 11408 | 3.4 | 391.2 |
| Kenneth E. Geisler, Elmore, Ohio (4) (0-0-3) | 9 | 286 | 11004 | 3.5 | 390.0 |
| Merihill, Inc., Birmingham, Mich. (5) (1-0-29) | 39 | 304 | 11395 | 3.4 | 389.2 |
| Paul Behm, Postville, Iowa (6) (1-0-7) | 21 | 296 | 10865 | 3.6 | 387.3 |
| Hugo W. Schroeder, Mukwonago, Wis. (2) (0-0-2) | 16 | 309 | 10401 | 3.7 | 386.2 |
| C. H. & Carl Straight, Kent, Ohio (4) (0-0-6) | 7 | 334 | 11158 | 3.4 | 384.4 |
| H. E. Dickinson & R. Southcott, Oconomowoc, Wis. (3) (0-0-7) | 17 | 312 | 10061 | 3.8 | 383.4 |
| Harry C. Woodfield, Jr., Windsor, N. Y. (2) (0-0-8) | 11 | 320 | 10816 | 3.5 | 382.7 |
| C. Wesley Jones, Aberdeen, Idaho (1) (0-0-5) | 5 | 268 | 11235 | 3.4 | 382.1 |
| Southeast Missouri State Teachers' College Farm, Cape Girardeau, Mo. (1) (0-0-2) | 11 | 288 | 11341 | 3.4 | 381.7 |
| Weller H. Taylor, Jr., McBain, Mich. (1) (0-0-7) | 13 | 302 | 10607 | 3.6 | 380.7 |
| Marvin L. Cook, East Sparta, Ohio (2) (0-0-3) | 11 | 294 | 10880 | 3.5 | 380.2 |
| Harry G. Zastrow, Manitowoc, Wis. (3) (0-0-11) | 21 | 311 | 10520 | 3.6 | 377.1 |
| Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. (3) (0-2-16) | 57 | 292 | 9916 | 3.8 | 373.6 |
| Melvin P. Longley, Shirley Center, Mass. (1) (0-0-4) | 16 | 295 | 11076 | 3.3 | 369.6 |
| E. H. Johnson, Union Grove, Wis. (1) (0-0-20) | 25 | 297 | 10765 | 3.4 | 367.5 |
| Mrs. Helen E. Dodds, Tipp City, Ohio (2) (0-0-8) | 14 | 307 | 10539 | 3.5 | 367.1 |
| Ashland Branch Exp. Sta., Ashland, Wis. (14) (0-0-9) | 11 | 314 | 10715 | 3.4 | 367.0 |
| Anker Farms, Rice Lake, Wis. (1) (0-1-20) | 28 | 299 | 10213 | 3.6 | 366.5 |
| James L. Sears, Baldwinsville, N. Y. (2) (0-0-14) | 16 | 274 | 10724 | 3.4 | 366.5 |
| Roy H. Haass, Hartland, Wis. (1) (0-0-10) | 15 | 307 | 10696 | 3.4 | 365.8 |
| P. G. Litchtenwalner & Sons, Emmaus, Pa. (3) (0-0-20) | 33 | 318 | 10351 | 3.5 | 365.1 |
| Don Phillips, Damascus, Ohio (4) (0-0-2) | 12 | 288 | 10556 | 3.4 | 364.1 |
| The Telling-Belle Vernon Co., Cleveland, O. (9) (3-0-12) | 33 | 261 | 10275 | 3.5 | 356.4 |
| Ivan Borman, Wakefield, Nebr. (2) (0-0-12) | 17 | 304 | 10178 | 3.5 | 356.3 |
| Warren G. Butters, East Corinth, Maine (1) (0-0-6) | 13 | 282 | 9759 | 3.6 | 356.0 |
| Joe Honcoop, Lynden, Wash. (1) (0-0-19) | 7 | 300 | 10237 | 3.5 | 353.3 |
| Goodman Brothers, Wonewoc, Wis. (2) (0-0-6) | 24 | 322 | 10182 | 3.4 | 347.2 |
| C. J. Rieck, Elkhorn, Wis. (5) (0-0-7) | 15 | 306 | 9108 | 3.8 | 345.2 |
| Bernard A. Dodte, Neillsville, Wis. (1) (1-2-5) | 13 | 309 | 10338 | 3.3 | 343.2 |
| Lauritz Laursen, Union Grove, Wis. (6) (1-0-13) | 18 | 309 | 9394 | 3.6 | 342.8 |
| Marsh Foundation, Van Wert, Ohio (1) (0-0-9) | 29 | 309 | 10134 | 3.4 | 342.7 |
| Joseph Lemish & Son, Garrett, Ind. (11) (0-0-7) | 14 | 256 | 8984 | 3.8 | 337.2 |
| Leon W. Ryder, Ripon, Wis. (1) (0-0-8) | 10 | 293 | 9229 | 3.6 | 337.1 |
| University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. (15) (0-0-4) | 10 | 301 | 9478 | 3.5 | 335.5 |
| The H. R. Wait Co., Auburn, N. Y. (18) (1-0-32) | 73 | 291 | 9233 | 3.6 | 335.4 |
| McKinstry Farm, Woodstock, Ill. (2) (0-0-15) | 41 | 314 | 9674 | 3.4 | 332.6 |
| Donald F. House, Avon, N. Y. (2) (0-0-0) | 5 | 307 | 9923 | 3.3 | 330.1 |
| H. W. Betry & Son, Berlin, Wis. (3) (0-0-1) | 23 | 295 | 9949 | 3.3 | 329.7 |
| The Isaly Dairy Co., N. Jackson, Ohio (1) (0-0-15) | 47 | 284 | 9395 | 3.5 | 329.3 |
| Ralph F. Tilton, Ithaca, N. Y. (4) (0-0-5) | 21 | 329 | 8255 | 3.9 | 328.6 |
| Leverett M. Griswold, Claremont, N. H. (3) (0-0-7) | 31 | 298 | 9513 | 3.4 | 327.7 |
| H. L. Dinkheller, Elkhorn, Wis. (2) (0-0-4) | 9 | 309 | 8844 | 3.7 | 327.5 |
| Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Md. (11) (0-1-12) | 26 | 315 | 9015 | 3.6 | 322.9 |
| Russell E. Campbell, Sandusky, Mich. (3) (0-0-4) | 11 | 284 | 9633 | 3.3 | 322.1 |
| R. C. Donaldson & Son, Etna, Maine (1) (0-0-3) | 16 | 294 | 8793 | 3.6 | 319.4 |
| Ludell W. Cheney, Mason, Mich. (1) (0-0-2) | 12 | 284 | 9782 | 3.2 | 317.9 |
| Russell P. Kahler, Canton, Ohio (2) (0-0-3) | 10 | 301 | 9612 | 3.3 | 317.3 |
| Utah State Training School, American Fork, Utah (3) (0-0-5) | 53 | 290 | 9358 | 3.4 | 314.9 |
| Donald & Russell Ridge, Worthington, Minn. (2) (0-2-22 | 25 | 283 | 9094 | 3.4 | 312.8 |
| Bechers Dairy Farm, Canton, Ohio (5) (0-0-12) | 21 | 304 | 9045 | 3.4 | 311.9 |
| Roger F. Weisenstein, Springfield, Ohio (1) (0-0-3) | 12 | 280 | 8734 | 3.5 | 308.9 |
| Henry J. Gramling & Sons, Dousman, Wis. (1) (0-0-13) | 23 | 275 | 9175 | 3.3 | 307.6 |
| New Mexico College of A. & M. A., State College, N. Mex. (19) (0-0-12) | 32 | 299 | 8446 | 3.6 | 301.2 |
| W. G. Carpenter, Greenwood, Mo. (3) (0-0-10) | 22 | 306 | 9161 | 3.2 | 298.0 |
| Kenneth P. McDannel, E. Canton, Ohio (5) (3-1-11) | 13 | 300 | 8610 | 3.4 | 293.5 |
| Thomas E. Howat, Francesville, Ind. (3) (0-0-5) | 12 | 292 | 7912 | 3.7 | 290.8 |
| Cornell Farm, Winfield, Ill. (3) (0-0-23) | 27 | 251 | 8402 | 3.4 | 288.4 |
| Clemens M. Geiser, Chilton, Wis. (2) (0-0-8) | 13 | 249 | 7940 | 3.6 | 281.9 |
| J. Kirk Luckey, Elmore, Ohio (1) (0-0-1) | 14 | 284 | 7853 | 3.6 | 279.8 |
| Lester C. Hall, Tiffin, Ohio (1) (0-0-1) | 15 | 279 | 7574 | 3.6 | 271.1 |
| J. H. Shields, Greenwood, Ark. (1) (0-0-5) | 24 | 273 | 6743 | 3.4 | 230.6 |
| Spring Creek Dairy, Deshler, Nebr. (1) (0-0-0) | 7 | 238 | 6157 | 3.5 | 214.2 |
| William Cleaver, Guilford College, N. C. (1) (0-0-4) | 9 | 266 | 6876 | 3.1 | 214.2 |
| Dr. Harry L. Weaver, Louisville, Ohio (1) (1-0-4) | 30 | 249 | 5710 | 3.7 | 210.1 |
| **Mixed Classification** | | | | | |
| Lester F. Weck, Ohio City, O. (4) (0-0-13) (5-3X-2-2X) | 7 | 333 | 19192 | 3.2 | 622.9 |
| Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln, Nebr. (8) (0-0-15) (10-3X-4-2X) | 14 | 285 | 13868 | 3.7 | 508.6 |
| Natt L. Divoll, Jr., Bellows Falls, Vt. (2) (0-3-6) (15-3X-1-2X) | 16 | 287 | 13233 | 3.5 | 461.1 |
| John B. C. Tyler, West Newbury, Vt. (4) (1-5-10) (13-3X-18-2X) | 31 | 295 | 11379 | 4.0 | 458.9 |
| Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho (2) (0-0-0) (1-3X-16-2X) | 17 | 303 | 12328 | 3.6 | 440.0 |
| Harry Pickitt, Allegan, Mich. (2) (1-0-16) (4-3X-29-2X) | 33 | 285 | 12491 | 3.5 | 433.8 |
| C. T. Shreve, Damascus, O. (8) (0-0-16) (14-3X-22-2X) | 36 | 285 | 10870 | 3.6 | 388.7 |
| Leon M. Shumway, Williamsburg, Mass. (2) (0-0-9) (6-3X-2-2X) | 8 | 307 | 9215 | 4.0 | 367.5 |
| Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah (8) (0-0-4) (1-3X-12-2X) | 14 | 266 | 9642 | 3.5 | 339.0 |
| Pillybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill. (4) (0-0-10) (4-3X-27-2X) | 31 | 255 | 8208 | 3.5 | 285.5 |
| H. B. Hazerodt, Birmingham, Mich. (1) 0-0-8) (11-3X-21-2X) | 32 | 263 | 7467 | 3.5 | 260.7 |

* **

Key to numbers in parenthesis: (3) (0-0-20)

* Number consecutive years on Herd Test.

**1. Number nurse cows, cows with damaged udders and cows 12 years of age and over, omitted from herd average.

2. Cows omitted from herd average by cancellation of registry certificates.

3. Cows in herd less than 300 days (not figured in herd average).

## HERD CLASSIFICATION

Herd Classification summaries are reported on 65 herds. The first part of the list is made up of complete herds and is arranged by size of average score. Following these herds is an alphabetical list on reclassified herds on which the oyners did not ask for the average score. The summaries represent only the animals classified at this time.

High score is 85.6 on eight bulls owned by Maine Breeding Cooperative, Turner, Maine. Tied for second place are the herds of S. M. & Amos Combs, Lewisburg, West Virginia, and Weix Farms, Sun Prairie, Wis., each with an average score of 85.5 on five and fifteen head respectively.

The largest herd in the list is owned by Southbury Training School, Southbury, Conn., with 89 head averaging 79.7. The largest herd to make an average score of 80 or better is New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J., with an average of 83.8 on 63 head.

There are 16 Excellent animals included in these summaries. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J., has the largest number with four. Frank G. Remsberg, Middletown, Md., has two. S. M. & Amos Combs, Lewisburg, West Virginia; Weix Farms, Sun Prairie, Wis.; H. Irving Stine, Knoxville, Md.; F. W. Seely, Walton, N. Y.; D. A. Benson, Jr., Keedysville, Md.; Fairfield State Hospital, Newtown, Conn.; G. B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, West Virginia; Robert W. Gardner, Solon Mills, Ill.; E. H. Johnson, Union Grove, Wis., and Lauritz Laursen, Union Grove, Wis., have one each.

The figure in parenthesis following the name and address of the owner represents the number of times that the herd has been classified. When this figure does not appear it indicates that this is the first time that the herd has been inspected. The New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station herd at Sussex, N. J., has been classified six times, five of which classifications have been made in connection with a research project which is being conducted by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America in cooperation with the Experiment Station in New Jersey. Aside from this one special situation, the largest number of times for herds reported in this issue is four. There are three of these fourth classification herds listed, Wiseacres Farm, Batavia, Ill.; Lauritz Laursen, Union Grove, Wis., and Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn.

The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of registry of animals classified Poor. The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary and average score.

| Owner | E. | V.G. | G.P. | G. | F. | Total | Classif. Score |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maine Breeding Cooperative, Turner, Maine | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 85.6 |
| S. M. & Amos Combs, Lewisburg, West Virginia (2) | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 85.5 |
| Weix Farms, Sun Prairie, Wis. (3) | 1 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 85.5 |
| Donald P. Corbett, Waterville, Maine (2) | 0 | 12 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 36 | 83.8 |
| N. J. Agr. Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. (6) | 4 | 26 | 24 | 7 | 2 | 63 | 83.8 |
| H. Irving Stine, Knoxville, Md. | 1 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 83.8 |
| Carlton J. Chambers, Walton, N. Y. | 0 | 11 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 32 | 83.5 |
| Leslie E. Maxfield & Sons, North Hartland, Vt. | 0 | 9 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 36 | 83.3 |
| Hugo C. Moths, Random Lake, Wis. | 0 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 83.2 |
| Peter Chambers, Walton, N. Y. | 0 | 9 | 25 | 3 | 0 | 37 | 83.1 |
| Connecticut State Hospital, Middletown, Conn. | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 83.1 |
| Glenn C. Darling, Jr., Conewango Valley, N. Y. | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 83.1 |
| Jacob Kuppens, Walton, N. Y. | 0 | 3 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 83.0 |
| Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle, Mass. | 0 | 4 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 27 | 82.7 |
| E. L. Foote, Jr., Hobart, N. Y. | 0 | 8 | 27 | 5 | 0 | 40 | 82.6 |
| University of Maryland, College Park, Md. (2) | 0 | 11 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 38 | 82.6 |
| Connecticut State Farm for Women, Niantic, Conn. | 0 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 17 | 82.4 |
| John S. Gosper, Walton, N. Y. | 0 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 18 | 82.4 |
| John Kimker, Delhi, N. Y. | 0 | 5 | 27 | 4 | 0 | 36 | 82.4 |
| Walter S. Whitbeck, Franklin, N. Y. | 0 | 10 | 27 | 7 | 0 | 44 | 82.4 |
| M. G. Plankenhorn & David E. Orton, Sidney, N. Y. | 0 | 5 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 31 | 82.3 |
| James W. Magee, Millerton, N. Y. | 0 | 4 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 31 | 82.2 |
| Frank G. Remsberg, Middletown, Md. (2) | 2 | 9 | 17 | 10 | 0 | 38 | 82.2 |
| F. W. Seely, Walton, N. Y. | 1 | 3 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 26 | 82.2 |
| D. A. Benson, Jr., Keedysville, Md. | 1 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 82.1 |
| James W. Little, De Lancey, N. Y. | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 82.1 |
| W. C. & Paul Baumgartner, Monroe, Wis. (3) | 0 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 26 | 82.0 |
| Fairfield State Hospital, Newtown, Conn. | 1 | 16 | 24 | 11 | 2 | 54 | 82.0 |
| Henry Richter, Union Grove, Wis. | 0 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 19 | 82.0 |
| Ernest S. Smith, Franklin, N. Y. | 0 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 21 | 82.0 |
| Millard F. Russell, Bovina Center, N. Y. | 0 | 7 | 23 | 3 | 2 | 35 | 81.9 |
| Estate of Mrs. Frances A. Jenkins, Walton, N. Y. | 0 | 4 | 24 | 6 | 0 | 34 | 81.8 |
| Kelly Brothers Halcottsville, N. Y. | 0 | 5 | 32 | 7 | 1 | 45 | 81.5 |
| Edward N. MacLaury, Bloomville, N. Y. | 0 | 2 | 43 | 9 | 0 | 54 | 81.4 |
| Stuart Nevinger, Warsaw, N. Y. | 0 | 3 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 30 | 81.3 |
| Hubert Elderkin, Walton, N. Y. | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 81.1 |
| Gregg Little, De Lancey, N. Y. | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 80.8 |
| Henry Renouf, Belchertown, Mass. (3) | 0 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 18 | 80.7 |
| Rhode Island State College, Kingston, R. I. (3) | 0 | 1 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 16 | 80.5 |
| G. B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va. (2) | 1 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 2 | 41 | 80.2 |
| Veterans' Home Commission, Rocky Hill, Conn. | 0 | 4 | 19 | 14 | 0 | 37 | 80.2 |
| Elwyn W. Hamlyn, West Bend, Wis. | 0 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 24 | 80.1 |
| S. T. Moore, Harvard, Ill. | 0 | 6 | 15 | 8 | 3 | 32 | 79.9 |
| Mansfield State Training School & Sosp., Mansfield Depot, Conn. | 0 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 20 | 79.8 |
| Robert W. Gardner, Solon Mills, Ill. (2) (correction) | 1 | 7 | 16 | 11 | 3 | 32 | 79.7 |
| Southbury Training School, Southbury, Conn. | 0 | 16 | 33 | 37 | 3 | 89 | 79.7 |
| University of Delaware, Newark, Del. | 0 | 4 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 28 | 79.7 |
| W. H. Shealy, M. D., Sharpsburg, Md. | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 79.3 |
| D. A. Farnsworth, Charleston, W. Va. | 0 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 79.2 |
| Orrie N. Adams, Federalsburg, Md. | 0 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 16 | 78.9 |
| Grafton State School, Grafton, N. Dak. | 0 | 6 | 17 | 8 | 6 | 37 | 78.9 |
| Connecticut Reformatory, Cheshire, Conn. (2) | 0 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 4 | 37 | 78.3 |
| Osborn Prison Farm, Somers, Conn. | 0 | 7 | 14 | 22 | 5 | 48 | 78.0 |
| Maurice & Alice Adams, Harrington, Del. (2) | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 76.9 |
| Wiseacres Farm, Batavia, Ill. (4) | 0 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 29 | 77.6 |
| Long Lane School, Middletown, Conn. | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 14 | 75.2 |
| R. H. Andrews, Faribault, Minn. (2) | 0 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 10 | |
| Glenn Bethel, Lebanon, Mo. (2) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | |
| E. H. Johnson, Union Grove, Wis. (2) | 1 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 23 | |
| Laurit Laursen, Union Grove, Wis. (4) | 1 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 22 | |
| H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, W. Va. (3) | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 10 | |
| H. B. Moore, Jr., Lewisburg, W. Va. (3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| Tracy Phillips, Buckhannon, W. Va. (3) | 0 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 16 | |
| Rollo Spina, Los Banos, Calif. (2) | 0 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 12 | |
| Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn. (4) | 0 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 20 | |

## PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS REGISTRY

Eight Progressive Breeders' Registry awards are reported in this issue.

Edwin Steiner, Massillon, Ohio, has met the requirements for the fourth time. He is the second breeder in Ohio and the 14th in the United States to qualify for this award four times or more.

Maynard Burns, Rogersville, Missouri, The Denver Farm, Henderson, Colorado, and John W. Rufi, Monroe, Wis., have each qualified two consecutive years. Mr. Burns is the second breeder in Missouri, The Denver Farm the first in Colorado, and Mr. Rufi the seventh in Wisconsin to win this coveted award for two or more years in succession. Mr. Burns was the fiftieth breeder in the United States to qualify twice or more.

George A. Palmbach, Appleton, Wis., has met the requirements for the second time. He is the ninth breeder in Wisconsin to qualify two years or more.

Frank G. Remsberg, Middletown, Md. Arthur Hartman, Barnard, Mo., and Harry F. Hansman and Kenneth W. Brehm, Knapp, Wis., have brought the total for the United States to 125 members of Progressive Breeders' Registry. Mr. Remsberg is the third breeder to qualify in Maryland, Mr. Hartman the fourth in Missouri, and Messrs. Hansman and Brehm the twenty-fourth in Wisconsin.

In addition to the data furnished in the following table, each of these breeders has a clean herd for tuberculosis and Bang's disease and is a member of the state and national association.

| | Number Years | Animals Registered | No. Freshd. | Bred by Owner | Avg. Prod. | | Classif. Score |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edwin Steiner, Massillon, Ohio | 4 Yrs. | 30 | 17 | 17 | 12-2X | 511.4 | 84.2 |
| Maynard Burns, Rogersville, Mo. | 2 Consec. Yrs. | 51 | 30 | 30 | 22-2X | 425.0 | 80.2 |
| The Denver Farm, Henderson, Colo. | 2 Consec. Yrs. | 25 | 20 | 19 | 16-2X | 443.1 | 80.8 |
| John W. Rufl, Monroe, Wis. | 2 Consec. Yrs. | 63 | 40 | 34 | 37-2X | 430.5 | 84.0 |
| George A. Palmbach, Appleton, Wis. | 2 Yrs. | 14 | 10 | 10 | 9-2X | 432.4 | 81.3 |
| Frank G. Remsberg, Middletown, Md. | 1 Yr. | 68 | 37 | 33 | 27-2X | 392.9 | 82.2 |
| Harry F. Hansman & Kenneth W. Brehm, Knapp, Wis. | 1 Yr. | 47 | 30 | 30 | 27-2X | 436.8 | 80.8 |
| Arthur Hartman, Barnard, Mo. | 1 Yr. | 20 | 11 | 10 | 8-2X | 456.1 | 85.0 |

LEO R. BLANDING, Asst. Supt. of A. R.

# Some Visits in Ohio

By TED PRESCOTT

The occasion of the Nisbet Dispersal provided me with a long awaited opportunity to visit that group of enthusiastic breeders down in the Cincinnati area—Sam Johnson, Ralph and Howard Stolle, the Marcuses and Mr. and Mrs. Earl Hart. I stayed at the "Hotel Hart," and rode the "Hart Bus Line" on a personally conducted tour that lasted all day Sunday and well into the evening, and all day Monday, picking up the dispersal of the Nisbet cattle en route. They all make you right at home down there with their own special brand of hospitality, the kind that makes you want to come again.

### Windyshade

Sam Johnson's "Windyshade Farms" was the first stop that morning. Most people remember Windyshade for its son of "Happy Mistress," purchased by Mrs. Johnson in the Pabst Farms Brentwood Sale while Mr. Johnson was soldiering in Europe. He's still there, and has some promising young daughters that will be freshening within the next 12 months. But the feature attraction really is Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes, their 6-year-old son of POF 14th. Sixteen daughters are now in the milking string, ten having finished to date, with an average on 2X milking, and as 2-year-olds, of 506 lbs. fat. The first one to finish a second-calf record made 603 lbs., and three more are far enough along to look like 650 to 700 lbs this lactation.

These "Winterthurs" are real cows—large, exceptionally nice udders, and good rumps and legs. Thirteen have been classified to date (all as heifers) with an average of 82.8 points.

The first cow in the barn is a big black cow, now 13 years old, and the brood matron of the herd. She happens to be a great granddaughter of "37th." She has half a dozen daughters. A son topped an Ohio State Sale. She has three A R records up to 649 lbs fat at 10y. The entire herd here is run on A R test, with about 30 on all the time.

The manager, Art Caster, has been with Mr. Johnson almost since his beginning with Holsteins in 1936 (there were Guernseys there prior to that).

### San-Mar-Gale

We all went back down the winding road beyond the barnyard to the lovely rambling home where the Johnsons live, and relaxed awhile, and then went on down the line to San-Mar-Gale, where the Ralph Stolles awaited us with a late Sunday breakfast (and my first mint julep, an excellent before-breakfast tonic).

They are right in the midst of building a new ranch-type home out there at the farm, and had progressed far enough so they could live comfortably in the half that is done. Mr. and Mrs. Stolle, and the three girls, "Sandy," Mary and Gail (for whom the farm is named) were all on hand. "Sandy" proudly showed us her new horse, and the picture of her 2-year-old heifer that won the blue at the Kentucky and Ohio State Fairs this fall under her already expert guidance, and later we went out and looked over the herd along with Manager V. V. Law.

Carnation Perfection Triumph was led out for us to see. He looked in fine breeding condition and an individual that anyone could display with pride. Inside were three of his milking daughters that came from Minnesota. Two of them have finished records of 716 and 760 lbs., respectively. They have 18 altogether now, the oldest homebred ones about 18 months old. "Triumph" is proven on 15 pairs, with an increase of 2100 lbs. milk and 76 lbs. fat, raising test from 3.55 to 3.8%. The "Triumph" daughters are being mated with a son of Carnation Black Magic, with a few other future matings planned to Pabst Roamer by artificial service.

### Howedan

Howard's farm adjoins Ralph's, so it was only a matter of minutes over to the brand new barn where this herd is getting its start. Howard began only two years ago, had bad luck with help on the farm, and is now undergoing a brand new lease on life with his new manager, Stanley Baer, formerly at Maple Spring Farm in Wisconsin.

The herd sire here came from the Cooper dispersal, Winterthur Fobes Nebska Yankee, a 4-year-old son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th from the 814-lb "Toria" cow.

Nearly everything is bred to him and to Ralph's "Triumph" bull. Included in the line-up of foundation cows are five daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Chief from Buth's and three first-calf daughters of Carnation Perfection Triumph. The herd is on HIR test, and you'll be hearing more about them as time marches on.

### Dongelley

It was almost dark by the time we got up to Herbert Marcus' Dongelley Farms near Montgomery, and we found them entertaining Mr. and Mrs. Clark Biddle of Wauseon before a cheerful fire in the fireplace. The cattle here are run in a loafing barn between milkings, and Al Roth, the herdsman, chased them outside where we could get a better look. Mr. and Mrs. Hart had told me that I'd see one of the best herds in Ohio here, and they really do make a fine impression. Good size, straight topped, deep middled cows, with unusually nice udders, even on the old ones.

We were particularly interested in seeing the daughters of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne, their All-American herd sire from the same dam as Pabst Roamer and a full brother to the dam of Pabst Regal. They have 12 of them, having had a long and discouraging run of bull calves from his


## It Looks Like A "Good Deal"

We just can't see where you do anything but gain by using artificial service to these FOR-MAR FARMS herd sires, whose calves are selling at public and private sale for many times the nominal cost of the semen.

There is . . .

RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR
MONTVIC POSCH LOCHINVAR NO. 2
REX IDEAL SUCCESSOR
DUNLOGGIN VAR

For pedigrees, pictures and full information about service to these sires, and high record bull calves sired by them, write to . . . FRANK BOCK, 3388 Potter Rd., Flint, Mich. Mr. Bock is now devoting the major portion of his time to this artificial breeding work, and sales of our surplus stock. You can telephone him at Flint 74189.

**Frank Bock ● For-Mar Farms ● Flint, Mich.**

early services in the herd, and he is now being but lightly used until his daughters have an opportunity to show their ability. They are promising heifers. There are 15 daughters of the "Piet" bull from Farfields Farm in Michigan, a son of a Gold Medal Sire that was used here a couple years ago.

The junior sire that is now coming in for an important try out is Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 8th, a double grandson of the Gold Medal "Rock" bull, by the "Rock" son of the 808-lb Excellent "Elsie" cow, and out of C. H. Romelia Dolly Fobes, Very Good daughter of "Rock" with three records over 600 lbs. fat.

These young sires have a real job ahead if they are to raise the average type and production levels of this foundation herd. The classification score on the herd is 84.1 and the HIR herd average is 537 lbs. fat.

The Pabst Farms bull is proven now at Pabst Farms with 7 daughters that average as junior 2-year-olds, 616.6 lbs. fat, 3.76%, on 3X.

### Hartwood and Hartview

The following morning, early and reasonably bright, we drove out to Mr. Hart's neat, well kept place near Lebanon. There were other callers there ahead of us, in for the sale that day, among them Mr. and Mrs. Bill Loufman (Fleetwing Farms, Homerville, Ohio) and Fred Burr of Waukeon.

Pabst Bonnie Burke, the herd sire, is a highly pleasing individual, straight, deep flanked, and good on his legs. He's a son of "Burke" from Ponderosa Bonnie Ormsby, an 829-lb fat, 3.9% producer with three A R daughters. His full brother is the "Banner" bull at Gilkey Farms, where Mr. Hart's herdsman, J. M. Freeman, was formerly employed. The "Bonnie Burke" calves we saw in the barn were beauties, justifying all the pride that Mr. and Mrs. Hart have in them and their sire.

Mr. Freeman chased the cows around into the barnyard where we could all look them over. Three of them were of particular interest. One was the 686-lb Junior 2-year-old Ohio State Champion daughter of Femco Alma's Only Son. Another was a great 721-lb fat matron called "Rose" that came from the Cain herd in Wisconsin. And the other was magnificent bodied daughter of Dunloggin Fond Memory, that with a True Type udder would come as close to the framework of the True Type model as any cow we've ever seen. The herd is milked entirely on 2X and includes three with over 700 lbs and 11 others over 600.

Time for the start of the sale, over at the Lebanon fairgrounds, was fast approaching, but we made a quick stop at Mrs. Hart's farm, a beautiful old brick farmstead way back from the road at the end of a long board-fenced lane. The cows, mostly all first and second heifers, were too far back in the pasture for us to see, but we had another good look at her show son of "Bonnie Burke" (out of the Fond Memory daughter), and liked him as well as we did at Waterloo, though he was still carrying plenty of condition. The loafing shed plan is used here, too, with a small stable large enough to milk 8 or ten cows at a time.

The first animal was in the ring when we arrived at the sale, and the report of this important event is given elsewhere in this issue.

### SEYBOLD COWS REPEATERS

Reports from the Advanced Registry office credit 3 cows in the herd of Leonard J. Seybold, Forest Junction, President of the Wisconsin State Holstein Association, with a total production for each of over 100,000 lbs. milk and a fourth with increasing her lifetime record to 112,837 lbs. milk. All four cows have been classified V.G.

Two of these cows are daughters of the Gold Medal (V.G.) sire, Admiral Bonny Girl. Cherrybold Canary Bonny now has a total for 7 lactations of 4,510 lbs. fat from 103,203 lbs. milk, giving her an average test of 4.37. Her largest record at 5 years was 719 lbs. fat.

Her paternal sister, Cherrybold Ormsby Birdie, has increased her total for 8 lactations to 3,922 lbs. fat from 112,837 lbs. milk, making her largest record at 4 years when she produced 641 lbs. fat.

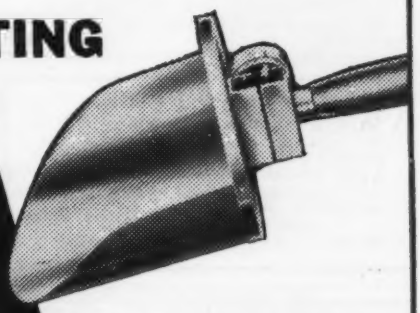
The other two cows are daughters of Fobes Pontiac Cornflower who already has two other daughters over 100,000 lbs. milk. Forest Ollie Fobes, in 7 lactations, has made 4052 lbs. fat from 106,269 lbs. milk while Cherrybold Canary Bess has completed her 9th lactation to make a total of 4012 lbs fat from 102,723 lbs. milk. This makes her average test just under 4 per cent.

### ADEEN DAUGHTER MAKES 896 FAT

Dunloggin Confident Adeen, a daughter of Dunloggin Confident from the famous Dunloggin Adeen has just finished a 6-year old record of 896 lbs. fat from 22,842 lbs. milk. She is now owned by and made her record in the University of Nebraska Foundation, Lincoln. Her record was made on 3X.

She was purchased in the Cooper sale where her 6 months old son sold for $3,500. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Confident former Moscrip and Dunloggin sire who was by Woodmaster from Pietertje Homestead Belle. Her dam is one of the foundation cows at the Curtiss Candy Company Farms.


STOP WASTING FEED



USE A DOLLYDALE Scoop-Scale

- Weighs and scoops in one motion
- Pays for itself in one month
- Nothing to get out of order — built to last a lifetime

THE all-time high prices of grain have brought feed costs to the point where they represent 40-45% of the cost of keeping a cow.
At these prices DOLLYDALE Scoop-Scale can save you real money and pay for itself in a month.
If you over-feed you waste feed. If you under-feed you lose milk production. Get full milk production without waste . . . save feed, time and money with DOLLYDALE.

There's nothing else to buy—you can feed with DOLLYDALE direct from bag, basket or feed-cart.
DOLLYDALE looks and handles like any other scoop. Has a scale *built right into* the handle that will weigh feed as you scoop! DOLLYDALE is simple—sturdy — light — rust-proof. There's nothing to get out of order — good for a lifetime of service.
Ask your dealer for DOLLYDALE Scoop-Scale. If he doesn't have it, use convenient coupon below.

TRY DOLLYDALE AT OUR RISK . . . Mail Coupon Today

The Robson Corporation, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Dept. H-12

Send me ..... DOLLYDALE Scoop-Scale(s) at $7.50 each. If I'm not entirely satisfied I may return within two weeks of date received and money will be refunded immediately.

Enclosed find $..... ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ (Prepaid if cash enclosed)

Name .....

Address .....

My dealer is .....

His address .....

## Backus Bros.

We are handling purebred Holsteins. Good ones regularly for sale, and we are always in the market to buy.
Experienced trucking service available with modern equipment for transporting livestock.

**OLIN & CHARLES BACKUS**

Tel. 139-R Mexico, N. Y.

## WANTED AT ONCE!!

Single men for test cows, 3X milking. Must be good clean hand milkers. Excellent opportunity, good wages and living conditions. Contact—

**OTCO FARMS**

G. A. Burdick, Manager
Strongsville, Ohio

**GOOD HOLSTEINS FOR SALE**

**Cows - Heifers - Serviceable Bulls**

For good Holsteins, either registered or grades—one or a carload—come to Jefferson County, Wis. Let us quote you prices on quality cattle from healthy herds. Free fieldman's service.

**JEFFERSON CO. HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION**
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

**FOR SALE**

Bred and open registered heifers of Carnation breeding, young cows, close springers and young bulls of service age; can furnish one or truck load. Write for illustrated circular and price list.

**ELLIS McFARLAND**
Elgin, Illinois

Available Feb. 15. Man, 31, married, 3 children, with lifetime experience dairy cattle, Holstein and Brown Swiss mostly; also small pasteurizing and retail business. One year in Southern California. B. S. in dairy production, Purdue U., 1937. Three years FSA rehabilitation work. One year teaching veterans' training class. No general farming experience. State type of job, pay, and housing situation. Byron L. Legg; Box 523, Windfall, Indiana.


# Ohio Breeders' Sale

**Catalog Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 50 Females 2y & over | $22165 | $443.30 |
| (10 calves under 3m swd) | 685 | 6850 |
| 2 Open Yearlings | 485 | 242.50 |
| 8 Bulls over 3m | 1975 | 246.75 |
| 60 Head | $25310 | $421.83 |

The Ohio Breeders' Sale, held October 22 at Wooster, Ohio, rang up a $1000 top price and maintained an average of $421.83 for the 60 head hold. Thirty-six animals sold above $400 and Ohio breeders absorbed the entire offering. The sale was managed by the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, and was the first of two Breeders' Sales scheduled for this fall. Auctioneers were Sprunger & Koons.

To H. T. Scaer, Convoy, Ohio, went the honor of consigning the top animal when Gordon A. Riley, Ashland, Ohio, paid $1000 for Fay Jewel Bessie Ormsby, a 6-year-old sired by a grandson of King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby, just ready to freshen. Mr. Riley also paid $600 for the bred 2-year-old, Ophelia Papoose Rose, a double granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Piebe consigned by C. W. Ernesthausen, Elmore, Ohio. George and Glen Biddle, Bremen, Ohio, who purchased six head in the sale, paid Mr. Riley $780 for Mayworth Inka Piebe Creamelle, a 4-year-old granddaughter of Governor of Carnation. Mr. Scaer scored again with Scaers Fayne Ormsby Gladys, a 6-year-old granddaughter of King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby 22d, at $630 to George A. Brandel, Sharon Center, Ohio. C. B. Riddle, Lisbon, who selected four head; Lewis Gottfried, Jr., Upper Sandusky; A. Paul Sellers, Hebron, and Harvey & Orva Dawson, Shelby, were also purchasers in the $500 bracket.

The buyers and details on $400 animals follows:

**Gordon A. Riley, Ashland, O. (2)**
Fay Jewel Bessie Ormsby 2247013 (1-18-41) ..... $1000
(H. T. Scaer, Convoy, O.)
Ophelia Papoose Rose 2613850 (7-25-45) ..... 600
(C. W. Arnsthausen, Elmore, O.)

**George and Glenn Biddle, Bremen, O. (6)**
Mayworth Inka Piebe Creamelle 2456586 (11-12-43) ..... 780
(Gordon A. Riley, Ashland, O.)
Fountain Valley Houwtje Beets 2595409 (3-23-44) ..... 560
(Robert R. Dodez, Apple Creek, O.)
Irma Vale Whitie 2298548 (5-5-41) ... 450
(James B. Gresser, Sterling, O.)
Uncatalogued sale ..... 400

**George A. Brandel, Sharon Center, O. (4)**
Scaers Fayne Ormsby Gladys (twin) 2310866 (11-15-41) ..... 630
(H. T. Scaer, Convoy, O.)
Miss Segis Montvic 2336822 (10-7-42) ..... 510
(Homer Gresser, Wooster, O.)

**C. B. Riddle, Lisbon, O. (4)**
Bonnie Josephine Imperial (4-19-44) ..... 550
(S. S. Smith, Lima, O.)
Pauline Firestone Sensation 2303268 (10-27-41) ..... 475
(Allen P. Geiser, Apple Creek, O.)
Beauty Sensation Firestone 2303270 (1-8-42) ..... 430
(Allen P. Geiser)
Johanna Ormsby Carnation Gladi 2490720 (11-30-43) ..... 410
(Fleet Wings Farm, Homerville, O.)

**Lewis Gottfried, Jr., Upper Sandusky, O. (2)**
Manfdell Inka Ormsby Belle 2658519 (5-3-45) ..... 525
(M. & F. Dellinger & Co., Plain City, O.)
Langlea Colantha Renown (12-2-44) 400
(G. R. Bowman & Sons, Burbank, O.)

**A. Paul Sellers, Hebron, O. (2)**
Manfdell Segis Pietertje 2632245 (6-10-45) ..... 500
(M. & F. Dellinger & Co., Plain City, O.)

**Harry & Orva Dawson, Shelby, O. (2)**
Barrson Concentrate Cherry 2415655 (6-23-43) ..... 500
(R. H. Barr, Canton, O.)

**Ralph R. Fixler, Marshallville, O. (1)**
Ophelia Papoose Rag Apple Double (11-30-43) ..... 460
(C. W. Ernsthausen, Elmore, O.)

**George V. Phillips, Chardon, O. (2)**
Dunloggin Lochinvar Sue 2534243 (5-12-44) ..... 460
(Sam J. Johnson, West Chester, O.)
Violetta Tritomia Fobes 2545349 (1-16-44) ..... 450
(Isaac Mapp & Son, Springfield, O.)

**Morris Wenger, Wadsworth, O. (1)**
Fern Patriarch Della 2540013 (4-20-41) ..... 450
(L. E. Doll, Sugarcreek, O.)

**Dean Boyd Uhl, Millersburg, O. (1)**
Mercedes Homestead Beechwood 2405060 (5-27-42) ..... 450
(Morris Wenger, Wadsworth, O.)

**Alvin C. Lugibihl & Sons, Pandora, O. (1)**
Posch De Kol Inka Piebe 2656984 (12-19-44) ..... 440
(Melvin S. Hilty, Columbus Grove, O.)

**D. E. Hout, Mansfield, O. (1)**
Bess Fayne Piebe Ormsby 2795521 (9-20-45) ..... 440
(Melvin S. Hilty)

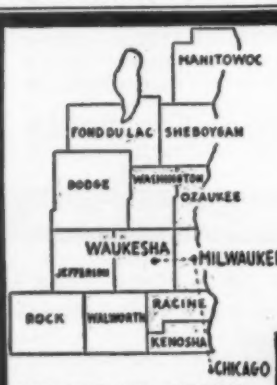
**Albert D. Yoder, Winesburg, O. (1)**
Leafy Alfa Rag Apple Echo (7-23-45) 435
(Eli C. Schlabach, Millersburg, O.)

**Ben A. Romick Jr., Cherokee Farms, Creston, O. (1)**
Fleet Wings Modest Anabelle 2604390 (9-7-44) ..... 435
(Fleet Wings Farm, Homerville, O.)

**Hubert Gilbert, Lucasville, O. (4)**
Orchard View Ormsby May 2537575 (8-30-44) ..... 425


**EXPORT ATTENDANT:**
Experienced attendant for dairy cattle export shipments to Mexico, and South America now available. Address Earl Kinne, Gen. Del., West Allis, Wis.

**G. A. La MUNION**
Purebred and Grade Holsteins
Specializing in order buying
Let my experience help you.
Hotel Louis-Joliet, Joliet, Ill.
— or —
Phone Blvd. 895 W
2708 Glendale Rd., Baltimore 14, Md.




WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

**Purebred and Grade Holsteins**

Selected for Type and Production. T.B Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds.

Service of

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennett, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
**INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N**
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

Orchard View Geraldine Fobes 2485675 (12-20-43) ..... 420
(H. P. Richards, Strongsville, O.)
**Alvin E. Maurer, New Philadelphia, O. (3)**
Springside Star Lady 2084953 (7-9-39) ..... 415
(A. H. Mumaw, Cooster, O.)
**Harry H. West, New Philadelphia, O. (1)**
Deepfield Pietertje Piebe 2219215 (10-4-40) ..... 410
(Dr. M. C. Kiser, Tipp City, O.)
**C. R. Weinman & Son, Wooster, O. (2)**
Lady Fayne Abbekerk Cora 2614108 (3-20-41) ..... 410
(E. A. Thomas, Grafton, O.)
Marl War Sylvia Tobe 1990789 (12-1-37) ..... 400
(Howard Bowden, Mansfield, O)
**Dale Sherrard, Gibsonburg, O. (2)**
Gloria Abbekerk Bessie 2702797 (5-10-45) ..... 410
(Levi Alrhaus & Sons, Bluffton, O.)
Ferndale Jewel Lass 2041396 (3-17-39) ..... 410
(Kenneth Conrad, Sterling, O.)
**Clyde Matthews, Chagrin Falls, O. (2)**
El-Ge-Do Regis Julia 2521783 (9-13-44) ..... 400
(D. H. Scott, North Lawrence, O.)
**Perry S. Weaver, Millersburg, O. (1)**
Springside Starette 2411599 (1-11-43) 400
(A. H. Mumaw, Wooster, O.)
**Dr. H. O. Frederick, Ashtabula, O. (2)**
Tonesation Butter Lassie 2284112 (12-7-41) ..... 400
(Lester P. Geiser, Apple Creek, O.)

Other buyers were: F. J. McCombs, Warren; John Welch, Polk; Jack D. Riddle, Lisbon; Guy A. Radcliffe, Wellington; Henry Ringers, St. Henry; Andrew Slabie, Polk; Horace Stewart, Jewett; Homer R. Stephens, Rittman; Paul J. Oswalt, Mansfield; John J. Young, Baltic; H. H. Tucker, Worthington; J. Waldo Uhl, Millersburg; Austin Howard, Navare; Philip Hostetler, Sugarcreek; Carl E. Huber, Ashland; Vernon Koehler, Upper Sandusky; George A. Gruber, Delaware.

---

### PROFITABLE KANSAS HERD

A DHIA report on the J. Dean Bailey purebred herd of Pratte, Kansas, sent in to us by the tester, R. L. Zilliox, gives the average of 516 lbs. fat, two time milking, 8.84 cow years.

Of probably greater interest is the figure of $337.92 as the average value of product above feed cost with the average feed cost of 47.7 cents per pound of fat. The high cow produced 732 lbs. fat in 365 days. Mr. Zilliox makes the statement that he has been in DHIA and official testing for 8 years and that this is the highest individual and herd record he has had.

### MICHIGAN PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS REPEAT

Scoring for their ninth and sixth annual winnings of the Progressive Breeder's Certificates, two Michigan herds have just qualified for repeat performances, the Ionia State Hospital winning their ninth consecutive plaque and the Michigan State College their sixth award.

Ionia Hospital's last average (their 18th consecutive year on test) was 533 lbs. fat, 3X for 36 cows while the 19th yearly average for the college herd was 513 lbs. fat, 3X for 14 cows. Forty three of the 44 animals in the Ionia herd were home-bred while each of the 17 animals in the college herd is home-bred.

There are only 9 other herds in Michigan that have made the qualifications for winning the coveted Progressive Breeder's Certificate.


**MASTITIS IS BEING CURED**

● We handle all latest effective treatments including **Penicillin** and new *"Sulfo"* drugs. Write today for particulars.

**ANCHOR SERUM CO. (of Indiana)**
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

**CURE THAT HOOF ROT**
QUICKLY · · · SAFELY · · · CHEAPLY
**GAMBINE** DOES CURE HOOF ROT
Laboratory *Tested* Farm *Approved*

**$2** pt. of tincture or lb. of ointment

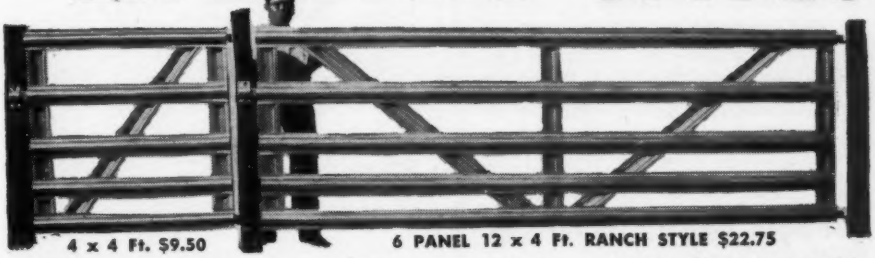
THAT'S NOT ALL—GAMBINE is effective in the treatment of cow-pox sores, ringworm, surface infections, congestion of the udder, cuts, wounds and bruises.
Gambine has special healing qualities—there is nothing like it. Because Gambine is the one veterinary preparation that contains mononitro-phenol—a medicinal agent that functions as an effective germicide and fungicide. Mononitro-phenol has unique properties—it does not destroy tissue but promotes new and healthy growth. It gets results.
If your druggist or dealer doesn't stock Gambine he can get it for you from his distributor—or write us, Dept. HFW.

**GAMBINE Co., Inc.**
52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, 17, N. Y.

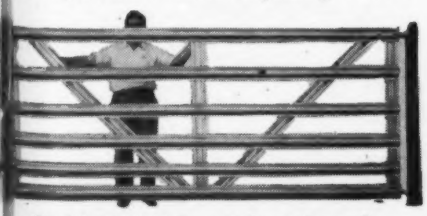
*Air-Craft Aluminum*

**LIFE-TIME GATES**

**STRONG! 12 x 5 ft. Supporting over 2,000 lb. Hold anything alive.**



**4 x 4 Ft. $9.50** **6 PANEL 12 x 4 Ft. RANCH STYLE $22.75**



**BEAUTIFUL 12 x 5 ft. 6 Panel RANCH Style — $26.50 each.**

**FORGET Sagging Gates FOREVER**

LIFE-TIME Gates are used and recommended by largest Ranch and Stock Farms in the world. Beautiful, Strong, Lightweight gates to end your Gate worries forever at less than cost of Aluminum to the Government. Spring-tempered LIFE-TIME Aluminum GATES are guaranteed forever against RUST, ROT or SAG. The best gates ever made—Free descriptive catalogue upon request. ORDER YOUR GATES NOW!

**Order at FACTORY PRICES**

| LENGTH | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | PRICE FOB |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 ft. | 4 ft. | 23 lb. | $ 9.50 |
| 4 ft. | 5 ft. | 29 lb. | 11.50 |
| 10 ft. | 4 ft. | 49 lb. | 19.75 |
| 10 ft. | 5 ft. | 59 lb. | 23.50 |
| 12 ft. | 4 ft. | 55 lb. | 22.75 |
| 12 ft. | 5 ft. | 66 lb. | 26.50 |
| 14 ft. | 4 ft. | 64 lb. | 28.75 |
| 14 ft. | 5 ft. | 70 lb. | 31.50 |
| 16 ft. | 4 ft. | 75 lb. | 33.75 |
| 16 ft. | 5 ft. | 81 lb. | 36.50 |

Complete with heavy hinges and safety slide latch.

**ALUMINUM PRODUCTS CO.**
**BOX M** **STEPHENVILLE, TEXAS**

# Bad Miscalculation

The Holstein-Friesian Association has badly miscalculated the demand for its Herd Books, and as a consequence all volumes from

## 71 to 95 Inclusive

are now out of print. Also **Vol. 55 of the Blue Book.**

We have firm orders now for all of these 25 volumes—as many as five copies of certain numbers. They are desperately needed by pedigree houses to provide service to the industry; by colleges and schools for use in teaching.

## $10 a Copy Offered

We are offering $10 each (double the original cost) for Vols. 82, 92, 93, 94, and 95 HFHB, Vol. 55 of the Blue Book. Substantial premiums on all the others.

Any of you breeders who have copies of these missing books you can bring yourselves to part with will be conferring a real favor to communicate with us. We are not doing this for profit — simply to provide a needed service.

Our files are well-supplied with the earlier volumes (Vol. 70 and preceding) and we are not in the market to purchase any except those listed—i. e. Vols. 71 to 95 inclusive, Vol. 55 of the Blue Book.

**Please Help Us If You Can**

## Holstein-Friesian World

**LACONA, N. Y.**


# The Long Meadows Dispersal

**Catalogue Summary**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 33 Females 2 Yrs. (3 calves under 3 mos. & Over | $12855 | $389.54 |
| 3 Bred Yearlings | 1340 | 446.66 |
| 3 Open Yearlings | 1045 | 348.33 |
| 3 Heifer calves over 3 mos. | 740 | 246.66 |
| 9 Bulls over 3 mos. | 2150 | 238.88 |
| 51 Head | $18735 | $367.35 |

The dispersal of the Long Meadows herd of D. A. Benson, Jr. & Sons, on November 10 at Keedysville, Md., marked the breaking up of a promising foundation herd. The herd was established about two years ago, following Mr. Benson's return from military service in the Pacific and the sale of his herd of Guernseys. With the assistance of Wm. J. Murphy, Linlsay, Ont., a fine selection of Canadian "Rag Apples" were brought to Long Meadows and it was the hope of the owners to develop one of Maryland's outstanding herds. The herd had a CTA average for 1947 of 12,532 lbs. of milk, 436 lbs. fat, 2x, 305 days. It had also been officially classified with a score of 82.2 points for 30 head and included one Excellent, 7 V.G., and 16 G. Plus. The decision to disperse was necessary through pressure of other business. Breeders from Virginia, Delaware, West Virginia and Pennsylvania, as well as Maryland, were in the buyer's list. Sale management details were handled by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., who also presided in the auctioneer's box.

Hillmac Commander, P M, the herd sire, 2½ years old, topped the sale at $925 going to R. E. McComb and Howard D. Sprague, Purcellville, Va. He is a son of Montvic Commander out of a 506-lb. 3-year-old daughter of Montvic Monogram, and most of the bred animals sold were in calf to him. Prices reached $670 twice as the top for females, Rodney G. Haines, Westminster, Md., paying this figure for a 2-year-old just fresh, a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Chief. J. Luther Shank, Harrisonburg, Va., took a 449-lb. "Very Good" daughter of Illehee Ne Plus Sir Jemima, well along in calf to the Hillmac bull, at this figure. Dr. J. E. Strickler, Chambersburg, Pa., selected seven head, topped with a 4-year-old grand daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial at $550. Donald Ellerman, Carlisle, Pa., also took seven head, headed by a 7-year-old daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Lea, a son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, at $500. There were five daughters of this son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst in the sale and they sold for $2015. Several other breeders made substantinal purchases.

The buyers and details on those selling for $400 and more:

**R. E. McComb and Howard D. Sprague, Purcellville, Va. (3)**
MALE—Hillac Commander P. M. 188607C (4-23-45) ..... 925
Long Meadows Rag Apple Sovereign 2834996 (1-1-47) ..... 420
**Rodney G. Haines, Westminster, Md. (1)**
Long Meadows Johanna Korndyke 2834991 (11-2-45) ..... 670
**J. Luther Shank, Harrisonburg, Va. (3)**
Kaymour Abbekerk Ormsby 2791658 (2-25-41) ..... 670
Stricklardale Imperial Creamelle 2522605 (6-17-43) ..... 465
Darkie Alcarte Baroness 2820917 (1-10-41) ..... 400
**A. W. Hawkins, Culpepper, Va. (1)**
Rockfort Dutchland Snow 2792030 (3-2-41) ..... 630
**R. R. Richardson, Westminster, Md. (2)**
Curles Piebe Charmette King Betty 2792028 (10-22-40) ..... 610
**W. Preston Howard, Williamport, Md. (4)**
Stricklerdale Imperial Piebe Echo 2400107 (4-6-43) ..... 550
Peggie Rag Apple Supreme (2820919 (2-11-43) ..... 475
**Dr. J. E. Strickler, Chambersburg, Pa. (7)**
Stricklerdale Sensation Piebe 2d 2400105 (1-18-43) ..... 550
**Nevin M. Shank, Hagerstown, Md. (3)**
Susie Commander 2791662 (8-22-43) ..... 515
Cedar Vale Pietje Lou 610458C (4-19-44) ..... 465
**Donald Ellerman, Carlisle, Pa. (7)**
Ina Pontiac Posch 2227511 (6-27-40) ..... 500
Spot Johanna Echo Pontiac 2227509 (4-29-40) ..... 435
Josie Johanna Korndyke Posch 2310219 (5-7-41) ..... 425
Hillview Hartog Kerk 2791661 (8-22-43) ..... 410
Francy Rag Apple Darkie 2791659 (12-22-42) ..... 400
**W. I. King, Gaithersburg, Md. (1)**
Ingleneuk Lochinvaress Bonheur 2791663 (2-4-44) ..... 460
R. G. Harrell, Jr., Boonsboro, Md. (1)
Korndyke Ormsby Posch Pontiac 2261752 (5-29-41) ..... 400

Other Buyers were: Maryland:Wallace


## FOR SALE

**Tyler Farms Master Perfection**

Born Aug. 9, 1943. Son of Tyler Farms Posch Master 698518. His dam is Tyler Farms Matador Lettie (VG) from a daughter of the Gold Medal Montvic Posch Rag Apple, and has an AR record at 6 years, 365 days, of 693.7 lbs. fat, 4% test, 17323 lbs. milk.

**Price — — — — $500.**

**CHARLES HOOPER**

**Groton, Vermont**



**An August Son of**
**CARNATION IMPERIAL HAZELWOOD KING**

About half black, from an inbred dam that made nearly 15,000 lbs., 3.7% milk last year in 305 days, 2X. Her dam again was Canadian Champion for three consecutive 2X, 305-day lactations. The next dam has 13 calves at 15 years and is due again this month. The other dams are all 150,000 lbs. or more. He is backed by good udders and good production. This family inbreeds well.
This bull is priced at $275, delivered and guaranteed to be right.

## D. H. HART

**WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO**

**"Where Better Bulls Are Bred—**
**Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd"**

Austin, Frederick; J. C. Connell, Fairplay; Donald Elker, Union Bridge; J. E. Harwood, Burkettsville; Clarence I. Moser, Hagerstown; Paul Spielman, Sharpsburg; E. A. Stone, Boonsboro; J. Fred Roulette, Sharpsburg; Bruce Leatherman, Sharpsburg; Pennsylvania: Willard Will, Central City; Henry H. Stauffer, Bainbridge; John H. Rayer, Mercersburg; West Virginia: Victor L. Blue, Kearneysville; Sam Skinner, Shepherdstown; Howard D. Sprague; Delaware: Maurice and Alice Adams, Harrington.

### THE A. H. BRADLEY DISPERSAL

Catalogue Summary

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 33 Females 2 Yrs. & Over | $12020.00 | $364.24 |
| (9 calves under 3 mos. SWD | 667.50 | 74.16 |
| 1 Bred Yearling | 325.00 | 325.00 |
| 6 Open Yearlings | 1125.00 | 187.50 |
| 2 Heifer calves over 3 mos. | | 275.00 |
| 2 Heifer calves ....over 3 mos | 275.00 | 137.50 |
| 1 Bull over 3 mos... | 190.00 | 190.00 |
| 43 Head | $14602.00 | $339.59 |

Twenty-five years of breeding were represented in the animals offered in the dispersion of the A. H. Bradley herd Akeley, Pennsylvania, on November 1st. The sale attracted a good crowd from the home state and 12 different buyers came from New York.

Mark H. Haskins, Jamestown, N. Y., paid the highest price, $600, for a 6 year old grand daughter of Dunloggin Master Fobes. R. J. Schrader of Silver Creek, N. Y., took another daughter of the same bull for $475.

In addition to the Dunloggin breeding, there were grand daughters of Man-O-War Lassie and the 2 year old herd sire, that went to Roland Hotchkiss, Sherman, N. Y., was a grandson of Douglas Butter Cup Hark.

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was sales manager and auctioneer.

The buyer and details on the sales at $400 and up:

**Mark H. Haskins, Jamestown, N. Y. (1)**
De Vries Bradley Dunloggin
2275656 (7-8-41) ..... 600
**R. J. Schrader, Silver Creek, N. Y. (1)**
Korndyke Bradley Dunloggin
2275663 (11-17-41) ..... 475
**Merle W. Ongley, Centerville, Pa. (4)**
Artis Bradley Man-O-War
2116370 (10-7-39) ..... 470
Susie Bradley Dunloggin
2275658 (7-22-41) ..... 460
Mercena Beets Bradley Gruber
2677640 (10-3-45) ..... 450
Beets Bradley Dunloggin
2275662 (10-25-41) ..... 430
**Paul V. Kafferlin, Spring Creek, Pa. (1)**
De Vries Bradley Fobes Dunloggin
23444909 (6-13-42) ..... 460
**W. C. Barlow, Sugar Grove, Pa. (1)**
Korndyke Bradley Gruber
2726557 (12-14-45) ..... 450
**Raymond Shields, Russell, Pa. (2)**
De Vries Bradley Susie Dunloggin
2462932 (8-10-43) ..... 435
Segis Bradley Gruber
2534449 (9-5-44) ..... 410
**Clark Wiltsie, Frewsburg, N. Y. (1)**
Segis Bradley Fobes Dunloggin
2462936 (12-18-43) ..... 400

Other buyers were: Pennsylvania: F. D. Schramling, Columbus; Merl Jackman, Corry; W. W. Walton, Centerville; B. C. Wilson, Ridgeway; Harry R. Larson, Ridgway; Robert C. Hart, Cochranton; Robert S. Hammond, Corry; Reno Berkley, Bear Lake; Willis Burke, Meadville; Arthur R. Brooder, Smithport; Elmer Anderson, Ridgway; Joe G. Goetz Jr., Springboro; **New York:** Earl Sears, Frewsburg; Merlon E. Swanson, Jamestown; Erling Nedreberg, Ashville; Edward Wragg, Willington; Marion J. Marsh, Randolph; Ralph J. Lawson, Jamestown; Roy Horner, Frewsburg; Paul H. Hodom, Cassadaga; Rowland Hotchkiss, Sherman; William C. Bostwick, Mayville; Vernon Button, Olean; Henry & Herman Dett, Cherry Creek.


# IT TAKES GOOD FEEDING

to **prove** good breeding!

Cows may have the breeding to make profitable records. But it takes good feeding, along with skilled management, to enable your cattle to capitalize on their money-making abilities.

For high milk production and strong, healthy calves year after year, feed your cattle well. Be sure they get properly balanced rations containing plenty of calcium, phosphorus, *and vitamin D.*

Milkers need vitamin D to help them make calcium and phosphorus more readily available. If they get too little, production drops.

Vitamin D is important during the dry period, too. It helps cows build calcium and phosphorus into sound, healthy bones and flesh for unborn young. And it helps dry cows maintain their skeletons so that they can freshen in good condition.

FALL CALVES—Winter is a critical feeding period. That's when young animals need well-balanced rations to help them grow out their possibilities. See that they get plenty of vitamin D, as found in Fleischmann's Irradiated Dry Yeast. Look for the words "Irradiated Dry Yeast" on the feed tag.

$1.00 FOR TRIAL PACKAGE OR ECONOMY 5 LB. SIZE $3.95

When you can't obtain feeds, concentrates and minerals containing Fleischmann's Irradiated Dry Yeast, ask your dealer for FIDY. Or send for the 1-pound trial package ($1.00 in U.S.A.) or the 5-pound economy-size ($3.95 in U.S.A.). Both are postpaid. Include dealer's name. Economy-size contains enough vitamin D for 8 dairy cows and 6 calves for a year or 6 brood sows for a year and 40 pigs to market size. Feeding directions on each package. Address Desk HF-12 STANDARD BRANDS INCORPORATED, *Agricultural Dept.*, 595 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

**FREE BOOKLET**

Send today for your free copy of "Importance of Vitamin D for the Entire Dairy Herd." Address as above.

Fleischmann's F·I·D·Y
IRRADIATED DRY YEAST
RICH IN VITAMIN D FOR FOUR-FOOTED ANIMALS

## *For the Western States*

## COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

We are now equipped to provide complete service for your dispersal or consignment sale — the way you like it.

**RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.**

706 New World Building, Seattle 4, Wash. Phone Eliot 2678

## McFARLAND SALES and PEDIGREE SERVICE

4 generation Holstein pedigrees (14 ancestors) ..... $ 3.00
5 generation Holstein pedigrees (30 ancestors) ..... 6.00
6 generation Holstein pedigrees (62 ancestors) ..... 25.00
(Ask for price list on extra copies)

SPECIAL SERVICE — All work is handled in order received and remittance must accompany all orders. For a charge of $2.00 additional per pedigree, we will guarantee delivery in two weeks. Example — To get a 4-generation pedigree in two weeks, remit $5.00.

ELLIS McFARLAND

9 Dexter Park Ave., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois
(Tel. Chicago Yards 0001)

## COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

We can handle the dispersal of your herd as well as all farm equipment to your satisfaction. Preliminary consultation without cost or obligation to you.

**T. R. LANGDELL, Auctioneer & Sale Manager**
WILTON, (Tel. Wilton 43) NEW HAMPSHIRE
W. A. BAKER, Associate, Exeter, New Hampshire

## SELLING YOUR HERD?

First impressions are often lasting. Create a favorable first impression with prospective purchasers of your herd with a first class Sale Catalog.

We specialize in printing quality pedigree catalogs at reasonable prices, which we will glady quote for your own individual requirements.

**LANGE & PEDERSON — Turtle Lake, Wis.**

## *Thanks* — Holstein Breeders

(From Coast to Coast)

You're enthusiastic acceptance of our new service is indeed encouraging.

PRODUCTION? We may be young, but we're healthy and strong, well-bred, and adequately prepared for capacity production.

PROVEN? Yes, by scores of satisfied Holstein breeders for whom we have already prepared pedigrees and catalogs. Let us prove our ability to you.

Individual Pedigree Rates

| | 3 Copies | 10 Copies | 20 Copies | 50 Copies |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Four Generation | $2.50 | $3.00 | $3.75 | $ 5.00 |
| Five Generation | $5.00 | $6.00 | $9.00 | $12.00 |

PROMPT — COURTEOUS — ACCURATE
CONSIGNMENT AND DISPERSAL SALES — CATALOGS PRINTED

**Waterloo Pedigree Company**

Box 252 Waterloo, Iowa
(Located in the Dairy Capitol of the World)


**One He Can Handle**

Girl—"Father is so pleased to hear that you are a poet."

Boy—"Is he? That makes me divinely happy."

Girl—"You see he tried to throw out my last boy friend and he was a wrestler."

# C. T. Shreve Sale

Catalog Summary

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 33 Females 2Y & Over (7 calves under 3m sold with dams | $14805 | $448.63 |
| 2 Bred Yearlings | 975 | 487.50 |
| 4 Open Yearlings | 1045 | 261.25 |
| 2 Heifer Calves over 3m | 470 | 235.00 |
| 6 Bulls over 3m | 2090 | 348.33 |
| 47 Head | $20470 | $435.53 |

C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio, held a sale on November 1 of about one half of his Caroldale herd and breeders from Ohio and Pennsylvania took advantage of the opportunity to add the Osborndale and Dunloggin blood lines of this splendid herd to their breeding programs. The foundation sire was Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes, a son of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Beechwood and Vickery Ormsby Fobes, and thirteen of his daughters went through the ring for a total of $6000. Almost without exception the dams of the animals sold were daughters of this bull, while the daughter of one of his sons, Caroldale Admiral Inka, topped the sale at $1010. Of equal interest were the offspring of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia, son of Dunloggin Woodmaster and Dunloggin Adantha (878-lb daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again), and nine young daughters brought $3425. Eight daughters of Osborndale Admiral Fobes, son of Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May out of a 595-lb daughter of Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes, totalled $3420, while five by the Caroldale Admiral Inka bull brought $2630. The herd had been in Herd Test and 14 with such records averaged $520, and 15 from dams with Herd Test records averaged $400.

Richard Denny, Beloit, Ohio, took home the top animal of the sale when he bid $1010 for Caroldale Ormsby Sallie, a 3-year-old daughter of Caroldale Admiral Inka and out of a 733-lb daughter of Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes of the same name. Her baby calf by Iauxmaster sold for $200 to A. H. Kaufman, Millersburg, Ohio. C. A. Ellett, Beloit, paid $785 for a bred yearling daughter of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia out of the same dam as the top cow, and also took Caroldale Admiral Johan Fobes (549 lbs fat in HIR), a daughter of Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes, at $625. Don Phillips, Salem, Ohio, took two daughters of Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes and a daughter of the Dunloggin bull, and N. A. Cunningham, Hammondsville, Ohio, paid $500 for a February son of Osborndale Lochinvar (son of Montvic Lochinvar) out of a daughter of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia, the top of the bull prices.

The sale was managed by the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association with Sprunger and Rowlee as auctioneers. Mr. Shreve, having sold one of his farms, will operate the home farm and continue the development of the animals he retained.

The buyers and details on the animals selling at $400 and up:

Richard Denny, Beloit, O. (1)
Caroldale Ormsby Sallie 2474706
(2-11-44) .....$1010

**C. A. Ellett, Beloit, O. (2)**
Caroldale Mistress Norma 2687740 (12-29-45) ..... 785
Caroldale Admiral Johan Fobes 2202116 (12-19-40) ..... 625

**John Barnett, Beloit, O. (1)**
Caroldale Admiral Ann 2278256 (10-15-41) ..... 675

**Don Phillips, Salem, O. (3)**
Caroldale Segis Fobes 2202104 (8-20-40) ..... 625
Caroldale Mistress Crystal 2522516 (9-4-44) ..... 540
Caroldale Admiral Segis Bessie 2278250 (9-15-41) ..... 500

**John A. Hogan, New Lyme, O. (2)**
Caroldale Admiral Winterthur 2533512 (4-21-44) ..... 600
Caroldale Ormsby Laura 2474711 (3-13-44) ..... 450

**Abner J. Swartzentruber, Dundee, O. (1)**
Caroldale Tovarich Matilda 2620545 (4-2-45) ..... 530

**B. E. Woda, Middlefield, O. (3)**
Caroldale Admiral Veeman Fobes 2235545 (12-21-40) ..... 520
Caroldale Mistress Madge 2594579 (1-11-45) ..... 400

**N. A. Cunningham, Hammondsville, O. (1)**
Male—(2-16-47) ..... 500

**William J. Miller, Millersburg, O. (2)**
Caroldale Tovarich Sensation 2620544 (3-28-45) ..... 500

**Earl Komassie, Madison, O. (2)**
Caroldale Tovarich Sue 2474708 (2-22-44) ..... 490
Caroldale Admiral Lilly 2322035 (2-20-42) ..... 440

**R. E. and R. L. Broadwater, Minerva, O. (6)**
Caroldale Tovarich Pearl 2474699 (9-20-43) ..... 475
Caroldale Ormsby Norma 2474704 (2-6-44) ..... 470
Annie Perfection Transmitter 2539343 (1-29-43) ..... 465

**Melvin C. Roudebush, Carrolltown, O. (2)**
Caroldale Admiral Inka Segis 2322030 (1-26-42) ..... 440

**John O. Benson, Mahoningtown, Pa. (2)**
Caroldale Tovarich Maggie 2474697 (9-13-43) ..... 415
Caroldale Tovarich Lilly 2594577 (12-27-44) ..... 400

**O. C. McCurdy, Slippery Rock, Pa. (1)**
Caroldale Ormsby Creamelle 2570943 (4-11-44) ..... 400

**Ray L. Snyder, Aliquippa, Pa. (1)**
Caroldale Admiral Josephine 2594582 (2-22-45) ..... 400

OTHER BUYERS WERE: OHIO: Emanuel E. Miller, Dundee; Jacob E. Miller, Millersburg; D. F. Clark & Son, Middlefield; Chas. Monter, Jr., Alliance; Duane Serrine, Rome Earl Andreas, Sugarcreek; A. E. Mishler, Magadore; J. A. Core & Son, Lisbon; R. W. Huntington, Orwell; A. H. Kaufman, Millersburg; Richard Fredley, Alliance. PENNSYLVANIA: Earl M. Huges, Tarentown; Edwin B. Peffer, Harmony; Marion H. Peffer, Harmony; John L. Schiever, Harmony; W. Byron Schlag, Evans City; John and Reino Ristamiki, Coal Center; Eli E. Hochstetler, Fredericksburg.

---

**Lyle W. Jackson,** former extension dairyman at Iowa State College, Ames, has been appointed to the position of assistant manager and extension man of the Eastern Iowa Artificial Breeding association at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Dr. James W. Pirie, manager, has announced that Jackson will assume his new duties on December 1st.

Jackson is well known to Holstein breeders in Iowa and the middle west. Previous to his graduation from Iowa State in 1941, he had done DHI and official testing for the college and had been high man on the winning judging team at the Dairy Cattle Congress. After three years in service, he returned to the Dairy Extension Department. Jackson was judge of the 7th Iowa district Black & White show at Wellman last summer.

## HARTHOLM SALES

D. H. Hart, Hartholm Farm, Woodstock, Ont., reports brisk business as a result of his **World** advertising program. The bull advertised in the November 15 issue went to Robert M. Eberle, Oakelma Farm, Berlin Heights, Ohio, his being the first of the many orders received by telephone, wire and letters. This was an April son of Carnation Imperial Hazelwood King XX out of a dam with 14539 lbs. milk, 4.3%, 624 lbs. fat on 2X, 305 days.

Howard Coleman, Hornell, N. Y., recently purchased a pair of heifers, leaving them at Hartholm to be bred. About a year ago, Mr. Coleman selected a bull and two heifers from the Hartholm herd. Anthony Wcisel, Lachine, Mich., is another repeat bull customer to recently have a Hartholm bull delivered.

---

A patient in a lunatic ward insisted he was George Washington.

"Who gave you that name?" the doctor inquired.

"The Lord gave it to me," said the patient, with great dignity.

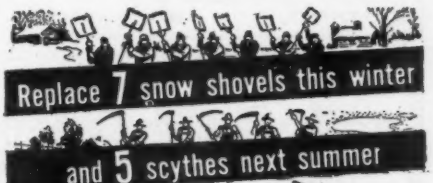
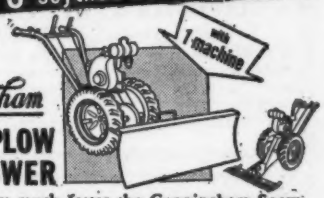
"No, I didn't, either," countered a voice from a neighboring bed.

COMBINED
BULL CONTROLLER
Furnished assembled with solid brass marker plate. Can be controlled above the bull ring and below.
Price $4.50 Postpaid
Write for folder which shows our Cattle Markers.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. T Huntington, Indiana

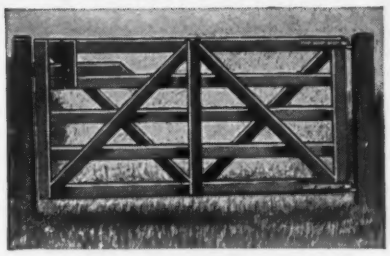
PENICILLIN for MASTITIS
Amazing results reported. Low cost. Write for particulars to—
ANCHOR SERUM CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

BRUSHES
Expertly hand made in Weston's own factory
Close, thick 2-inch tufts Wire drawn Durable
Size 7½x2¾ Immediate delivery Prepaid
No. 1—Golden Thread, Rice Root, each ... $1.50
No. 2—Coachman Special Soft White Tampico ... 1.75
No. 3—Coachman Special, Mixed White and Black Tampico ... 2.00
No. 4—Coachman Special, Black Waterproof fibre ... 2.25
WESTON Mfg. & Supply Co.
1935 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

TRADE MARK
BREEDER'S EQUIPMENT CO.
Supplies For Artificial Insemination of Animals
FLOURTOWN, PA.
Devoted exclusively to production of instruments and materials essential to the practise of successful artificial insemination. New catalog now available.


Replace 7 snow shovels this winter
and 5 scythes next summer


Cunningham
SNOW PLOW and MOWER
That's how much faster the Cunningham Snow Plow and Mower clears snow in winter and cuts weeds and grass in summer...40-inch snow blade...instant change of angle, right or left... 4:00 x 12 tires for positive traction...3-foot sickle bar attaches quickly for mowing...fast, efficient, easy to handle.
*Write today for FREE literature.*
JAMES CUNNINGHAM, SON & CO.
GARDEN TRACTORS • MOWERS • TILLERS
Rochester 8, New York

WOODEN FENCES AND GATES

"WON'T-SAG" FIELD GATE
EXTRA HEAVY OAK
DOUBLE-BRACED
WILL NOT SAG
Booklet on Request
Rusticraft FENCE CO.
DAVID TENDLER, Est. 1918
94 King Rd., Malvern, Pa.
POST & RAIL, WOVEN PICKET, ENGLISH HURDLE FENCES
HORSEBACK GATES AND SELF-LOCKING FIELD GATES

**S. C. SPRUNGER**
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Kidron, Ohio
Phone 87

**AUCTIONEER**
Specializing in Holsteins and up-to-date selling methods. Am experienced in every detail from raising to selling. Associate of C. B. Smith.
**Leland J. Osborn**
Box 321 Williamston, Mich.

**JAMES W. FERGUSSON**
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

**C. B. SMITH —**
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

**AUCTION SCHOOL**
Learn this pleasant profitable profession from men who know how. Term soon. Free catalog.
PFISTER AUCTION SCHOOL
Madison, Wis.

**FRED C. WETMORE**
Livestock Photographer
1718 Alvin Avenue
Cleveland 9, Ohio
Phone: Shadyside 2116

**Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc.**
**Photographers of Animals**
**White Plains — Box 788 — N. y.**

PLEASE NOTE
Am interested in buying Estates, Complete Equipped Farms and Purebred Herds, regardless of how large, anywhere in New York State. Give details for quick action. Will also conduct your complete dispersal, handling all details.
CHARLES VOSBURGH
Write Cortland, N. Y., Tel. 605

# North Carolina Herd Classification

By JOHN L. MORRIS, FIELDMAN

Twelve herds were represented in the North Carolina group herd classification held October 20th to 25th. S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oregon, was the official classifier for the program. All of our good North Carolina breeders appreciated the time Mr. Hall spent with them giving them sound advice towards building better herds. All breeders invited friends, county agents and vocational agricultural classes to witness the classification. It was really inspiring to see so many folks at the classification of the various herds. At State College, all dairy students, 125 strong, received a good workout from Mr. Hall.

We also gave Mr. Hall a good view of the tobacco and cotton industry while here in the east. Our good friend, J. C. Eagles, took great pride in showing us through his tremendous tobacco markets. Everything was all set for a tobacco auction the following day.

The only animal classified Excellent was a seven and one-half year old cow,

MAE BAKER MODEST
Classified Excellent during recent N. C. group classification. Owner Appalachian Dairy, Boone, North Carolina. At the left is S. P. Hall, classifier with Barnard Dougherty, business manager Appalachian State Teachers' College, and President of North Carolina Holstein Association.

Mae Baker Modest, owned by Appalachian Dairy, Boone, who was grand champion at the 1946 North Carolina State Fair and also dam of the junior champion heifer. "Modest" has deepened down quite a lot since last year—quite a cow for any man's money.

State College, Raleigh: 1 V.G., 3 G.P. 3 G. and 2 F (second classification). State College was well represented by Professor Ruffner in charge of herd, Grinnels, Colvard, Haig and 125 students. Our good friend Bill Booker, representative of Tennessee Coal and Iron Company, was also present. Mr. Booker has helped many North Carolina dairymen locate good cows. Mr. Hall found a nice cow in Appalachian Champion Irene (V.G.) that had just completed an 856 lb. record State College has completed several state records this year. The entire herd has originated from one or two foundation animals.

Cottondale Farm (William Sutherland), Fayettesville: 9 G. plus, 7 G., 2 F. (reclassification). Mr. Sutherland has a nice herd started. His main herd sire, Ceydermead Posch Chieftain, is doing a nice job. Daughters of "Chief" look very promising and are making nice records. Mr. Holcomb, farm manager, had everything in top shape—every person was presented with a program with each animal's name and every animal had a hip number to correspond. Folks unfamiliar with the herd could follow very easily.

Warren H. Wilson, Junior College, Swannanoa: 1 V.G., 7 G. plus, 4 G., and 3 F. Howard E. Wheeler, in charge of herd, is doing a fine job here at the college. Included in the herd were several fine daughters of North Carolina State Butter Boy, all having very nice udders. Here is a herd that warrants watching because Mr. Wheeler is a good live wire and should develop a fine herd.

State Hospital at Morganton: 3 G. plus, 4 G., and 1 F. (second classification). The hospital has a large herd and are working towards all pure-breds. Business Manager A. P. Smith and Farm Manager O. L. Beck make a great team to develop a good herd. Mr. Beck is one of the best farm managers around and he is really growing feed for those big Holsteins.

North Carolina School for the Deaf, Morganton: 7 G. plus, 9 G. and 5 F. (second classification). Dr. Rankin, Superintendent of the school, has a very keen interest in the herd and also was one of the original members in the State Association that got the ball rolling. Dr. Rankin had a tough job but the herd is progressing very nicely.

Mrs. Leslie Thorne Kountze, Lenoir: 3 V.G., 6 G. plus, 5 G. and 3 F. (second classification). Upon our arrival, Mrs. Kountze had a delicious ham dinner waiting. Mr. Kountze wouldn't give me his formula for curing the ham—he loves to experiment with curing the hams and I can vouch that he does a swell job. Mrs. Kountze, the most enthusiastic "cow lady" in the county, is getting some nice cows. Two daughters of Dunloggin Fond Memory classified V.G. Dunloggin Fond Dandy, pride of the herd, will make over 700 lbs. of fat on 2X. A son of Dunloggin Confident has been brought in for a junior herd sire. This calf placed second at the State Fair.

Appalachian Diary, Boone: 1 Ex., 10 V.G., 14 G. plus, 13 G. and 5 F. (reclassification). Barnard Dougherty, State Holstein President, has laid the foundation for one of the top herds in the south in the near future.. Many great foundation cows were bought and good bulls have been purchased to breed to the cows. The main herd sires are two bulls from New Jersey, namely, Hillsboro Model Ormsby and Winfarm Babbette Lad. "Model" was grand champion at the 1946 Atlantic Rural Exposition and North Carolina State Fair. His first daughter to be shown was junior champion at the 1947 Atlantic Rural Exposition and North Car-

olina State Fair. Mae Baker Modest was the only Excellent animal Mr. Hall found. Appalachian also owns several other cows that have previously been classified Excellent.

Unfortunately, I had to leave before the classification was completed, to attend the Maryland Fall Sale—hence, I will be unable to give too much information on the remaining classification. Many thanks to S. R. Mitchiner, Forsyth County Agent, for driving Mr. Hall in my absence.

R. W. Clinard, Winston-Salem: 4 G. plus, 4 G. and 2 F. (initial classification). Mr. Clinard is getting a nice herd started with moderate means Several sons are very much interested in the herd and showed some nice ones at the State Fair.

A. T. Dize, Winston-Salem: 3 V.G., 2 G.P., 7 G. and 1 F. (Initial classification.) Mr. Dize has a tremendous tent business in Winston-Salem and is developing a dairy several miles out of town. A fine herd is in the making here.

Forsyth County Farm, Winston-Salem: 5 V.G., 5 G. plus, 3 G. and 3 F. (initial classification). Here is a very nice county herd. Linsays Forsyth Houwtje King was represented by three of the five V.G. cows.

H. G. Thacker, Winston-Salem (reclassification): 1 V.G., 3 G. plus, 3 G., 1 F. Mr. Thacker sold his entire milking herd a year ago and now has just heifers in production. Mr. Thacker is an old breeder in this neighborhood and many herds have been started through efforts of Mr. Thacker. Every time I am around, Mr. Thacker has several breeders ready to sign up for a national membership.

J. W. Cummings and Sons, Guilford College: 5 V.G., 8 G. plus, 6 G. and 2 F. Here a fine herd is being put together. They are following mostly Carnation breeding. The main herd sire, Wimbledon Emperor Ferdinand, son of Carnation Emperor, was grand champion at the 1947 State Fair. Three of the high six calves at the State Fair were sired by "Emperor." He is a bull with great promise and will be followed with a son of Carnation Inspiration.

Much appreciation goes to John and Frances Austin for getting the classification program under way.

---

**U. OF N. H. WINS 4TH PB AWARD**

For the fourth time, the University of New Hampshire Holstein herd has been awarded the Progressive Breeder's Certificate. The herd has completed its 13th consecutive year in HIR.

The last herd average was 465 lbs. fat for 27 cows. The 12 year average production on the University herd is 402 lbs. fat from 12,107 lbs. milk. The entire milking herd was born on the University farm and developed there.

---

"That girl certainly is a snob. Her nose is turned up so high she almost drowned."

"How come?"

"She got caught in a rain storm."


To all of our friends and customers

A Very Merry Christmas

and

A Prosperous and Happy New Year

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waukesha, Wisconsin

**When You Sell Your Herd—**

To insure the greatest net returns, much depends on thoroughness in handling many details calling for expert knowledge. Our experience in management of leading Holstein dispersals throughout the country over a twenty-year period is available anywhere in the U. S. A.

When you plan to sell your herd, either large or small, write us, giving details. No charge is made for correspondence on your sale problems. Rates for complete management are the same as for other reputable sale service.

**A. W. PETERSEN, Sales Manager — Oconomowoc, Wis.**

**DEPENDABLE**

*Sales and Service*

We have devoted over 29 years of continuous service to breeders in the marketing of pure bred Holstein cattle, sometimes in public sale, sometimes at private treaty.

If you wish to sell your entire herd or even a small number, we will be glad to advise or consult with you as to the best means of obtaining the largest net results from your cattle.

- - - Write - - -

W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis. - or - FRANCES DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.

**WE SELL GOOD HOLSTEINS**

**At Private Sale or at Auction**

We can manage your Dispersal and Reduction Sales, including all farm equipment. Through our contracts, mailing lists and careful attention to sale details, we can help you obtain the high dollar.

As PURCHASING AGENT, we buy or sell for you on commission As CONSULTANT we assist Owners and Managers in forwarding and developing herds.

When We Can Serve You — WRITE US

**Howard C. Barker** Sale Manager and Herd Consultant

Frederick (Phone 1773) Maryland

**Holsteins Are Our Business**

SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING

Our Life-Time Experience

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry phone us, if not please write us.

Hays Limited, Export Department, 311 Bay Street, Toronto

# Holstein-Friesian World

## The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 44, NUMBER 24 DECEMBER 20, 1947

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
WM. THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C BARNEY, Associate Editor

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S.) $24.00 per year.

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

**FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:**
**January 3-17 and February 7-21, 1948**

**Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of**
**The HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA**

President ..... Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.
Vice President ..... J. E. Mack, Fort Atkinson, Wis.
Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

**NATIONAL FIELDMEN**

**Allen N. Crissey,** 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
**E. M. Clark,** 928 W. Roosevelt Rd., Wheaton, Ill.
**H. Allen Shumate,** Helena, Montana.
**G. Raymond Appleman,** Linn, Kansas
**Charles Brace,** Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
**John H. Stewart,** Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.
**John Morris,** McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.
**Russ Miller,** 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.

**FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN**

**W. D. Brown,** N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 203 North Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.
**A. T. Personius,** N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
**I. D. Hadley,** Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
**Geo. Nichols,** Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
**Wm. M. Rider,** Penna Holstein Ass'n., Shippensburg, Penna.
**L. H. McDaniel,** 632 College Ave., Fresno 3, California.
**F. A. Best,** Indiana Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 3721 N. Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**Terms Expire 1948:** Owen D. Young, Van Hornesville, N Y.; Grover G. Meyer, Basehor, Kansas; P. P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead, N. J.; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.
**Terms Expire 1949:** Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine: J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.; Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah
**Terms Expire 1950:** Albert B Craig, Sewickley, Pa.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; I. W. Youngquist, Bow, Wash.; Herbert G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.
**Terms Expire 1951:** Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

SEÑORES CRIADORES

Ofrecemos nuestros servicios para seleccionar y embarcar ganado Holstein Friesian de las mejores lineas de sangre de Norte America.

Despachos por aire o por mar.

Solicite Pedigrees y Precios a:
INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPORTERS LTD.
30 Wellington St. W., Room 504
Toronto, 1 - Ontario - Canada

## Smiles—

Pat invited Mike for a ride on the back of his new motorcycle. After they had gone a few miles, Pat asked Mike how he liked it.

"Shure, an' it's fine," said Mike, "but the wind is catching me chest."

Pat stopped by the side of the road and said, "Turn your coat around, and I'll button you up the back. That should protect your chest."

They went on at a good 90 miles an hour when they hit a truck.

A constable was called to the scene. "Both dead," he said to the coroner, who came later. "This man here was dead when I arrived and the other was breathing till we twisted his neck around right."

**Muddled Mechanics**

A student defined the difference between a bolt and a nut:

"A bolt is a thing like a stick of hard metal such as iron with a square chunk on one end and a lot of scratching wound around the other end."

"A nut is similar to the bolt, only the opposite, being a hole in a little chunk of iron, sawed off short, with wrinkles around the inside of the hole."

**Easy to Fool**

Wolf—"Do you know the difference between taxis and trolleys?"

Bait—"No."

Wolf—"Good, then we'll take a trolley."

**No Taxes Either**

No one in the courtroom seemed to know just what the case was about. The lawyers themselves were mixed up. Then an important witness was presently asked to tell the court the total of his gross income. He refused; the counsel appealed to the judge. "You must answer the question," said the judge sternly.

The witness fidgeted about, and then burst out: "But . . . but, your honor, I have no gross income! I'm a fisherman, and it's all net!"

**Early Start**

I know a fellow who's an artist, and he's always drawing and painting pictures of people with no clothes on. One day I asked him: "Why do you always paint and draw people in the nude?"

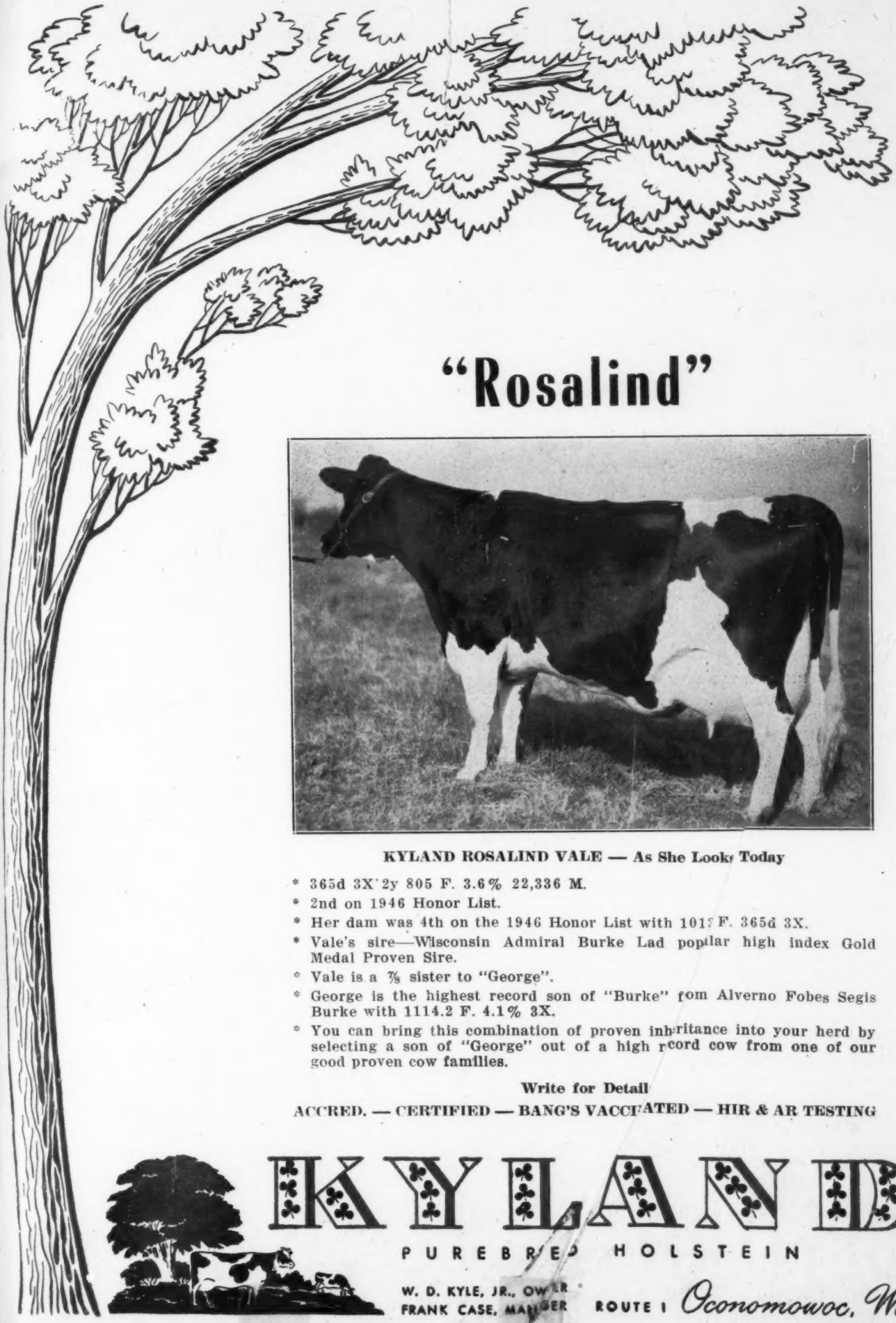
"Oh, he said, "I suppose it's because I was born that way."

**Placing the Blame**

For years, old Josh had been making a living of sorts with his moonshining. But now, at the late-summer revival, he announced to the preacher that he was through with it.

"That's wonderful news, Josh," the preacher said. "Come on up and tell one and all what the Lord's done for you."

The old man rose from the bench. "Well, folks," he said, "it do look like the Lord's ruint me."



# "Rosalind"



**KYLAND ROSALIND VALE — As She Looks Today**

* 365d 3X 2y 805 F. 3.6% 22,336 M.
* 2nd on 1946 Honor List.
* Her dam was 4th on the 1946 Honor List with 1012 F. 365d 3X.
* Vale's sire—Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad popular high index Gold Medal Proven Sire.
* Vale is a ⅞ sister to "George".
* George is the highest record son of "Burke" from Alverno Fobes Segis Burke with 1114.2 F. 4.1% 3X.
* You can bring this combination of proven inheritance into your herd by selecting a son of "George" out of a high record cow from one of our good proven cow families.

**Write for Detail**

**ACCRED. — CERTIFIED — BANG'S VACCINATED — HIR & AR TESTING**

# KYLAND

PUREBRED HOLSTEIN

W. D. KYLE, JR., OWNER
FRANK CASE, MANAGER

ROUTE 1 *Oconomowoc, Wis.*

# *Felicitations ---*

## To Two More Good Customers at Our Dispersal

**KNOLLWOOD MAY APPLE FLOSSIE** (Selling for $5500)
3y-365d-3X 17105 M. 4.7% 801.1 F. (St. Record)
4y-365d-3X 22104 M. 4.6% 1022.3 F. (Nat. Rec.)
(Watch her Next Time)

Pictured with her in the ring are Mr. Kuthe (at right) and his herdsman, John Norgard.

## To H. K. KUTHE
### HER-DA FARMS
**Neshanic, N. J.**

1. **KNOLLWOOD MAY APPLE FLOSSIE**
   **(See Picture)**
   The new National Champion 4-yr.-old with 1022.3 lbs. fat, 22,184 lbs. milk, 4.6%. She is due about April 1 by Veediction and we consider her a great prospect to beat Veda for the National Championship or even to beat Abby for the world's championship, if given an opportunity.
2. **BUTTERFLY DUPLEX KING VAR**
   Flossie's yearling son by Dunloggin King Var (Lochinvar and Mistress Queen).
3. **BUTTERFLY CA-VE-AR QUEEN VAR**
   The yearling daughter of Vera by King Var.
4. **IDA POSCH COLANTHA**
   The 931-lb. 4.15% daughter of Colonel Posch, due in early June by Veediction.

For these four animals, Mr. Kuthe paid us the imposing total of $15,900.

## To Benjamin T. Peck, Acton, Maine

Mr. Peck was another of our good customers at the Dispersal, taking 10 head for a total of $12,025 as follows:

1. **BUTTERFLY LUCY POSCH (See Picture)**
   Daughter of Commander Posch, bred to Barney.
2. **PEBBLE BEACH PRINCESS POSCH**
   Line bred Chieftain 7th granddaughter, bred to Barney.
3. **BUTTERFLY DURINDA QUEEN VAR**
   A King Var from a 931-lb. dam, 12 months old.
4. **MERRIEWOLD DESIGN POSCH (Male)**
   A 2-yr.-old son of the National Champion, Almis.
5. **KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE BONNIE**
   A Chieftain 7th daughter, bred to Prince of Wayne.
6. **PEBBLE BEACH LADY**
   A double granddaughter of Chieftain 7th.
7. **RAG APPLE LOCHINVAR IDA**
   A 3-yr.-old daughter of Lochinvar 3rd.
8. **PEBBLE BEACH LOTTIE WAYNE**
   Another double granddaughter of Chieftain 7th.
9. **McLEAN FARMS MERCENA SYLVIA POSCH**
   A line bred granddaughter of General Posch.
10. **CYCIDE RAG APPLE DINA**
    A 2-yr-old granddaughter of Chieftain 7th.

**BUTTERFLY LUCY POSCH**

Her two-year-old record, completed in October 1946, sets a new world's record for seven direct generations. She is due in May by Barney.

One of the choice group of 10 head purchased by Mr. Peck in the Butterfly Dispersal.

*Holiday Greetings to All the Holstein Industry*

# BUTTERFLY FARM

**R. Austin & Jay W. Backus**
**Mexico, N. Y.**

J.
LE

yr.-
lbs.
pril
her
for
ven
am-
.
ING

gin
ress

EN

by

Col-
by

the
15,-

d in
cord
due

pur-
Dis-

xus